Aboriginal Peoples, Standing Senate Committee
Authority to engage services, notice, 283; m adopted, 397
Authority to permit electronic coverage, notice, 283; m adopted, 397
Authority to study issues affecting urban aboriginal youth, notice, 1300-01; m adopted, 1334
Authority to extend date of final report, notice, 2944; m adopted, 2973
Authority to study opportunities to expand economic development of national parks in the north and to apply papers and evidence of previous session to current study, notice, 170; m adopted, 256-57
Membership, 94
Reports
1st, pursuant to Rule 104, tabled, 243
See Journals of the Senate
2nd, budget and request for authority to engage services and travel, 590, 606
See Journals of the Senate
3rd, Kanesatake Interim Land Base Governance bill S-24, without amdt, 834
4th, study on economic development of national parks in north, 1315-16, 1688-89
5th, budget, 1816; adopted, 1858
See Journals of the Senate
6th, Claim Settlements (Alberta and Saskatchewan) Implementation bill C-37, without amdt, 2238
7th, budget, study on issues affecting urban aboriginal youth, 2712; adopted, 2744-45
See Journals of the Senate

Acadian Games, st, 1024

Acadians
See Deportation of Acadians


Access to census reports, presentation of petitions, 121, 1338

Access to Information and Privacy version of National Counter-terrorism Plan, tabled, 2653

Accession to World Trade Organization Agreement by People’s Republic of China bill C-50. 1r, 2734-35; 2r, 2783-87, 2843-44; ref to com, 2844; rep without amdt, 2942; 3r, 3006-07; chap.19, 2002, 3031
Canada-China relations, 2878, 3006, 2007
CIDA, 2787
Hong Kong and Taiwan, 2785, 2786
Human rights, 3007
Russia, 2786
Speakers: Senators
Austin, Jack, 2783-85, 2786, 2787, 3006-07
Di Nino, Consiglio, 2785, 2786
Kinsella, Noël A., 2843-44
Roche, Douglas, 2786, 2787

**Acting Deputy Leader of the Government**
Corbin, Hon. Eymard G., 526-27

**Acting Speakers**
Furey, Hon. George J., 90
Gill, Aurélien, 1738
Maheu, Hon. Shirley, 162, 180, 295, 360

**Adams, Hon. Willie**
Criminal Code, Firearms amendment bill C-15B, 2955
  - Hunting, 2955
Fisheries Committee reports
  - 3rd, study on matters relating to fishing industry, 1449
    - Arctic char, 1449
    - Commercial fishing, 1449
  - 5th, study on matters relating to fishing industry, 2770-71
Justice, Nunavut, gun control regulation problems, deadlock on proposed registration regime, qu, 2638
Nunavut, unveiling of coat of arms, st, 1170-71
Nunavut Waters and Nunavut Surface Rights Tribunal bill C-33, 1765-66
  - Makivik Corporation, 1766
  - Nunavut Surface Rights Tribunal, 1766
  - Nunavut Tunngavik Incorporated, 1766
  - Nunavut Water Board, 1766
Olson, P.C., the late Hon. H.A. (Bud), tribute, 2264
Privileges, Standing Rules and Orders Committee, m to instruct committee to review number of committee members for standing committees, 349
Senate, Hill precinct parking, qu, 1377
Youth Criminal Justice bill C-7, 1279
  - Aboriginals in jail, 1279

**Address in reply to Speech from the Throne**
Consideration of Speech from the Throne, 13
Motion for an Address in reply, Hon. Jane Marie Cordy, 35-37; seconded Hon. Raymond C. Setlakwe, 37-39, 126-28, 157-61, 218-25; m in amd, 293-95; m for an Address in reply (can’t), 296-307, 323-35, 349-62, 381-90, 404-16, 424-30, 446-58; m in amd, neg, on div, 458; m for an Address in reply adopted, 458

**Speakers:** Senators
  - Beaudoin, Gérald-A., 427-28
  - Bolduc, Roch, 325-28
  - Bryden, John G., 410, 412, 413, 414-16
  - Callbeck, Catherine S., 387-88
Carstairs, Sharon, 157, 158-61
Chalifoux, Thelma J., 302-03
Christensen, Ione, 410-11
Cochrane, Ethel, 388-90
Cohen, Erminie J., 384-87
Cook, Joan, 357-58
Corbin, Eymard G., 352, 360-62
Cordy, Jane Marie, 35-37
DeWare, Mabel M., 331-33
Finestone, Sheila, 333-35, 352
Fitzpatrick, Ross, 406-08
Forrestall, J. Michael, 299-302
Gill, Aurélien, 328-30, 331
Grafstein, Jerahmiel S., 452
Graham, B. Alasdair, 296-97, 298-99
Gustafson, Leonard J., 411-12, 413, 414, 415
Keon, Wilbert J., 408-10
Kinsella, Noël A., 222, 223, 293-95, 352
LeBreton, Marjory, 449-51, 452, 453
Losier-Cool, Rose-Marie, 453
Lynch-Staunton, John, 126-28
Meighen, Michael A., 223, 454-55
Moore, Wilfred P., 220-23
Murray, Lowell, 218-20
Nolin, Pierre Claude, 352, 358-60
Oliver, Donald H., 455-57
Pearson, Landon, 428-30
Poulin, Marie-P., 306-07
Robichaud, Fernand, 416, 457-58
Roche, Douglas, 224-25, 335
St. Germain, Gerry, 352-54, 355
Setlakwe, Raymond C., 37-39
Sparrow, Herbert O., 414
Spivak, Mira, 303-06, 414
Tkachuk, David, 355-57
Termination of debate on eighth sitting day, notice, 147; m adopted, 218

Adjournment, 3, 42, 116, 186, 241, 282-83, 373, 376, 437, 441, 482, 523, 527, 530, 567, 608, 611, 657, 710, 713, 748, 791, 794, 816, 850, 852, 878, 926, 929, 962, 996, 1000, 1027, 1054, 1090, 1133, 1193, 1225, 1232, 1265, 1269, 1334, 1300, 1337, 1366, 1384, 1389, 1407, 1432, 1435, 1462, 1500, 1502, 1558, 1618, 1702, 1778, 1843, 1918, 2119, 2180, 2234, 2296, 2367, 2431, 2498, 2562, 2575, 2640, 2732, 2795, 2852, 2905, 2968, 3050
Out of respect for Sen. Molgat, 194

Advantages of chrysotile asbestos, st, 1373, 1406-07

==================================================================

(Last printed 2004-08-31 2:55 PM)
Aeronautics amendment bill C-44. 1r, 1904; 2r, 1930-31; ref to com, 1931; rep without amdt but with observations, 2031; 3r, 2073; r.a., chap.38, 2001, 2181

“Passenger file”, 1930
Passenger information, 1930
Privacy, 1930, 1931
United States, 1930
See Journals of the Senate

Speakers: Senators
   Gill, Aurélien, 1930, 1931, 2073
   LaPierre, Laurier L., 1931
   Lynch-Staunton, John, 1930-31

Afghanistan, decree requiring non-Muslims to wear special identification, inquiry, notice, 1001; debate, 1182-83, 1732-33

   ID cards, 1732
   Palestinians, 1732
   Taliban, 1182, 1183
   Women, 1182

Speakers: Senators
   Finestone, Sheila, 1182-83
   Prud'homme, Marcel, 1183, 1732-33

Africa, plight, st, 2992-93

Agreement on Kanesatake Governance of the Interim Land Base, tabled, 441

Agricultural issues, inquiry, notice, 854; debate, 922-26, 1372, 1791-93

   Fertilizers and pesticides, 923, 925
   Genetically modified organisms (GMO), 923, 924
   Grain and oilseed producers, 923
   Hemp, 924, 1791-93
   Land conservation, 923
   Loss of jobs in Saskatchewan, 1372
   Russia and Ukraine, 925
   Supply management, 924, 925, 926
   Wheat and barley industry, 923

Speakers: Senators
   Andreychuk, A. Raynell, 926
   Milne, Lorna, 1791-93
   Poulin, Marie-P., 925
   Sparrow, Herbert O., 1372
   Tunney, Jim, 922, 923-26

Agriculture
   Adequacy of government subsidies to grain farmers, qu, 52-53, (r) 176

Agriculture and Agri-Food
Adequacy of government subsidies, qu, 124
Aid to farmers to provide food aid to starving nations, qu, 3016-17
Budget, allocation for farm community, qu, 1927-28
Canadian Food Inspection Agency
  Guidelines for screening against bovine spongiform encephalopathy, proper surveillance
  and enforcement, qu, 123, (r) 248
  Problems of surveillance and enforcement, qu, 149-50, (r) 344-45
Caucus Task Force on Future Opportunities in Farming, Prime Minister’s response to
  issues in industry, qu, 2071-72
Cost of crop insurance, qu, 2589
Decline in number of farm workers, qu, 2437-38
Downturn in grains and oilseed sectors, qu, 965-66, (r) 1238-39
  Effect of input costs, qu, 1003-04, (r) 1138-39
Downturn in industry, government support, qu, 615, 2325
Government assistance to farming industry, qu, 966
Government response to farm crisis, qu, 1560-61
Interest-free government loan to purchase seed, fertilizer and spraying material, qu, 1004,
  (r) 1139
Low prices on farm products, qu, 124
New agricultural policy to improve safety net programs, qu, 2438
Prairie Farm Rehabilitation Administration report on drought in prairie provinces, qu,
  1378
Prince Edward Island, aid for drought-stricken farms, qu, 1560
Problems in farm community, qu, 1318-19
Re-establishment of banned concentrated strychnine to control gophers, qu, 1822, (r) 2037
United States Drug Enforcement Agency decision against importation of certain hemp
  products, st, 1388

Agriculture and Forestry
  Low commodity prices, m by committee condemning government, st, 1425
  Report recommending meeting of Committee of the Whole to hear Minister of
    Agriculture and Agri-Food, st, 1623

Agriculture and Forestry, Standing Senate Committee
  Authority to engage services, notice, 170; debate, 239-40; m in amdmt, adopted, 307-08; m
    as amended adopted, 308
  Authority to meet during sittings of the Senate, 483, 559, 794-95, 1114, 1536, 1627, 1654,
    1702, 1747-48, 1778, 1801, 1860, 1865, 1918
  Authority to permit electronic coverage, notice, 170; m adopted, 240
  Authority to study international state and national state of agriculture and agri-food
    industry and to apply papers and evidence of study on state and future of
    agriculture, notice, 341; m adopted, 398
  Authority to extend date of final report, notice, 2889; m adopted, 2990
  Authority to study present state and future of forestry and apply papers and evidence of
    previous session to current study, notice, 341; m adopted, 398
  Authority to table final rep of study on present state and future of forestry with Clerk,
    notice, 1091; m adopted, 1169

(Last printed 2004-08-31 2:55 PM)
Membership, 94

Reports
1st, pursuant to Rule 104 tabled, 166
See Journals of the Senate
2nd, budget and request for authority to travel and engage services, 588-89; adopted, 646
See Journals of the Senate
3rd, Farm Credit Corporation amendment bill C-25, without amdt, 1133
4th, study on present and future state of forestry, tabled, 1259
5th, farming crisis in Manitoba and Western Canada, recommending Committee of the Whole to hear Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food, 1427, 1582-83; m in amdt, adopted, 1583; m to adopt rep defeated, on div, 1585-88

Speakers: Senators
Carstairs, Sharon, 1583, 1587-88
Gustafson, Leonard J., 1582-83, 1587, 1588
Kinsella, Noël A., 1588
Stratton, Terry, 1586, 1587, 1588
Wiebe, Jack, 1583, 1585-87
6th, National Horse of Canada bill S-22, with amdts, 1558, 1654-56; adopted, 1687-88
Alberta, 1688
Newfoundland, 1688
“Ponies”, 1688
Prince Edward Island, 1687
Sable Island, 1688

Speakers: Senators
Hubley, Elizabeth, 1687-88
Kinsella, Noël A., 1654
Murray, Lowell, 1654-56
Taylor, Nicholas W., 1688
7th, budget, 1847-48; adopted, 2022
See Journals of the Senate
8th, interim, study on international state and national state of agriculture and agri-food industry, tabled, 1848

9th, budget, study on agriculture and agri-food industry, 2734; adopted, 2762-63

Speakers: Senators
Comeau, Gerald J., 2762, 2763
Kinsella, Noël A., 2762
Murray, Lowell, 2763
Wiebe, Jack, 2762, 2763
See Journals of the Senate
10th, study on international state and national state of agriculture and agri-food industry, 3015

AIDS
See National Aids Awareness Week

=================================================================
Air Canada Public Participation amendment bill C-38. 1r, 1705; 2r, 1763-65, 1809-11; ref to com, 1811; rep without amdt, 1884-85; 3r, 1931, 1952; r.a., chap.35, 2001, 2181
Air transportation policy, 1809
Armed RCMP officers on flights, 1811
Bilingualism, 1810
Competition, 1765
Foreign ownership, 1765, 1810
Limit on voting shares, 1764, 1765, 1809, 1810
Onex, 1809, 1810
September 11, 2001, 1764
U.S. sky marshals, 1765

Speakers: Senators
Banks, Tommy, 1811
Finestone, Sheila, 1763-65, 1811
Kinsella, Noël A., 1952
Lynch-Staunton, John, 1765
Murray, Lowell, 1765
Robichaud, Fernand, 1931
Tkachuk, David, 1809-10, 1811

Air Travel Complaints Commissioner, report tabled, 496

Albania
Hon. Namik Dokle, Speaker of the People’s Assembly, visitor in the gallery, 2368

Alberta
Lethbridge, the late Jessica Koopmans, st, 852
Morinville, 3rd Annual Senators Ball, st, 282

Al-Halidi, Mrs. Joumnah, wife of Syrian Ambassador to Canada, visitor in the gallery, 2895

Amnesty International, 40th anniversary of, st, 1025-26

Andreychuk, Hon. A. Raynell
Accession to World Trade Organization Agreement by People’s Republic of China bill C-50, 3007
China, 3007
Agricultural issues, inquiry, 926
Anniversary of Chernobyl nuclear accident, st, 680
Anti-terrorism bill, broadening of sunset clause within legislation, qu, 2034
Entities list, 2167
Human rights, systematic violations, 2009
Minorities, 1957, 1959, 2168, 2169
Review, 1959

(Last printed 2004-08-31 2:55 PM)
Sunset clause, 1959, 2169
“Terrorist activity”, definition, 2167, 2168
Bolduc, Hon. Roch, congratulations on receiving Bellechasse Award, st, 793
Buckwold, O.C., the late Hon. Sidney L., tribute, 1258
Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms, recognition of 20th anniversary, 2618-19
Canadian Human Rights Commission, Chief Commissioner, received in Committee of the Whole, 731-32
Courts Administration Service bill C-30, 2568-69
Judicial independence, 2568, 2569
Criminal Code amendment bill C-24, 1245, 1875-77
Civilian oversight, 1875, 1876
Gangs, 1875, 1876
Organized crime, 1875
Police powers, 1876
Child pornography, 2417, 2418
Independent commission, 2418, 2419
Wrongful convictions, 2419
Defence and Security Committee report
2nd, budget, 1650-51
Deferred maintenance costs in Canadian post-secondary institutions, inquiry, 920-22
Entrance requirements, 921
Infrastructure, 921
Liberal education, 921
Operating costs, 921
Saskatchewan, 921, 922
Saskatchewan Indian Federation College, 922
Farm Credit Corporation amendment bill C-25, 1114
Federal Law-Civil Law Harmonization No.1 bill S-4, 692-93
Preamble, 692, 693
Finestone, P.C., Hon. Sheila, tributes on retirement, 2209-10
Food and Drugs amendment bill S-18, 2741
Right to clean water and sanitation, 2741
Foreign Affairs
China
Government support for possible United Nations resolutions on human rights, qu, 379, 380
Human rights record, efficacy of government policy, qu, 379
Civil war in Sudan, involvement of Talisman Energy Inc., qu, 484, 485, (r) 776-77
Peace process, qu, 443
Conference of nations of Asia-Pacific Economic Cooperation, policy on treatment of Falun Gong, qu, 1411
United States, missile defence system
Consultation process, qu, 898, (r) 1057
Ongoing consultations, qu, 898
Zimbabwe, human rights violations, welcoming of President by France and Belgium, qu, 421-22, (r) 536-37

(Last printed 2004-08-31 2:55 PM)
Foreign Affairs Committee
Authority to meet during sitting of the Senate, 1027, 1054
Report
12th, budget, study on emerging developments in Russia and Ukraine, 2574
Human security, 551, 552
Kosovo, 550, 551, 553
Military intervention, 552
Parliament's role, 552, 553
Foreign Missions and International Organizations bill C-35, 2640-43, 2701-02, 2703
APEC Inquiry, 2642, 2701, 2702
Diplomatic immunity, 2640
Minister's permit, 2641
Protesters/demonstrators, 2642, 2702
Rights, 2702
RCMP, 2702
Health
Commission on the Future of Health Care, mandate of commissioner, qu, 592-93, (r) 967-68
Human Rights Committee, st, 1944
Human Rights Committee
Authority to engage services, 713; m adopted, 791
Authority to extend date of final report, notice, 1407; m adopted, 1432
Authority to permit electronic coverage, 713; m adopted, 791
Authority to study Canada's adherence to international human rights instruments, 2239, 2295-96
Authority to study issues related to human rights, 795; m adopted, 850
Reports
1st, budget 2001-2002, 1043; adopted, 1120
See Journals of the Senate
2nd, study on Canada's human rights obligations, tabled, 2032, 2523-26
3rd, budget and request for authorization to engage services and travel, study on Canada's adherence to international human rights instruments, 2776, 2806
See Journals of the Senate
Immigration and Refugee Protection bill C-11, 1323-25, 1534-36, 1571-72
Citizenship, 1323, 1324
Regulations, 1535, 1571
Right of appeal, 1534, 1571
Six-month hoist amendment, 1536
Terrorism, 1325, 1572
Definition, 1535, 1536
Income Tax Conventions Implementation, 2001 bill S-31, 1412
Privacy, 1412
International Boundary Waters Treaty amendment bill C-6, 2149
International Day for Elimination of Racial Discrimination, inquiry, 2751-53

=====================================

(Last printed 2004-08-31 2:55 PM)
International Day for the Elimination of Racial Discrimination, st, 2486
Inviolable rights, inquiry, 1941-43
  Charter of Rights and Freedoms, 1942
  Human rights, 1942, 1943
  Universal Declaration of Human Rights, 1942, 1943
Issues in rural Canada, inquiry, 171, 847, 1298, 2811-13
Justice, definition of “terrorist activity” in statutes and regulations, qu, 1628
Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee report
  10th, Youth Criminal Justice bill C-7, with amdts, 1891-92, 1894, 1897, 1900, 1901
Privileges, Standing Rules and Orders Committee report
  4th, name change of the Defence and Security Committee, 1296
Question of privilege, comments by Minister of Citizenship and Immigration, 1334
Security and Intelligence, legality of compiling list of terrorists and terrorist groups, qu, 1562
Senate, Colombia, resolution of concern over violent events and recent threats to democracy, 2788, 3045-46
Senate, possibility of referring Immigration and Refugee Protection bill to Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee, qu, 1340
Status of legal aid program, inquiry, 1791
  Aboriginal justice, 1791
Treasury Board, grace period for employees moving from public service to private sector, qu, 484, (r) 751
United Nations, implementation into law of the Convention on the Rights of the Child, qu, 2841
United States, terrorist attacks on September 11, 2001, m of condolences and support, 1217-18
Youth Criminal Justice bill C-7, 1246-52, 2016-17, 2100-02, 2103-05, 2146, 2147
  Aboriginal youth, 2016, 2017
  Adult court and juvenile court, 1250
  Adult sentencing in youth court, 2103
  Conferences, 2104
  Juvenile Delinquents Act, 1247
  Maturation process, 1247, 1248, 1251
  Publication of names, 2104
  School system, role of teachers, 1250
  Separate facilities for adults and young people, 1249, 1250
  Teachers, role, 2104
  Young Offenders Act, 1246, 1247
Yukon bill C-39, 2536-37
  Aboriginal rights, 2536, 2537
  Suspended rights, 2537

Angus, Hon. W. David
  Canada Shipping, 2001 bill C-14, 969-71
    "Canama", 970, 971
    Pollution, 970

(Last printed 2004-08-31 2:55 PM)
Shipping conference, 971
Customs amendment bill S-23, 782-85
   Administrative Monetary Penalty System, 784
   Customs Action Plan, 782, 783
   Customs Self Assessment, 784
   Mail-opening, privacy, 784, 785
Export Development amendment bill C-31, 1879-81
   Accountability, 1879
Finance, provision of five-year fiscal framework in upcoming budget, qu, 1506
Financial Consumer Agency of Canada bill C-8, 662-64, 665
   Foreign banks, 664
   Legislative process, 664
   Mackay Task Force, 663, 664
   Mergers, 663, 664
Foreign Affairs, relations with United States, qu, 2410, 2411
Justice, United States Department of State report on money laundering, qu, 2343, (r) 3020-21
National Defence
   Increase in budget allocation, qu, 2927
   Port security, lawsuit by armed forces personnel due to overwork, qu, 2927, 2928
National Finance Committee report
   5th, Customs amendment bill S-23, 978-80
National Security and Defence, report of Committee on survey of major security and defence issues
   Government response, qu, 2473
   Port security, qu, 2323, 2372, 2473, (r) 2533
National Security and Defence Committee report
   5th, survey of major security and defence issues, 2767-70
Payment Clearing and Settlement amendment bill S-40, 2376-77
   Clearing houses, 2376
   Securities and derivatives, 2376
Public Works and Government Services, sponsorship programs, contracts awarded to Groupaction Marketing Inc., qu, 2910

Anniversary of Chernobyl nuclear accident, st, 680

Anti-doping efforts in sport, st, 2815

Anti-drug policy
   See Review of anti-drug policy

Anti-racism lawsuit against Johnson & Johnson, st, 1740-41

Anti-Slavery Society of Canada
   150th anniversary of founding, st, 242

Anti-terrorism bill

(Last printed 2004-08-31 2:55 PM)
Ability of police officers to handle added powers, qu, 1888-89
Broadening of sunset clause within legislation, qu, 2034-35
Opinion in Opposition, st, 1985-96

Anti-terrorism bill C-36. 1r, 1817; 2r, 1830-34; ref to com, 1835; rep without amdt but with
observations, 1922; 3r, 1952-59, 1996-98; m in amdt (Lynch-Staunton), 1998-
2002, 2008-10, 2039-40, 2041-52; m for adjournment of debate negatived, on
div, 2052-53; m in amdt (Lynch-Staunton) (con't), 2053-56; m for adjournment of
debate negatived, on div, 2056-57; m in amdt (Lynch-Staunton) (con't), 2057-59; m
for adjournment of debate negatived, on div, 2059; m in amdt (Lynch-Staunton)
(con't), 2060-62; m for adjournment of debate negatived, on div, 2062; m in
amdt (Lynch-Staunton) (con't), 2062-64; 2089-90; vote deferred, 2090; point of
order, 2092-93; m for time allocation, notice, 2095; Speaker's ruling, 2098-99; m
in amdt (Lynch-Staunton) negatived, on div, 2102; m in amdt (Murray), 2107-08,
2109-14, 2116-19, 2121-22; m for time allocation adopted, on div, 2157-64; 3r,
2164; m in amdt (Beaudoin), 2164-65; 3r (con't), 2165-68; m in amdt (Andreychuk),
2168-69; 3r (con't), 2169-77; m in amdt (Andreychuk) neg, on div, 2177-78; m in
amdt (Beaudoin) neg, on div, 2178; m in amdt (Murray) neg, on div, 2179; 3r, on
div, 2179; r.a., chap.41, 2001, 2181

Attorney General's consent, 1954
British House of Lords, 2052
Certificates, 1832, 1833
Charter of Rights and Freedoms, 1954, 1956
Entities list, 1831, 2110, 2167
FBI, 2110, 2111
Hatred and discrimination, 1831
Human rights, systematic violations, 1999, 2009
Judicial review, 1959
Minorities, 1957, 1959, 2000, 2168, 2169
Parliamentary officer, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2118, 2119, 2121, 2173
Parliamentary review, 1832, 1834, 1955, 1958, 1959
Peace officers, 2010
Pre-study, 1830, 1831, 1834, 1954, 1955
Prevention of terrorist acts, 1831
Public watchdog, 2047
“Racial profiling”, 2009
Right to silence, 1997
2047, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2063, 2112, 2169, 2173
“Terrorist activity”, definition, 1832, 1833, 2167, 2168
UN Security Council Resolution 1373, 2049, 2050
War Measures Act, 1997, 2158

Speakers: Senators
 Banks, Tommy, 2113
 Bolduc, Roch, 2111
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Years</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bryden, John G.</td>
<td>2000, 2001, 2111-12, 2113, 2118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cools, Anne C.</td>
<td>2159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Di Nino, Consiglio</td>
<td>1999-2000, 2046-47, 2159-61, 2162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fairbairn, Joyce</td>
<td>2172-73, 2174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forrestall, J. Michael</td>
<td>2112, 2113, 2161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fraser, Joan</td>
<td>2050-51, 2052</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Furey, George J.</td>
<td>2113-14, 2116-18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grafstein, Jerahmiel S.</td>
<td>1999, 2000, 2166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jaffer, Mobina S.B.</td>
<td>2042-44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keon, Wilbert J.</td>
<td>2044-45, 2110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LaPierre, Laurier L.</td>
<td>2047-49, 2111, 2160, 2165-66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LeBreton, Marjory</td>
<td>2170-71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lynch-Staunton, John</td>
<td>1833-34, 1996-98, 2051-52, 2059, 2060, 2118, 2176-77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milne, Lorna</td>
<td>2063</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murray, Lowell</td>
<td>1999, 2000, 2062, 2063-64, 2089-90, 2107-08, 2109-10, 2111, 2112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nolin, Pierre Claude</td>
<td>1956, 2046-47, 2052, 2056, 2057-59, 2060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prud'homme, Marcel</td>
<td>1998, 2002, 2048, 2053, 2159, 2162-63, 2174-76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robichaud, Fernand</td>
<td>2001, 2056, 2060, 2111, 2118, 2157, 2168, 2169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roche, Douglas</td>
<td>2049-50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rompkey, Bill</td>
<td>2053, 2056, 2059, 2062, 2090, 2163, 2177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stratton, Terry</td>
<td>2049, 2062, 2090, 2161-62, 2163, 2165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, Nicholas W.</td>
<td>2060, 2061, 2118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tkachuk, David</td>
<td>2052, 2059, 2060-62, 2118, 2169-70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, Lois M.</td>
<td>2045-46</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Anti-terrorism bill Committee**

See Subject-matter of Bill C-36

**Appendice**

Blair, Right Honourable Tony, Prime Minister of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, address to members of the Senate and the House of Commons, 187-93

**Application of Anti-terrorism Act**, tabled, 2843

**Appropriation No. 3, 2000-02** bill C-20. 1r, 400; 2r, 467; 3r, 487; r.a., chap. 1, 2001, 526

Supplementary Estimates (A) 2000-2001, 467

**Speaker:** Senator

Finnerty, Isobel, 467, 487

**Appropriation No. 1, 2001-02** bill C-21. 1r, 400; 2r, 467-68; 3r, 487; r.a., chap. 2, 2001, 526

Main Estimates, 467-68

(Last printed 2004-08-31 2:55 PM)
Speaker: Senator
   Finnerty, Isobel, 467-68, 487

Appropriation No. 2, 2001-02 bill C-29. 1r, 1133; 2r, 1150-51, 1173-78, 1179-80; 3r, 1180;
   r.a., chap.24, 2001, 1193
   Abortion, 1176
   Canada Health Act, 1176
   Cabinet responsibility, 1174
   Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, 1175
   Radio, 1180
   Cape Breton Development Corporation, 1176
   House of Commons, appointed, 1180
   Main Estimates 2001-02, 1150-51
   Supply process, 1177, 1179
Speakers: Senators
   Banks, Tommy, 1180
   Finnerty, Isobel, 1150-51
   Graham, B. Alasdair, 1174
   Lawson, Edward M., 1180
   Murray, Lowell, 1173-74, 1175-78, 1179-80
   Taylor, Nicholas W., 1175
   Tunney, Jim, 1180

   2073-78; m for adjournment of debate negatived, on div, 2078; 2r (con’?), 2079-80; vote deferred, 2081; 2r, on div, 2114-16; m for time allocation adopted, on div, 2126; 3r (con’?), 2137; m in amdt (Kinsella) negatived, 2137-38; 3r (con’?), 2138-40; 3r, on div, 2141; r.a., chap.39, 2001, 2181
Speakers: Senators
   Bolduc, Roch, 2076, 2077, 2080-81, 2139
   Bryden, John G., 2116
   Carstairs, Sharon, 2038, 2039, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2140
   Cools, Anne C., 2080, 2115
   Finnerty, Isobel, 1969-71, 2079, 2115, 2137
   Kinsella, Noël A., 1966, 2012, 2039, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2115, 2137, 2140
   Mahovlich, Francis William, 2080
   Murray, Lowell, 1966, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2080, 2139
   Nolin, Pierre-Claude, 1971, 2039, 2115
   Prud'homme, Marcel, 2115, 2116
   Robichaud, Fernand, 1965-66, 2076, 2140
   Rompkey, Bill, 2078, 2080
   Stratton, Terry, 2078, 2079, 2080
   Taylor, Nicholas W., 2077
Appropriation No. 4, 2001-02 bill C-51. 1r, 2472; 2r, 2509-13; 3rd, 2538-39; r.a., chap.56, 2002, 2575
Asia-Pacific Foundation of Canada, 2539
Millennium Scholarship Fund, 2538
Pierre Elliott Trudeau Foundation, 2511, 2512
Supplementary Estimates (B) 2001-02, 2509, 2510, 2511
Speakers: Senators
  Cools, Anne C., 2509-12, 2538
  Corbin, Eymard, 2512
  Kinsella, Noël A., 2512, 2513
  Lynch-Staunton, John, 2538-39
  Milne, Lorna, 2512
  Murray, Lowell, 2512, 2513
  Tkachuk, David, 2512

Appropriation No. 1, 2002-03 bill C-52. 1r, 2473; 2r, 2513-15, 2549-52; 3r, 2552, 2564; r.a., chap.6, 2002, 2575
Main Estimates 2002-03, interim supply, 2513, 2514, 2515
Speakers: Senators
  Cools, Anne C., 2513-15, 2552, 2564
  Murray, Lowell, 2515
  Taylor, Nicholas W., 2551-52
  Tkachuk, David, 2515, 2550-51

Appropriation No. 2, 2002-03 bill C-59. 1r, 2973; 2r, 3007-11; 3r, 3021; chap.21, 2002, 3031
Main Estimates 2002-03, 3007-11
Speakers: Senators
  Bolduc, Roch, 3010
  Cools, Anne C., 3007-10, 3021
  Murray, Lowell, 3011

Arbour, Hon. Louise, Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of Canada
Royal Assent to bills, 1488

Armenia
  Poem by Charles Aznavour, st, 2682-83

Armenian genocide, m to recognize and commemorate, notice, 442, 471; debate, 520-23, 564-65, 651-52, 810-12, 845-46, 1160-68, 1692-93, 2294-95, 2731-32, 2849-50; m for adjournment of debate adopted, on div, 2988-89; debate (con't), 3044-45; m in amdt adopted, 3044; m, as amended, adopted, 3045
Ottoman Empire, 520, 521, 845, 1160, 1161
Trade between Canada and Turkey, 1162
Turkey, 520, 521, 522, 523, 845
See Appendix, p. 524
Speakers: Senators

=================================================================

(Last printed 2004-08-31 2:55 PM)
Cools, Anne C., 2294-95, 2732
Di Nino, Consiglio, 523, 845-46
Finnerty, Isobel, 1692-93
Grafstein, Jerahmiel S., 1163-68
Jaffer, Mobina S.B., 2850, 2988, 2989
Joyal, Serge, 1160-63
Lynch-Staunton, John, 523, 2989, 3044-45
Maheu, Shirley, 520-22, 523, 2988, 2989
Milne, Lorna, 810-12, 3045
Prud'homme, Marcel, 651-52, 1168
Robichaud, Fernand, 1163, 1168
Setlakwe, Raymond C., 522-23
Taylor, Nicholas W., 2850
Wilson, Lois M., 564-65

See also Recognition and commemoration of Armenian genocide

Art of Jean-Paul Riopelle, st, 2434

Arts, Special Committee
Motion to establish, notice, 1924; correction to translation, 2134; debate, 2526-27


Chinese, 1614, 1615, 1673
Japanese, 1614, 1674
Multiculturalism, 1121
Sikh people, 1614, 1674

Speakers: Senators
  Carney, Pat, 960-61
  Cools, Anne C., 1837
  Finestone, Sheila, 993-94
  Kinsella, Noël A., 1598-99
  LaPierre, Laurier L., 1673-74
  Oliver, Donald H., 1120-22
  Poy, Vivienne, 959-60, 1915-16
  Robichaud, Fernand, 1915
  Stollery, Peter, 961
  Taylor, Nicholas W., 1614-15

Asian Heritage Month, st, 2755, 2756

Assemblée parlementaire de la Francophonie
Canadian delegation to meeting from March 26 to 28, 2001, rep tabled, 713
Canadian delegation to meeting from March 15 to 17, 2001, rep tabled, 713
Canadian delegation to meeting in Caen, France, rep tabled, 148
Canadian delegation to meeting of April 2-3, 2001, rep tabled, 984
Canadian delegation to meetings of July 6 and July 8 to 10, 2001, reps tabled, 1322
Meeting of Committee on Cooperation and Development, Apr.10-14/02, rep of Canadian delegation tabled, 2993
Meeting of May 10 to 12, 2001, rep of Canadian delegation tabled, 1045
Meeting of January 25-27, 2002, rep of Canadian delegation tabled, 2303
Meeting of January 28-29, 2002, rep of Canadian delegation tabled, 2303
Meeting of February 10-13, 2002, rep of Canadian Branch tabled, 2410
Meeting of Parliamentary Affairs Committee, May 11-15/02, rep of Canadian delegation tabled, 2993

Atallah, Mrs. Imani A., wife of Saudi Arabian Ambassador to Canada, visitor in the gallery, 2895

Atkins, Hon. Norman K.
Budget Implementation, 2001 bill C-49, 2549
Camp, O.C., life and times of the late Dalton, inquiry, 2531, 2557-58
Canada Corporations amendment bill S-30, 1091, 1487-88
Corporation sole, 1487, 1488
Criminal Code amendment (alcohol ignition interlock device programs) bill C-46, 2004, 2005
D-Day, 57th anniversary of, st, 1024, 1025
Deferred maintenance costs in Canadian post-secondary institutions, inquiry, 1157-60
Canada Education Assistance Trust, 1159
Infrastructure renewal, 1159
Loans and grants, 1158
Physical plant, 1159
Research grants, 1158
Scholarships, 1158
Student debt, 1158
University faculty, 1157
DeWare, Hon. Mabel M., tributes on retirement, 1129
Employment Insurance, Employment Insurance (Fishing) Regulations amendment bill C-2, 801
Foreign Affairs, case of Russian diplomat charged with causing death with motor vehicle
while under influence of alcohol, request for update, qu, 2241
Human Resources Development, Student Loan Program, st, 712-13
Internal Economy, Budgets and Administration Committee report
12th release of funds for 2002-03 to committees, 2522
Leahy, tribute, st, 851
National Defence
Annual rep of Office of the Ombudsman, qu, 1001
Comments by Parliamentary Secretary with regard to former senior military officers, qu, 854, 855
National Security and Defence report, funding of department, qu, 2637-38
National Defence, quality of family life in the military, inquiry, 1371-72, 1916-18
Control over future, 1917
Housing, 1917
Military spending, 1917
Pay, 1917
Spousal abuse, 1917

National Security and Defence
United States, proposal to create Northern Command, effect on NORAD, qu, 2778

National Security and Defence Committee reports
5th, survey of major security and defence issues, 2770, 2883-85, 3043
7th, budget, study on health care services available to veterans, 3041

Rogers, the late Kimberly, tribute, 1231

Transport
Hours of work regulations for long-distance trucking, qu, 1318
Regulations to extend number of driving hours of long distance truck drivers, qu, 2735
Safety of Trans-Canada Highway route 185 from Rivière-du-Loup to New Brunswick border, possibility of constructing four lanes, qu, 2532

United Nations Universal Declaration of Human Rights, 53rd anniversary, st, 1944
Welcoming comments upon return to Chamber, st, 711

Atlantic Canada Opportunities Agency
Auditor General’s report
Funding to unsustainable companies, qu, 1850
Public reporting on portfolio of repayable contributions, qu, 1850

Attorney General, Brian Mulroney case, tabled, 1343

Auditor General
Annual report 2000-01 tabled, 1040
Annual report 2001 tabled, 1863
Annual report 2002 tabled, 2603
Appointment process, qu, 796-97, (r) 990
Attacks on competency by Liberal Members of Parliament, qu, 2838-39
Attacks on competency by Liberal Members of Parliament and officials, qu, 2840
Desautels, Mr. Denis
Gratitude for service to country during tenure in office, m to express, notice, 341; m adopted, 435-37
Message to House of Commons, m to send, notice, 441; m adopted, 493-94
Efficacy of appointment process to boards of Crown Corporations, proposal to develop skills profiles, government policy, qu, 50
Efficacy of Crown Corporation audit committees, government policy, qu, 50
Principles of fiduciary responsibility in the management of public funds, government policy, qu, 103-04; (r) 247

Austin, P.C., Hon. Jack
Accession to World Trade Organization Agreement by People’s Republic of China bill C-50, 2783-85, 2786, 2787, 3006-07
China, 3006, 2007
CIDA, 2878
Hong Kong and Taiwan, 2785, 2786
Human rights, 3007

Canada-China Legislative Association
  3rd bilateral meeting, Mar./01, rep of Canadian delegation tabled, 1000
  4th annual meeting, Oct./01, rep of Canadian delegation tabled, 2238


Agriculture, 1637
  Canada-Costa Rica Agreement on Labour Cooperation, 1638
  Canada-Costa Rica Environmental Cooperation Agreement, 1637, 1638

Competition policy, 1637, 1638

Free Trade Area of the Americas, 1637, 1638

NAFTA, 1667

Refined sugar, 1638, 1763

Tariffs, 1637, 1638

Trade facilitation, 1637

U.S. economy, 1636

World Trade Organization, 1636, 1637

Canada-Japan Inter-Parliamentary Group, 10th annual meeting, rep of Canadian delegation tabled, 2323

Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms, recognition of 20th anniversary, 2615

International Trade
  Prince Edward Island, dispute over potatoes, qu, 658
  United States, renewal of Softwood Lumber Agreement, Maritime Lumber Accord, qu, 532

Israel, situation in, st, 2321

National Finance Committee report
  16th, Estimates, 2002-03, 2985

National Security and Defence Committee report
  5th, survey of major security and defence issues, 2301

Olson, P.C., the late Hon. H.A. (Bud), tribute, 2264

Perrault, P.C., Hon. Raymond J., tributes on retirement, 18-19

Privileges, Standing Rules and Orders, priority of motion to create Senate Official Languages Committee, qu, 174, 175, 175-76

Rules, Procedures and the Rights of Parliament Committee (formerly Privileges, Standing Rules and Orders Committee)

Number of committee members for standing committees, m to instruct committee to review, 165

Reports
  1st, pursuant to Rule 104 tabled, 171
    See Journals of the Senate
  3rd, budget and request for authority to travel, 892, 1017
    See Journals of the Senate
  4th, name change of the Defence and Security Committee, 1295, 1296, 1297
  5th, name change of the Privileges, Standing Rules and Orders Committee, 1297
  6th, extending date of presenting its findings on the structure of committees, 1375; m in amdmt adopted, 1431; report, as amended, adopted, 1431
  7th, third party in Senate, 1624-26, 1772, 1773
8th, amdts to the Rules, Senators indicted and subject to judicial proceedings, 1864, 1906-07, 1908, 1938
See Journals of the Senate
9th, revised Rules of the Senate, tabled, 2267
10th, Royal Assent bill S-34, with amdts and observations and letter appended to report, 2300, 2328-31
See Journals of the Senate
11th, structure of Committees of the Senate, 2472, 2553-55
See Journals of the Senate
12th, official third party recognition, 2530-31, 2593
13th, time allotted to tributes in the Senate, 2775-76, 2918
14th, restructuring of Senate committees, 2972
See Journals of the Senate
15th, structure of Committees of the Senate, 3013-14
Senate, application of amendments to Rule 94, st, 26
Time allocated to tributes, m to extend date of final report, notice, 2473; m adopted, 2561-62

Australia
Hon. Helen Sham-Ho, independent member of the Legislative Council of New South Wales, visitor in the gallery, 1703
Senate, report of delegation tabled, 3012

Australian High Commissioner, His Excellency John Anthony Hety and Mrs. Wendy Altea Jeffrey, visitors in the gallery, 1658

Bacon, Hon. Lise
Canada-France Inter-Parliamentary Association, rep of Canadian delegation to 31st Annual Meeting tabled, 2392
Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms, recognition of 20th anniversary, 2626
Chaput-Rolland, O.C., O.N.Q., the late Hon. Solange, tribute, 1619
Comeau, Hon. Gerald J., congratulations on receiving l'Ordre de la Pléiade, st, 2486-87
Federal Law-Civil Law Harmonization No.1 bill S-4, 695
Ferretti Barth, Hon. Marisa, congratulations on receiving honourary distinction of Commander of Order of Merit of Republic of Italy, st, 2029
Finestone, P.C., Hon. Sheila, tributes on retirement, 2209
Food and Drugs amendment bill S-18, 2590-91, 2592
Definition of water, 2591
Drinking water, 2591
Jurisdiction shared by provincial and federal governments, 2591
Kanesatake Interim Land Base Governance bill S-24, 602-03
Lapointe, P.C., C.C., the late Hon. Renaude, tribute, 2853
Lavoie-Roux, Hon. Thérèse, tribute on resignation, 337
Losier-Cool, Hon. Rose-Marie, congratulations on receiving l'Ordre de la Pléiade, st, 2486-87
Molgat, the late Hon. Gildas L., tribute, 203
Motor Vehicle Transport, 1987 amendment bill S-3, 844
National safety code, 844
Point of order, committee anticipating work of the Senate, 1951
Presidential election in France, st, 2797-98
Quebec faculties of medicine, feminization of profession, st, 243
Senate, time allotted for tributes, inquiry, 1729
Transport and Communications Committee
  Authority to engage services, notice, 169
  Authority to hear Minister of Transport on busing regulations, 713
  Authority to meet during sittings of the Senate, 1233, 1585, 1865, 1947
  Authority to permit electronic coverage, notice, 169
Reports
  1st, pursuant to Rule 104 tabled, 167
    See Journals of the Senate
  2nd, Blue Water Bridge Authority bill S-5, without amdts, 207
    m in amdtrt, adopted, 824; rep, as amended, adopted, 824
    See Journals of the Senate
  4th, Broadcasting amendment bill S-7, without amdtrt but with observations, 1000
    See Journals of the Senate
  5th, request for authority to study issues facing intercity busing industry, 1268;
    adopted, 1312
  6th, Canada Shipping, 2001 bill C-14, without amdtrt but with observations appended to
    this report, 1427
  See Journals of the Senate
  7th, Carriage by Air amendment bill S-33, without amdtrt, 1624
  8th, Transportation Appeal Tribunal of Canada bill C-34, without amdtrt but with
    observations, 1782
    See Journals of the Senate
  9th, Air Canada Public Participation amendment bill C-38, without amdtrt, 1884-85
  10th, budget, 1885; adopted, 1938
    See Journals of the Senate
  11th, Aeronautics amendment bill C-44, without amdtrt but with observations, 2031
    See Journals of the Senate
  12th, budget, study on issues facing intercity busing industry, 2710-11
    See Journals of the Senate
United States, terrorist attacks on September 11, 2001, m of condolences and support, 1211-12
Youth Criminal Justice bill C-7, 1275-76
  Community and social workers, role, 1276
  Individualization, 1276
  Minimum age fixed by province, 1276
  Rehabilitation, 1276
  Youth-centred system, Quebec, 1275, 1276

Bailey, the late Garnet “Ace”, tribute, 1740

Baker, Hon. George S. (introduced in the Senate Apr.16/02), 2576-77

=================================================================
Ban on weapons in space, notice, 2993

Banking, Trade and Commerce
House of Commons report on bill to amend Competition Act and Competition Tribunal Act, qu, 2684-85

Banking, Trade and Commerce, Standing Senate Committee
Authority to engage services, notice, 210; m adopted, 396
Authority to meet during sittings of the Senate, 559, 1865, 1988, 2603-04, 2679, 2683-84, 3006
Authority to permit electronic coverage, notice, 210; m adopted, 396
Authority to study Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act and Companies’ Creditors Arrangement Act, notice, 2973
Authority to study state of domestic and international financial system, notice, 210-11; m adopted, 396-97
Authority to extend date of final report, notice, 2267; m adopted, 2334
Canada Business Corporations, Canada Cooperatives amendment bill S-19, authority to apply papers and evidence on study of bill during previous session to study of current bill, notice, 210; m adopted, 396

Membership, 94

Reports
1st, pursuant to Rule 104 tabled, 208
See Journals of the Senate
2nd, Proceeds of Crime (Money Laundering) bill S-16, without amdt, 418
Point of order, 422-24; Speaker’s ruling, 487-89
3rd, Patent amendment bill S-17, without amdt but with observations, 585-86
See Journals of the Senate
4th, Canada Business Corporations, Canada Cooperatives amendment bill S-11, with amdts, 586-88, 642-45; adopted, 645

Speakers: Senators
Kolber, E. Leo, 642
Oliver, Donald H., 642-45

5th, budget, study of present state of domestic and international financial system, 929; adopted, 1017
See Journals of the Senate

6th, Financial Consumer Agency of Canada bill C-8, without amendment, but with observations and a letter, 982
See Journals of the Senate
7th, Sales Tax and Excise Tax Amendments, 2001 bill C-13, without amdtt, 1040
8th, Tobacco Tax Amendments, 2001 bill C-26, without amdt, 1041
9th, Income Tax Amendments, 2000 bill C-22, without amdt, 1041
10th, Income Tax Conventions Implementation, 2001 bill S-31, without amdt, 1476
11th, Export Development amendment bill C-31, without amdt but with observations, 1782
See Journals of the Senate
12th, budget, release of additional funds, 1864; adopted, 2025
See Journals of the Senate
13th, Canadian Commercial Corporation amendment bill C-41, without amdt, 2227-28
14th, Payment Clearing and Settlement amendment bill S-40, without amdt, 2409
15th, budget, study on domestic and international financial system, 2734, 2771; adopted, 2834-35
See Journals of the Senate
16th, Competition, Competition Tribunal amendment bill C-23, with an amdt and observations, 2776-77, 2800-01, 2804-06; adopted, 2821-25
See Journals of the Senate
17th, Excise 2001 bill C-47, without amdt, 2943

Banks, Hon. Tommy
Air Canada Public Participation amendment bill C-38, 1811
Anti-terrorism bill C-36, 2113
Appropriation No. 2, 2001-02 bill C-29, 1180
Business of the Senate, 1694
Canada National Marine Conservation Areas bill C-10, 1852-54, 2949-51, 3004-05
   Aboriginal peoples, 1853
   Coastal communities, 2949
   Federal-provincial jurisdiction, 1852, 1853
   Fisheries regulations, 2950
   Management plans, 1853
   Non-renewable resources, 1853
   Penalties, 1854
   Public consultation, 1853
   Regulation-making authorities, 1854
   Zoning, 1853
Criminal Code amendment (alcohol ignition interlock device programs) bill C-46, 2007
Criminal Law Amendment, 2001 bill C-15A, 2782
Defence and Security Committee report
   2nd, budget, 1356
Eldorado Nuclear Limited Reorganization and Divestiture, Petro-Canada Public Participation amendment bill C-3, 809-10, 1049
   Cameco Corporation, 809, 810
   Shares, ownership, 809, 810
Expression of gratitude for condolences, st, 1658
Federal Law-Civil Law Harmonization No.1 bill S-4, 549
Federal Nominations bill S-20, 491-92, 493, 952
   Supreme Court appointments, 491, 492
   Veto over appointments, 493
   Vice regals, 952
Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements Act bill C-18, 949, 950
   Alberta, 949
   Clawback, 949
Food and Drugs amendment bill S-18, 2740-41
   Ingested food, 2740
   Lucky Strike cigarettes, 3740
Foreign Affairs Committee
Authority to study issues related to foreign relations, 237
Foreign Missions and International Organizations bill C-35, 2693
Hewes, the late Bettie, tribute, st, 1677
Income Tax Amendments 2000 bill C-22, 908-11, 977, 1067-68
  Canada Child Tax Benefit, 909
  Child care expense, 909
  Disability tax credit, 909
  Educational tax credit, 909
  Foreign periodicals, 910
  Investment tax, 910
  Life insurance corporations, 910
  Personal income taxes, 909
  Self-employed, 909
  Stock option deduction, 910
  Tax-deferred rollovers, 910
  Tax reduction plan, 908, 909, 910
  Taxpayer migration rules, 910
Koffman, O.C., the late Moe, tribute, 495-96
Kyoto Protocol, inquiry, 2729-31
Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee reports
  9th, Miscellaneous Statute Law Amendment proposals, 1578
  10th, Youth Criminal Justice bill C-7, 1786
  14th, Criminal Law Amendment, 2001 bill C-15A, 2273, 2274
Marriage, to remove certain doubts regarding the meaning of, bill S-9, 1751-52
  Gay and lesbian couples, 1751, 1752
National Anthem amendment bill S-39, 2311-12
  English words, 2311
  Parliament’s role, 2311
  “Thy sons” replaced with “of us”, 2311
National Finance Committee
  Authority to study effectiveness of present equalization policy, 1122
Reports
  2nd, Supplementary Estimates (A) 2000-2001, 460-61, 462
  5th, Customs amendment bill S-23, 978
  9th, study on role of government financing deferred maintenance costs in post-secondary institutions, 1788
National Security and Defence Committee
  Authority to study need for national security police, 2337
Reports
  5th, survey of major security and defence issues, tabled, 2300, 2301
  6th, budget, study on national security policy, 2744
Nomination of honorary citizens, inquiry, 2134, 2294
Parliament of Canada, Members of Parliament Retiring Allowances, Salaries amendment bill C-28, 1141
  Speaker of the Senate, salary, 1141
Personal Watercraft bill S-26, 827
  Ban, 827
Radio-Canada, loss of rights to *La Soirée du hockey*, qu, 3020
Role of culture in Canada, inquiry, 2668-69
Rules, Procedures and the Rights of Parliament Committee report
4th, replacing “Senate Committee on Defence and Security” with “Senate Committee on National Security and Defence”, 1594
Schindler, Dr. David, congratulations on receiving the Gerhard Herzberg Award, st, 1658-59
Senate, m to change rules regarding Standing Joint Committee on Official Languages, 111
Sibbeston, Hon. Nick G., congratulations on receiving a National Aboriginal Achievement Award for contributions to aboriginal community, st, 480
Species at Risk bill C-5, 3023, 3024-25
  Committee on the Status of Endangered Wildlife in Canada (COSEWIC), 3025
  Compensation, 3025
  National Aboriginal council, 3025
United States National Missile Defence System, m recommending that the government not support development, 116, 2133
Youth Criminal Justice bill C-7, 1965

**Battle of Vimy Ridge**
85th anniversary, st, 2578

**Beaudoin, Hon. Gérald-A.**
Address in reply to Speech from the Throne, 427-28
Anti-terrorism bill C-36, 1959, 2001, 2040, 2042, 2164-65
  Judicial review, 1959
  Sunset clause, 2040
Anti-terrorism bill Committee, 1418
  Rights and freedoms, 1418
Art of Jean-Paul Riopelle, st, 2434
Canada-France Inter-Parliamentary Association, 30th annual meeting, rep of Canadian delegation tabled, 209
Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms, recognition of 20th anniversary, 2614-15
Canadian Human Rights Commission, Chief Commissioner, received in Committee of the Whole, 734
Certas Direct Insurance Company bill S-28, 955
Chaput-Rolland, O.C., O.N.Q., the late Hon. Solange, tribute, 1620
Charpentier, the late Fulgence, tribute, 74
Constitution Amendment, 2001, Newfoundland and Labrador, 1670, 1671, 1721
  Province, change in name, 1721
Courts Administration Service bill C-30, 2384-85, 2538
  Courts Administration Service, 2385
  Independence of courts, 2384, 2385
  Superior court justices, 2384
  Supreme Court, independence, 2385
Criminal Law Amendment, 2001 bill C-15A, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2394
  Judiciary independence, 2309
DeWare, Hon. Mabel M., tributes on retirement, 1127

=================================================================
Estey, C.C., Q.C., the late Justice Willard Zebedee, tribute, 2185
Aboriginal peoples, 547
"Access to legislation", 542, 545
Amerindians, 547
Bijuralism, 86, 604
Charter of Rights and Freedoms, 546, 604
Civil Code of Quebec, 543, 544, 546, 547, 548, 604
Civil law, 544, 546
Collective rights, 547
Constitutional amendment, 543, 545, 603, 692
Distinct society, Quebec, 86
Preamble to bill, 541, 542, 543, 545, 547, 603, 605, 692
Property and civil rights, 86
Seigniorial system, 604
"Unique" character of Quebec, 541, 543, 547
Federal Nominations bill S-20, 1013-15
Nominations committee, 1014
Senate role, 1015
Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements Act bill C-18, 1115-16
Constitution, 1115, 1116
Equalization, 1115, 1116
Fisheries Prices Support, to amend certain Acts and Instruments and to repeal, bill C-43, 2714-15
Food and Drugs amendment bill S-18, 3029-31
Drinking water, 3029
Hugo, Victor, tribute on bicentenary of birth, st, 2299
Human Rights Committee report
2nd, study on Canada's human rights obligations, 2899-900, 2901
Immigration and Refugee Protection bill C-11, 1306-07, 1562-63
Charter of Rights and Freedoms, 1563
Deportation, 1307
Regulations, 1563
Terrorism, definition, 1563
Imperial Life Assurance Company of Canada bill S-27, 954
Judges amendment bill C-12, 807-08, 934-35
Charter of Rights and Freedoms, 807, 808, 935
Judicial Compensation and Benefits Commission, 807, 935
Reference Regarding the Remuneration of Judges, 935
Rule of law, 935
Salaries, 807
Justice, capital punishment, discretionary powers of Minister regarding extradition, st, 147, 166
Lapointe, P.C., C.C., the late Hon. Renaude, tribute, 2853-54
Lavoie-Roux, Hon. Thérèse, tribute on resignation, 337-38
Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee reports
10th, Youth Criminal Justice bill C-7, 1749-50
17th, Criminal Law Amendment, 2001 bill C-15A, recommending that the Senate not insist on its amdt, 2845
18th, Legislative Instruments Re-enactment bill S-41, 2930-31
Legislative Instruments Re-Enactment bill S-41, 2447-48, 2977
English or French used in Parliament, 2448
Official languages, 2447
MacDonald, O.C., the late Hon. Finlay, tribute, 2370
Mercier, Hon. Léonce, tribute on retirement, 1458-59
Molgat, the late Hon. Gildas L., tribute, 202
National Anthem amendment bill S-39, 2290-91, 2292
Charter of Rights and Freedoms, 2290, 2291
Constitution, 2291
English version, 2290
French version, 2292
Persons case, 2291
“Thy sons” replaced by “of us”, 2290
Women, rights, 2290
National anthem, inquiry, 705-06
Bill to amend, 706
Charter of Rights and Freedoms, 705, 706
Copyright, 706
Women, 705
National Day of Remembrance and Action on violence against women, 12th anniversary of tragedy at l’École Polytechnique, st, 1884
Official Languages amendment bill S-32, 1400
Section 41, executory, not declaratory, 1400
Presidential election in France, st, 2814
Privacy Rights Charter bill S-21, 506-07, 508
Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms, 507
International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights, 507
Right to privacy, 507
Search and seizure, 507
Radio-Canada, loss of rights to La Soirée du hockey, qu, 3020
Right to freedom of religion, st, 1921
Senate as established by the Constitution of Canada, to maintain the principles relating to the role of the, bill S-8, 90-91
Bicameralism, 91
Role of Senate, 90, 91
Senate, possibility of referring Immigration and Refugee Protection bill to Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee, qu, 1339-40
Subject-matter of Bill C-36 Committee report
1st, 1771-72
United States, terrorist attacks on September 11, 2001, m of condolences and support, 1220
Youth Criminal Justice bill C-7, 1263-65, 2142
Alternative measures program, Ontario, 1264
Protection of society, 1264
Rehabilitation, 1264
Reintegration, 1264
Yukon bill C-39, 2533-35, 2536, 2537
Aboriginal rights, 2534
  Collective rights, 2535, 2536, 2537
Bilingualism, 2534, 2535, 2536
Constitution Act, 2533
Northern Affairs Program Devolution Transfer Agreement, 2534, 2535
  French translation, 2534
Official Languages Act, 2535
Yukon as third party, 2534, 2535

Béliveau, Mr. Jean
  Congratulations on receiving doctoral degrees from Saint Mary’s University, st, 1425

Best, O.C., the late Carrie, tribute, 1259

Billings, Ms. Jane, Assistant Deputy Minister, Supply Operations Service Branch, Public Works and Government Services Canada
  Replacement of Sea King helicopters, considered in Committee of the Whole, 1509-10, 1512-15, 1517, 1518, 1519, 1521, 1522-23, 1524, 1526, 1527, 1528, 1529, 1531, 1532

Bill C-36, Special Senate Committee
  (Formerly Special Senate Committee on the Subject-Matter of Bill C-36)
  Appointment, notice, 1388-89; debate, 1413-17; m in amdt, 1418; m as amended, adopted, 1418-21
  Speakers: Senators
    Beaudoin, Gérald A., 1418
    Bryden, John, 1420-21
    Carstairs, Sharon, 1413-15, 1420, 1421
    Cools, Anne C., 1418
    Fraser, Joan, 1421
    Grafstein, Jerahmiel S., 1418
    Joyal, Serge, 1418-20
    Kinsella, Noël A., 1415-18
    Tunney, Jim, 1420
  Reports
    1st, tabled, 1613
    See Subject-Matter of Bill C-36, Special Senate Committee
    2nd, Anti-terrorism bill C-36, without amdt but with observations, 1922
    See Journals of the Senate
  Speakers: Senators
    Carstairs, Sharon, 1922
    Fairbairn, Joyce, 1922
    Kinsella, Noël A., 1922
Bills, Government, Commons

Accession to World Trade Organization Agreement by People’s Republic of China bill C-50. 1r, 2734-35; 2r, 2783-87, 2843-44; ref to com, 2844; rep without amdt, 2942; 3r, 3006-07; chap.19, 2002, 3031

Aeronautics amendment bill C-44. 1r, 1904; 2r, 1930-31; ref to com, 1931; rep without amdt but with observations, 2031; 3r, 2073; r.a., chap.38, 2001, 2181

Air Canada Public Participation amendment bill C-38. 1r, 1705; 2r, 1763-65, 1809-11; ref to com, 1811; rep without amdt, 1884-85; 3r, 1931, 1952; r.a., chap.35, 2001, 2181

Anti-terrorism bill C-36. 1r, 1817; 2r, 1830-34; ref to com, 1835; rep without amdt but with observations, 1922; 3r, 1952-59, 1996-98; m in amdt (Lynch-Staunton), 1998-2002, 2008-10, 2039-40, 2041-52; m for adjournment of debate negatived, on div, 2052-53; m in amdt (Lynch-Staunton) (con’t), 2053-56; m for adjournment of debate negatived, on div, 2056-57; m in amdt (Lynch-Staunton) (con’t), 2057-59; m for adjournment of debate negatived, on div, 2059; m in amdt (Lynch-Staunton) (con’t), 2060-62; m for adjournment of debate negatived, on div, 2062; m in amdt (Lynch-Staunton) (con’t), 2062-64; 2089-90; vote deferred, 2090; point of order, 2092-93; m for time allocation, notice, 2095; Speaker’s ruling, 2098-99; m in amdt (Lynch-Staunton) negatived, on div, 2102; m in amdt (Murray), 2107-08, 2109-14, 2116-19, 2121-22; m for time allocation adopted, on div, 2157-64; 3r, 2164; m in amdt (Beaudoin), 2164-65; 3r (con’t), 2165-68; m in amdt (Andreychuk), 2168-69; 3r (con’t), 2169-77; m in amdt (Andreychuk) neg, on div, 2177-78; m in amdt (Beaudoin) neg, on div, 2178; m in amdt (Murray) neg, on div, 2179; 3r, on div, 2179; r.a., chap.41, 2001, 2181

Appropriation No. 3, 2000-02 bill C-20. 1r, 400; 2r, 467; 3r, 487; r.a., chap. 1, 2001, 526

Appropriation No. 3, 2001-02 bill C-45. 1r, 1864; 2r, 1965-66, 1969-71, 2012, 2038-39; 2073-78; m for adjournment of debate negatived, on div, 2078; 2r (con’t), 2079-80; vote deferred, 2081; 2r, on div, 2114-16; m for time allocation adopted, on div, 2126; 3r (con’t), 2137; m in amdt (Kinsella) negatived, 2137-38; 3r (con’t), 2138-40; 3r, on div, 2141; r.a., chap.39, 2001, 2181

Appropriation No. 1, 2001-02 bill C-21. 1r, 400; 2r, 467-68; 3r, 487; r.a., chap. 2, 2001, 526

Appropriation No. 2, 2001-02 bill C-29. 1r, 1133; 2r, 1150-51, 1173-78, 1179-80; 3r, 1180; r.a., chap.24, 2001, 1193

Appropriation No. 4, 2001-02 bill C-51. 1r, 2472; 2r, 2509-13; 3rd, 2538-39; r.a., chap.56, 2002, 2575

Appropriation No. 1, 2002-03 bill C-52. 1r, 2473; 2r, 2513-15, 2549-52; 3r, 2564; r.a., chap.6, 2002, 2575

Appropriation No. 2, 2002-03 bill C-59. 1r, 2973; 2r, 3007-11; 3r, 3021; chap.21, 2002, 3031

Budget Implementation, 1997, Financial Administration amendment bill C-17. 1r, 853; 2r, 911-12, 977-78; ref to com, 978; rep without amdt, 1042; 3r, 1068-70; r.a., chap.11, 2001, 1193

Budget Implementation, 2001 bill C-49. 1r, 2435; 2r, 2452-61, 2482-84; ref to com, 2484; rep without amdt, 2509; 3r, 2541-47; m in amdt (Tkachuk), neg on div, 2547; 3r (con’t), 2547-49; m in amdt (Kinsella), vote deferred, 2549; m in amdt
(Kinsella), neg on div, 2566-67, 3r (con’t), 2569-71; m in amdt (Comeau), neg on div, 2571-72; 3r, 2572; r.a., chap.9, 2002, 2575

Canada-Costa Rica Free Trade Agreement Implementation bill C-32. 1r, 1537; 2r, 1636-39, 1666-67; ref to com, 1667; rep without amdt, 1742; 3r, 1762-63; r.a., chap.28, 2001, 2180

Canada Elections, Electoral Boundaries Readjustment amendment bill C-9. 1r, 748; 2r, 808-09, 822-23; ref to com, 823; rep without amdt but with observations, 1043-44; 3r, 1070-71, 1141-42; r.a., chap.21, 2001, 1193

Canada Foundation for Sustainable Development Technology bill C-4. 1r, 611; 2r, 700-02, 755-56; ref to com, 756; rep without amdt but with observations, 1026-27; 3r, 1049-52; point of order, 1059-64; Speaker’s ruling, 1099-101; 3r (con’t), 1101-04, 1142-49; m in amdt, vote deferred, 1149-50; m in amdt neg, on div, 1178; 3r, 1178-79; r.a., chap.23, 2001, 1193

Canada National Marine Conservation Areas bill C-10. 1r, 1801; 2r, 1852-54, 2191-96; ref to com, 2196; reported without amdt, 2925; 3r, 2945-51, 3001-04; m in amdt neg on div, 3004-06; 3r, 3006; chap.18, 2002, 3031

Canada Shipping, 2001 bill C-14. 1r, 852-53; 2r, 915-17, 942-45, 969-71; ref to com, 971; rep without amdt but with observations, 1427; 3r, 1483-84, 1579-80; r.a., chap.26, 2001, 1618

Canadian Commercial Corporation amendment bill C-41. 1r, 1885; 2r, 1934-36, 2088-89; ref to com, 2089; rep without amdt, 2227-28; 3r, 2243, 2282; r.a., c. 4, 2002, 2497

Claim Settlements (Alberta and Saskatchewan) Implementation bill C-37. 1r, 1848; 2r, 1936-37, 2096-97; ref to com, 2097; rep without amdt, 2238; 3r, 2270-72; r.a., c. 3, 2002, 2497

Competition, Competition Tribunal amendment bill C-23. 1r, 1947; 2r, 2196-201; ref to com, 2201; rep with an amdt and observations, 2776-77, 2800-01, 2804-06; adopted, 2821-25; 3r, 2843; passed by the Commons without amdt, 2913; r.a., chap. 16, 2002, 2922

Courts Administration Service bill C-30. 1r, 2302; 2r, 2346-49, 2384-85; ref to com, 2385; rep without amdt, 2488; 3r, 2504-06, 2538, 2565-66, 2567-69; r.a., chap.8, 2002, 2575

Criminal Law Amendment, 2001 bill C-15A. 1r, 1435; 2r, 1609-13, 1632-34; ref to com, 1634; rep with amdts, 2237-38; rep adopted, 2272-76; 3r, 2279-82, 2305-07; m in amdt (Joyal), 2307-11, adopted, 2378-80; 3r (con’t), 2380-82, 2393-94, 2417-19, 2443-45; message from Commons agreeing to two amdts but disagreeing with one, 2688-89; m that the Senate not insist on its amdt, 2715-16, 2738-39, 2780-83, 2800; ref to com, 2800; rep recommending that the Senate not insist on its amdt, 2838; adopted, 2844-45; r.a., chap. 13, 2002, 2922

Criminal Code amendment (alcohol ignition interlock device programs) bill C-46. 1r, 1923; 2r, 1994-96; ref to Committee of the Whole, 1996; considered in Committee of the Whole, Hon. Rose-Marie Losier-Cool in the Chair, Hon. Anne McLellan, Minister of Justice and Attorney General of Canada and Mr. Hal Pruden, Counsel, Criminal Law Policy Section, Policy Sector, Department of Justice taking part in the debate, 2002-08; rep without amdt, 2008; 3r, 2038; r.a., chap.37, 2001, 2181

(Last printed 2004-08-31 2:55 PM)
Criminal Code amendment bill C-24. 1r, 1171; 2r, 1241-46, 1294-95, 1308-10; ref to com, 1310; rep without amdt but with observations, 1846; 3r, 1872-74; m in amdt (Moore) adopted, 1874-77; 3r, as amended, 1877; passed by the Commons without amdt, 1904; r.a., chap.32, 2001, 2180

Criminal Code, Firearms amendment bill C-15B. 1r, 2918; point of order, 2951; 2r, 2951-57; Speaker’s ruling, 2982-84; 2r (con’t), 3021-23; ref to com, 3023

Eldorado Nuclear Limited Reorganization and Divestiture, Petro-Canada Public Participation amendment bill C-3. 1r, 748; 2r, 809-10, 839-41; ref to com, 841; rep without amdt, 1026; 3r, 1049, 1071, 1106-07; r.a., chap.18, 2001, 1193

Employment Insurance, Employment Insurance (Fishing) Regulations amendment bill C-2. 1r, 590; 2r, 621-28; ref to com, 628; rep without amdt, 773-74; 3r, 798-800; m in amdt, 800-01; vote deferred, 801; m in amdt, neg on div, 830; 3r, 830; r.a., chap.5, 2001, 850

Excise, 2001 bill C-47. 1r, 2857; 2r, 2891-95; ref to com, 2895; rep without amdt, 2943; 3r, 2981-82, 3021; chap.22, 2002, 3031

Export Development amendment bill C-31. 1r, 1536-37; 2r, 1606-09, 1717-20; ref to com, 1720; rep without amdt but with observations, 1782; 3r, 1809, 1823-26; m in amdt (Oliver), vote deferred, 1826; m to further defer deferred vote adopted, 1852; m in amdt neg, on div, 1861; 3r (con’t), 1877-81, 1904-06; r.a., chap.33, 2001, 2180

Farm Credit Corporation amendment bill C-25. 1r, 1090; 2r, 1111-14; ref to com,1114; rep without amdt, 1133; 3r, 1173; r.a., chap.22, 2001, 1193

Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements Act bill C-18. 1r, 816; 2r, 860-63, 945-50, 971-75, 990-92; ref to com, 992; rep without amdt, 1088; 3r, 1115-19; r.a., chap.19, 2001, 1193

Financial Consumer Agency of Canada bill C-8. 1r, 530; 2r, 596-600, 635-41, 662-65, 665, 678-79; ref to com, 679; rep without amdt but with observations and a letter, 982; 3r, 1005-08, 1034-36; r.a., chap.9, 2001, 1193

Fisheries Prices Support, to amend certain Acts and Instruments and to repeal, bill C-43. 1r, 2584; 2r, 2645-46, 2714-15; ref to com, 2715; rep without amdt, 2942; 3r, 2977-78; r.a., chap.17, 2002, 3031

Foreign Missions and International Organizations bill C-35. 1r, 1865; 2r, 1931-34, 2087-88; ref to com, 2088; rep without amdt, 2392; 3r, 2419-22, 2611-12; m in amdt, vote deferred, 2612-13; m in amdt negatived, on div, 2634-35; 3r (con’t), 2640-43; m in amdt (Andrychuck), vote deferred, 2643-45; m in amdt (Andrychuck), neg on div, 2679-80; m for time allocation, notice, 2680; m adopted, on div, 2689-94; 3r (con’t), 2695; m in amdt (Di Nino), 2695-703; 2703-04; m in amdt (Bolduc), 2704-06; m in amdt (Lynch-Staunton), 2706; votes deferred, 2706-08; m in amdt (Lynch-Staunton), neg on div, 2719-20; m in amdt (Bolduc), neg on div, 2720; m in amdt (Di Nino), neg on div, 2720-21; 3r, 2721; r.a., chap.12, 2002, 2740

Immigration and Refugee Protection bill C-11. 1r, 1171; 2r, 1239-41, 1285-94, 1306-07; m to allot time adopted, 1307-08; 2r (con’t) 1323-25; ref to com, 1325-26; m to allot time adopted, 1378; rep without amdt but with observations, 1435; 3r, 1467-72, 1478-83, 1507-09, 1533-36; m in amdt, 1536, 1562-76; neg on div, 1584; 3r, on div, 1584-85; r.a., chap.27, 2001, 1618
Income Tax Amendments 2000 bill C-22. 1r, 853; 2r, 908-11, 975-77; ref to com, 977; rep without amdt, 1041; 3r, 1067-68, 1105-06; r.a., chap.17, 2001, 1193

International Boundary Waters Treaty amendment bill C-6. 1r, 1366; 2r, 1395-99, 1538-42, 1639-41, 1713-17; ref to com, 1717; rep without amdt, 1988; 3r, 2081-86; m in amdt (Carney), 2086-87; vote deferred, 2087; m in amdt (Carney) neg on div, 2108-09; 3r (con't), 2122-23; m in amdt (Murray), 2123; m for time allocation adopted, on div, 2126; m in amdt (Murray), 2149-53; vote deferred, 2153-54; m in amdt (Murray) neg, on div, 2156; 3r, on div, 2157; r.a., chap.40, 2001, 2181

Judges amendment bill C-12. 1r, 611; 2r, 721-28, 780, 802-08, 818-22; ref to com, 822; rep without amdt, 895; 3r, 934-42; r.a., chap.7, 2001, 1193

Miscellaneous Statute Law Amendment, 2001 bill C-40. 1r, 1626; 2r, 1686, 1710; ref to com, 1710; rep without amdt, 1885; 3r, 1931; r.a., chap.34, 2001, 2181

Nunavut Waters and Nunavut Surface Rights Tribunal bill C-33. 1r, 1626; m to declare bill null and void, 1710-13; m debated, 1746-47; m in amendment, 1747; m, as amended, adopted, 1747

Nunavut Waters and Nunavut Surface Rights Tribunal bill C-33. 1r, 1758; 2r, 1765-66, 1783-85; ref to com, 1785; rep with an amdt and observations, 2488; 3r, 2539-41; Commons agreed to Senate amdt, 2611; r.a., chap.10, 2002, 2739

Parliament of Canada, Members of Parliament Retiring Allowances, Salaries amendment bill C-28. 1r, 1055; 2r, 1107-11; 3r, 1140-41; r.a., chap.20, 2001, 1193

Pest Control Products bill C-53. 1r, 3039

Sales Tax and Excise Tax amendments, 2001 bill C-13. 1r, 611; 2r, 697-700, 720; ref to com, 720; rep without amdt, 1040; 3r, 1064-65, 1104; r.a., chap.15, 2001, 1193

Species at Risk bill C-5. 1r, 2993; 2r, 3023, 3024-27; ref to com, 3027

Tobacco Tax Amendments 2001 bill C-26. 1r, 853; 2r, 905-08, 913-15; ref to com, 915; rep without amdt, 1041; 3r, 1065-67, 1104-05; r.a., chap.16, 2001, 1193

Transportation Appeal Tribunal of Canada bill C-34. 1r, 1502; 2r, 1605-06, 1635-36; ref to com, 1636; rep without amdt but with observations, 1782; 3r, 1807-08; r.a., chap.29, 2001, 2180

Youth Criminal Justice bill C-7. 1r, 962; 2r, 1008-12, 1150, 1246-52, 1263-65, 1271-83; ref to com, 1283; rep with amdts, 1679; point of order, 1679; debate (con't), 1679-80, 1684-86, 1722-25; point of order, 1725-27; Speaker’s ruling, 1748-49; debate (con't), 1749-50, 1766-71, 1785-87, 1811-14, 1827-30, 1854-58, 1890-94; vote deferred, 1904; rep negatived, on div, 1925-26; 3r, 1959-64; m in amdt (Moore), 1964-65, 2013-17; vote deferred, 2017; m in amdt (Moore) adopted, on div, 2040-41; 3r (con't), 2090-91; m in amdt (Nolin), 2091; vote deferred, 2091; m in amdt (Nolin) neg, on div, 2099-100; m in amdt (Andruchuk), 2100-02, 2103-05; vote deferred, 2105-07, 2119-20; m for time allocation adopted, on div, 2126; m in amdt (Andruchuk) neg, on div, 2140-41; 3r (con't), 2142; m in amdt (Beaudoin) neg, on div, 2142-43; 3r (con't), 2143-46; m in amdt (Andruchuk), 2147; 3r (con't), 2148; m in amdt (Nolin), 2148; m in amdt (Nolin) neg, on div, 2154; m in amdt (Andruchuk) neg, on div, 2155; 3r, on div, 2155; Senate amdt agreed to by Commons, 2191; r.a., chap. 1, 2002, 2243
Yukon bill C-39. 1r, 1848; 2r, 1909-14, 2012-13; ref to com, 2013; rep without amdt, 2341; 3r, 2394-98, 2445-47, 2480, 2494-96, 2501-04, 2533-37, 2564-65; r.a., chap.7, 2002, 2575

Bills, Government, Senate

Blue Water Bridge Authority bill S-5. 1r, 27; 2r, 55-56, 88; ref to com, 88; rep without amdt, 207; 3r, 249-50; passed by the Commons without amdt, 798; r.a., chap.3, 2001, 850

Canada Business Corporations, Canada Cooperatives amendment bill S-11. 1r, 48; 2r, 104-06, 161-62; ref to com, 162; authority to apply papers and evidence on study of bill during previous session to study of current bill, notice, 210; m adopted, 396; rep with amdts, 586-88, 642-45; rep adopted, 645; 3r, 719, 754; m in amdt, 754-55; passed by the Commons with amdts, 1059; m to concur with amdts from Commons, 1093-98; m in amdt neg, 1098-99; m to concur adopted, 1099; r.a., chap.14, 2001, 1193

Carriage by Air amendment bill S-33. 1r, 1269; 2r, 1346, 1399; ref to com, 1399; rep without amdt, 1624; 3r, 1641; passed by the Commons without amdt, 1890; r.a., chap.31, 2001, 2180

Customs amendment bill S-23. 1r, 418; 2r, 468-70, 506, 782-85; ref to com, 785; rep with amdts, 892-95; rep adopted, 992; m in amdt (Setlakwe), adopted, 1030-31; m in amdt (Robichaud), adopted, 1031; 3r, 1031-33; m in amdt (Murray), 1033-34; m in amdt neg, 1047-48; 3r (con't), 1048-49; passed by the Commons without amdt, 1478; r.a., chap.25, 2001, 1488

Federal Law-Civil Law Harmonization No.1 bill S-4. 1r, 27; 2r, 83-88; ref to com, 88; rep without amdt but with an observation, 496; 3r, 537-49; m in amdt (Grafstein), 572-80, 603-05; m for time allocation, vote deferred, 619-20; m in amdt (Grafstein) con't, 628-33; m in amdt (Joyal), 633-34, 666-67; m in amdt (Moores), 676-78; 3r, 684-94; m in amdt (Moores) adopted, 694-95; m in amdt (Joyal) neg, on div, 695-96; m in amdt (Grafstein) neg, on div, 696-97; m for 3r adopted, on div, 697; 3r, as amended, 697; passed by the Commons without amdt, 798; r.a., chap.4, 2001, 850

Income Tax Conventions Implementation, 2001 bill S-31. 1r, 1232; 2r, 1283-85, 1411-13; ref to com, 1413; rep without amdt, 1476; 3r, 1537-38, 1604-05; passed by the Commons without amdt, 1852; r.a., chap.30, 2001, 2180

Kanesatake Interim Land Base Governance bill S-24. 1r, 441; 2r, 503-06, 600-03; ref to com, 603; rep without amdt, 834; 3r, 857-60; passed by the Commons without amdt, 1005; r.a., chap.8, 2001, 1193

Legislative Instruments Re-Enactment bill S-41. 1r, 2302; 2r, 2352-54, 2447-48, 2480-82; ref to com, 2482; reported with 5 amdts, 2908-09; adopted, 2929-31; 3r, 2975-76; m in amdt, adopted, 2976-77; 3r (con't), 2977; passed by the Commons without amdt, 3021; chap.20, 2002, 3031

Marine Liability bill S-2. 1r, 27; 2r, 39-41; 3r, 41; passed by the Commons without amdt, 839; r.a., chap.6, 2001, 850

Motor Vehicle Transport, 1987 amendment bill S-3. 1r, 27; 2r, 54-55, 81-83; ref to com, 83; rep with amdts, 773, 823-24; m in amdt, adopted, 824; rep, as amended, adopted, 824; 3r, 841-43; m in amdt neg, 843-44; 3r, 844; passed by Commons without amdt, 1093; r.a., chap.13, 2001, 1193

(Last printed 2004-08-31 2:55 PM)
Patent amendment bill S-17. 1r, 120; 2r, 216-18, 250-51; ref to com, 251; rep without amdt but with observations, 585-86; 3r, 634-35, 717-19; passed by the Commons without amdt, 1058; r.a., chap.10, 2001, 1193

Payment Clearing and Settlement amendment bill S-40. 1r, 2302; 2r, 2349-51, 2376-77; ref to com, 2377; rep without amdt, 2409; 3r, 2445; passed by the Commons without amdt, 2862; r.a., chap. 14, 2002, 2922

Proceeds of Crime (Money Laundering) amendment bill S-16. 1r, 120; 2r, 177-79, 215-16; ref to com, 216; rep without amdt, 418; point of order, 422-24; 3r, 466; Speaker's ruling, 487-89; 3r, 489-90, 572; passed by the Commons without amdt, 1076; r.a., chap.12, 2001, 1193

Royal Assent bill S-34. 1r, 1338; 2r, 1379-80; ref to com, 1380; rep with amdts, 2300; adopted, 2328-31; 3r, 2345-46, 2375-76, 2393; m in amdt, 2393, 2415-17, adopted, 2439-41; 3r (can't), 2441-43; passed by the Commons without amdt, 2913; r.a., chap. 15, 2002, 2922

Bills, Numerically, Commons

C-2, Employment Insurance, Employment Insurance (Fishing) Regulations amendment
C-3, Eldorado Nuclear Limited Reorganization and Divestiture, Petro-Canada Public Participation amendment
C-4, Canada Foundation for Sustainable Development Technology
C-5, Species at Risk Act
C-6, International Boundary Waters Treaty amendment
C-7, Youth Criminal Justice
C-8, Financial Consumer Agency of Canada
C-9, Canada Elections, Electoral Boundaries Readjustment amendment
C-10, Canada National Marine Conservation Areas
C-11, Immigration and Refugee Protection
C-12, Judges amendment
C-13, Sales Tax and Excise Tax Amendments 2001
C-14, Canada Shipping 2001
C-15A, Criminal Law Amendment 2001
C-15B, Criminal Code, Firearms amendment
C-16, Budget Implementation, 1997, Financial Administration amendment
C-17, Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements amendment
C-18, Appropriation No. 3, 2000-02
C-19, Appropriation No. 1, 2001-02
C-20, Income Tax Amendments 2000
C-21, Competition, Competition Tribunal amendment
C-22, Criminal Code amendment (organized crime and law enforcement)
C-23, Farm Credit Corporation amendment
C-24, Tobacco Tax Amendments 2001
C-25, Nuclear Fuel Waste
C-26, Parliament of Canada, Members of Parliament Retiring Allowances, Salaries amendment
C-27, Appropriation No. 2, 2001-02
C-28, Courts Administration Service
C-29, Export Development amendment
C-30, Appropriation No. 2, 2001-02
C-31, Appropriation No. 1, 2001-02
C-32, Appropriation No. 3, 2000-02
C-33, Appropriation No. 1, 2001-02
C-34, Income Tax Amendments 2000
C-35, Competition, Competition Tribunal amendment
C-36, Criminal Code amendment (organized crime and law enforcement)
C-37, Farm Credit Corporation amendment
C-38, Tobacco Tax Amendments 2001
C-39, Nuclear Fuel Waste
C-40, Parliament of Canada, Members of Parliament Retiring Allowances, Salaries amendment
C-41, Appropriation No. 2, 2001-02
C-42, Courts Administration Service
C-43, Export Development amendment
C-32, Canada-Costa Rica Free Trade Agreement Implementation
C-33, Nunavut Waters and Nunavut Surface Rights Tribunal
C-34, Transportation Appeal Tribunal of Canada
C-35, Foreign Missions and International Organizations
C-36, Anti-terrorism
C-37, Claim Settlements (Alberta and Saskatchewan) Implementation
C-38, Air Canada Public Participation amendment
C-39, Yukon Act
C-40, Miscellaneous Statute Law Amendment, 2001
C-41, Canadian Commercial Corporation amendment
C-43, Fisheries Prices Support, to amend certain Acts and Instruments and to repeal
C-44, Aeronautics amendment
C-45, Appropriation No. 3, 2001-02
C-46, Criminal Code amendment (alcohol ignition interlock device programs)
C-47, Excise Act, 2001
C-49, Budget Implementation Act, 2001
C-50, Accession to World Trade Organization Agreement by People’s Republic of China
C-51, Appropriation No. 4, 2001-02
C-52, Appropriation No. 1, 2002-03
C-53, Pest Control Products Act
C-59, Appropriation Act No. 2, 2002-03
C-441, Electoral districts, to change the names of certain

Bills, Numerically, Senate
S-2, Marine Liability Act
S-3, Motor Vehicle Transport amendment
S-4, Federal Law-Civil Law Harmonization Act, No. 1
S-5, Blue Water Bridge Authority amendment
S-6, Public Service Whistle-blowing Act
S-7, Broadcasting amendment
S-8, Role of Senate as established by the Constitution of Canada
S-9, Marriage Act
S-10, Parliament of Canada amendment (Parliamentary Poet Laureate)
S-11, Canada Business Corporations, Canada Cooperatives amendment
S-12, Statistics, National Archives of Canada (census records) amendment
S-13, Royal Assent Act
S-14, Sir John A. Macdonald Day and the Sir Wilfrid Laurier Day Act
S-15, Tobacco Youth Protection Act
S-16, An Act to amend the Proceeds of Crime (Money Laundering) Act
S-17, Patent Act amendment

S-18, Food and Drugs (clean drinking water) amendment
S-19, Canada Transportation amendment
S-20, Federal Nominations Act
S-21, Privacy Rights Charter
S-22, National Horse of Canada
S-23, Customs amendment
S-24, Kanesatake Interim Land Base Governance
S-25, Conference of Mennonites in Canada
S-26, Personal Watercraft Act
S-27, The Imperial Life Assurance Company of Canada
S-28, Certas Direct Insurance Company
S-29, Broadcasting amendment
S-30, Canada Corporations amendment (corporations sole)
S-31, Income Tax Conventions Implementation, 2001
S-32, Official Languages amendment
S-33, Carriage by Air amendment
S-34, Royal Assent
S-35, Louis Riel
S-36, Code of Canadian Citizenship
S-37, National Acadian Day
S-38, First Nations Self-Government Recognition
S-39, National Anthem amendment
S-40, Payment Clearing and Settlement amendment
S-41, Legislative Instruments Re-enactment
S-42, Canada Post Corporation amendment (householder mailings)
S-43, Heritage Lighthouse Protection Act
S-44, National Capital amendment

Bills, Private, Senate
Certas Direct Insurance Company bill S-28. 1r, 895; 2r, 954-55; ref to com, 955; m to suspend Rule 115 adopted, 980; rep without amd, 983; 3r, 993; passed by the Commons without amd, 1059; r.a., 1193
Conference of Mennonites in Canada, to amend the Act of incorporation, bill S-25. 1r, 498; 2r, 580-81; ref to com, 581; rep with an amd, 682-83, 729; rep adopted, 746; 3r, 763-64; passed by the Commons without amd, 1005; r.a., 1193
Imperial Life Assurance Company of Canada bill S-27. 1r, 895; 2r, 952-54; ref to com, 954; m to suspend Rule 115 adopted, 980; rep without amd, 983; 3r, 992; passed by the Commons without amd, 1058; r.a., 1193

Bills, Public, Commons
Electoral districts, to change the names of certain, bill C-441. 1r, 2653; 2r, 2761, 2847-48, 2897, 2959-60; ref to com, 2960

Bills, Public, Senate
Broadcasting amendment bill S-7. 1r, 28; 2r, 56-60, 88-90; ref to com, 90; rep without amd but with observations, 1000; 3r, 1036-37, 1052
Broadcasting amendment bill S-29. 1r, 1056; 2r, 1310-12, 1580-82; ref to com, 1582
Canada Corporations amendment bill S-30. 1r, 1091; 2r, 1487-88, 1686-87; ref to com, 1687
Canada Post Corporation amendment bill S-42. 1r, 2531; 2r, 2725-26
Canada Transportation amendment bill S-19. 1r, 148; 2r, 362-64, 390-91
Code of Canadian Citizenship bill S-36. 1r, 1849; 2r, 2283-85, 2592; subject-matter ref to com, 2593; 2r (con't), 2986
Federal Nominations bill S-20. 1r, 243; 2r, 392-94, 491-93
First Nations Self-Government Recognition bill S-38. 1r, 2218; 2r, 2250-52, 2726-27, 2758-61
Food and Drugs amendment bill S-18. 1r, 120; 2r, 229-31, 475, 645; ref to com, 645; m to withdraw from Social Affairs, Science and Technology Committee and ref to Energy, the Environment and Natural Resources Committee, notice, 795; m adopted, 849-50; rep without amdt, 1782; 3r, 2358-60, 2590-92, 2716-19, 2721-23, 2740-41, 2789, 2801-02, 2826-27, 2863, 2913-14, 3029-31, 3032-34; m in amdt to ref bill to Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee, adopted, 3034-39
Heritage Lighthouse Protection bill S-43. 1r, 2777; 2r, 2863-64, 2957-59
Louis Riel bill S-35. 1r, 1848-49; 2r, 2019-22
Marriage, to remove certain doubts regarding the meaning of, bill S-9. 1r, 28; 2r, 645, 1073, 1151-56, 1421-23, 1751-52, 2218-19, 2331-34, 2399-402
National Acadian Day bill S-37. 1r, 2032; 2r, 2255, 2573; ref to com, 2573
National Anthem amendment bill S-39. 1r, 2238; 2r, 2285-92, 2311-12, 2518-19, 2646-49, 2646-49, 2724-25, 2757-58, 2802-03, 2895-97
National Capital amendment bill S-44. 1r, 2943; 2r, 2986
National Horse of Canada bill S-22. 1r, 400; 2r, 870-71, 1071-73; ref to com, 1073; rep with amdts, 1558, 1654-56; rep adopted, 1687-88; 3r, 1688; passed by the Commons without amdt, 2688; r.a., chap. 11, 2002, 2739
Official Languages amendment bill S-32. 1r, 1232; 2r, 1347-51, 1400, 1400-02, 1728; ref to com, 1729
Parliament of Canada amendment bill S-10. 1r, 28; 2r, 62, 108-09; 3r, 109; passed by the Commons with amdt, 1979; m to concur in amdt adopted, 2018-19; r.a., chap.36, 2001, 2181
Personal Watercraft bill S-26. 1r, 748; 2r, 825-28, 1017; ref to com, 1017
Privacy Rights Charter bill S-21. 1r, 283; 2r, 367-71, 391-92, 506-08, 702-03; subject matter ref to com, 703; 2r (con't), 1119-20, 1613, 2019; rep on subject matter tabled, 2069; 2r (con't), 2202-03, 2593
Public Service Whistle-blowing bill S-6. 1r, 27; 2r, 41; ref to com, 41-42; point of order, 42; rep with amdts, 482; rep adopted, 511; 3r, 729, 1119; 3r, 1442; ref back to committee, 1442-43
Royal Assent bill S-13. 1r, 76; 2r, 132-33, 757-63; ref to com, 763; m to withdraw adopted, 1337-38
Senate as established by the Constitution of Canada, to maintain the principles relating to the role of the, bill S-8. 1r, 28; 2r, 60-62, 90-91, 106-08, 128-32, 431-34, 606, 780-82, 828-29; ref to com, 830
Sir John A. Macdonald and Sir Wilfrid Laurier Day bill S-14. 1r, 76; 2r, 133-34; ref to com, 134; rep without amdt, 682; 3r, 728-29; passed by the Commons without amdt, 2270; r.a., c. 2, 2002, 2497

(Last printed 2004-08-31 2:55 PM)
Statistics, National Archives of Canada amendment bill S-12. 1r, 76; 2r, 134-37, 471-75; ref to com, 475; rep without amdt, 2068; 3r, 2243-50, 2355-57; m in amdt, 2357-58, 2516-17; m in amdt referring bill back to com, adopted, 2517-18

Tobacco Youth Protection bill S-15. 1r, 76; 2r, 225-29; ref to com, 229; rep without amdt, 835; 3r, 863-70

Binnie, Hon. Ian, Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of Canada

Royal Assent to bills, 526, 850, 2575

Biological weapons and biowarfare, inquiry, notice, 1627; m debated, 1754-56, 1739, 1754-56

Biotechnology, 1755
Bioterrorism, 1756
Biowarfare, 1755
Communications technology, 1755
Global demographic trends, 1755
Globalization, 1755

Speaker: Senator Finestone, Sheila, 1739, 1754-56

Bioterrorism
Response of government to reports of Special Senate Committee on Security and Intelligence, qu, 1465

Biron, Hon. Michel (introduced in the Senate Oct.16/01), 1385-86

Black History Month, st, 74-75, 2183
See also Historical importance of proclaiming February Black History Month

Black History Month, contribution of community, inquiry, notice, 120

Black History Month, presentation to Canadian Bar Association, inquiry, notice, 120; debate, 308-12, 434, 606-07, 1169, 1695-96

Alberta, 607
Black senator, 310, 311
Discrimination against Métis, 606
Racism, 312

Speakers: Senators
Chalifoux, Thelma J., 607
Cools, Anne C., 308-12, 1169, 1695, 1696
Prud'homme, Marcel, 1169

Blair, Right Honourable Tony, Prime Minister of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, address to members of the Senate and the House of Commons, 166
See appendix pp. 187-93

======================================================
(Last printed 2004-08-31 2:55 PM)
Blue Water Bridge Authority bill S-5. 1r, 27; 2r, 55-56, 88; ref to com, 88; rep without amdt, 207; 3r, 249-50; passed by the Commons without amdt, 798; r.a., chap.3, 2001, 850

Authority to borrow funds, 56, 88, 249
Borrowing limit, 56
Traffic, 249

Speakers: Senators
Kelleher, James F., 88
Milne, Lorna, 55-56, 249-50

Bluenose, st, 2529

Bois-de-Boulogne self-help group, Middle East Immigrant Aid Society in Canada, visitors in the gallery, 2815

Bolduc, Hon. Roch
Address in reply to Speech from the Throne, 325-28
Anti-terrorism bill C-36, 2111
FBI, 2111
Appropriation No. 3, 2001-02 bill C-45, 2076, 2077, 2080-81, 2139
Appropriation No. 2, 2002-03 bill C-59, 3010
Auditor General
Appointment process, qu, 796, 797, (r) 990
Desautels, Mr. Denis, m to express gratitude for service to country during tenure in office, 436-37
Banking, Trade and Commerce Committee report
15th, budget, study on domestic and international financial system, 2834-35
Budget Implementation, 1997, Financial Administration amendment bill C-17, 977-78, 1069-70
Borrowing, 978
Canada Foundation for Innovation, 977
Canada Pension Plan Investment Board, 978
Budget Implementation, 2001 bill C-49, 2455-58, 2459
Air Travellers Security Charge, 2455, 2456, 2457
Canada Fund for Africa, 2458
Canada Strategic Infrastructure Fund, 2458
Canadian Air Transport Security Authority, 2457
Budget 2001, statement by Minister of Finance, inquiry, 2256-58, 2259-61
Canada Business Corporations, Canada Cooperatives amendment bill S-11, 1099
Canada-Costa Rica Free Trade Agreement Implementation bill C-32, 1763
Sugar refineries, 1763
Citizenship and Immigration
Administration of refugee claims, qu, 2891
Status of refugee claims, qu, 2890, 2891
Congratulations on receiving Bellechasse Award, st, 793
Constitution Amendment, 2001, Newfoundland and Labrador, 1671
Customs and Revenue Agency, meeting between Minister and United States officials, changes in practices and procedures, qu, 1319

Customs amendment bill S-23, 1048-49

Defence and Security Committee report

2nd, budget, 1357, 1645, 1646

Economy, influence of productivity of United States on investment, qu, 1745, 1746

Federal Law-Civil Law Harmonization No.1 bill S-4, 674, 689-90

Federal Nominations bill S-20, 1015-17

Elected Senate, 1016, 1017

Senate appointments, 1016

Senate role, 1015, 1016

Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements Act bill C-18, 1118-19

Equalization, 1118

Federal transfer funds, 1118, 1119

Foundation of Innovation, 1119

Health care, 1119

Finance

Accountability of government agencies, qu, 2635

Auditor General’s report, one-time grant to recipients of GST credit to offset heating costs, effect on budget proposal to augment GST credit, qu, 1867-68

Budget, cash-flow benefit to small corporations, qu, 1926, 1927

Changes to budget process, qu, 1368

Devaluation of dollar, qu, 1603

Effect of current devaluation of dollar on manufacturers, qu, 378-79

Influence of comments by Deputy Prime Minister on dollar, qu, 2414, 2415

Possibility of introducing budget in response to current economic situation, change in fiscal policy, qu, 1368

Tax overpayment to provinces, qu, 2911-12

Financial Consumer Agency of Canada bill C-8, 641, 679

Bank shares, 641

Food and Drugs amendment bill S-18, 3032-33, 3038-39

Quebec, 3032

Foreign Affairs

Recruitment of officials from within public service, qu, 1992

Foreign Affairs Committee report

2nd, budget, study on emerging developments in Russia and Ukraine, 766

Foreign Missions and International Organizations bill C-35, 2703-04, 2705

RCMP, 2703, 2704, 2705

Health

Palliative care funding, qu, 287

Purchase of generic anti-anthrax drug, acquisition process, tests to determine safety, qu, 1438

Human Resources Development, fraudulent use of social insurance numbers, qu, 2686

Human Rights Committee report

3rd, budget and request for authorization to engage services and travel, study on Canada’s adherence to international human rights instruments, 2806, 2807

Immigration and Refugee Protection bill C-11, 1564-65, 1570-71
Regulations, 1571
Income Tax Amendments 2000 bill C-22, 976-77
Internal Economy, possibility of supplementary estimates, qu, 2780
International Boundary Waters Treaty amendment bill C-6, 1716
    Government powers, 1716
International Trade, World Trade Organization, multilateral negotiations, Senate involvement, qu, 1630, (r) 1823
Judges amendment bill C-12, 940
    Semi-retired judges, 940
Lavoie-Roux, Hon. Thérèse, tribute on resignation, 337
National Defence
    State of military equipment, qu, 2841-42
    United States, proposal to create Northern Command, qu, 2819
National Finance Committee reports
    2nd, Supplementary Estimates (A) 2000-2001, 461
    9th, study on role of government financing deferred maintenance costs in post-secondary institutions, 1691
    10th, Supplementary Estimates (A) 2001-2002, 2010-11
    12th, Estimates, 2001-2002, 2451-52
    16th, Estimates, 2002-03, 2985
National Revenue
    Auditor General’s report, one-time grant to recipients of GST credit to offset heating costs, oversight by Parliament, qu, 1868
    One-time grant to recipients of GST credit to offset heating costs, qu, 2436, 2437
Parliament, Auditor General’s report, oversight of government agencies, government response to concerns of accountability, qu, 2608
Personal Watercraft bill S-26, 828
Prime Minister’s Office, ethics guidelines
    Powers of Ethics Counsellor in dealing with lobbyists, qu, 2996
    Tabling of annual report of Ethics Counsellor, qu, 2996
Public Works and Government Services
    Centralization of authority in awarding contracts, qu, 2880
    Internal audit of visibility and sponsorship programs, qu, 2819
Question of privilege, news release sent out by a Member of the House of Commons with reference to a “deal” struck between the Minister of Justice and the Liberal Rural Caucus regarding an amendment to Bill C-15B, 2936
Royal assent bill S-13, 762
Senate
    Calendar showing sitting days, qu, 124-25
    Possibility of referring Immigration and Refugee Protection bill to Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee, qu, 1341
Summit of the Americas, coverage by Radio-Canada, qu, 616
Treasury Board
    Auditor General’s report
        Sole sourcing of contracts for professional services, qu, 1890
        Year-end spending, qu, 2034
        Governor General’s warrants for pay equity payments, qu, 150, 151

=================================================================

(Last printed 2004-08-31 2:55 PM)
Public Service, universal classification standard, qu, 2860

Bolen, Janice, tribute on receiving Persons Case Scholarships, st, 75

Brewer, the late Carl, tribute, 1740

British Columbia
Announcements by Secretary of State for Western Economic Diversification, st, 1132-33
First provincial congress, st, 2322-23
First provincial congress and first celebration of Eid-ul-Adha legislature, st, 2298
See also Views of British Columbians on western alienation

Broadcasting amendment bill S-7. 1r, 28; 2r, 56-60, 88-90; ref to com, 90; rep without
amdt but with observations, 1000; 3r, 1036-37, 1052
Cable television, 57
Citizens' participation, 57, 58, 59
Consumer groups, 57
Cost awards, 57, 58, 59, 88, 89
Internet, 57
Intervener costs, 57
Panels, 89
Refund criteria, 57, 89
Schedule of costs, 90
See Journals of the Senate
Speakers: Senators
Finestone, Sheila, 56-59, 1036-37
Gauthier, Jean-Robert, 88-90
Kinsella, Noël A., 59-60, 1052
Nolin, Pierre-Claude, 90

Broadcasting amendment bill S-29. 1r, 1056; 2r, 1310-12, 1580-82; ref to com, 1582
CRTC, 1311, 1312, 1580, 1581, 1582
Electronic communication, 1310, 1311
Licensing, 1581
Speakers: Senators
Finestone, Sheila, 1580-81
Gauthier, Jean-Robert, 1310-12, 1581-82

Bryden, Hon. John G.
Address in reply to Speech from the Throne, 410, 412, 413, 414-16
Anti-terrorism bill C-36, 2000, 2001, 2111-12, 2113, 2118
Parliamentary officer, 2112
Sunset clause, 2001, 2112
Anti-terrorism bill, opinion in Opposition, st, 1985, 1986
Anti-terrorism bill Committee, 1420-21
Charter of Rights and Freedoms, 1420
Appropriation No. 3, 2001-02 bill C-45, 2116
Butts, Hon. Peggy, congratulations on receiving honorary degree from Mount Saint Vincent University, st, 1554
Courts Administration Service bill C-30, 2346-48, 2349, 2504-06
   Chief administrator, 2349
   Federal Court of Appeal, 2347, 2348
   Federal Court Trial Division, 2347, 2348
   Tax Court of Canada, 2347, 2348, 2349
Criminal Law Amendment, 2001 bill C-15A, 2310
   Ombudsman, 2310
Defence and Security Committee report
   2nd, budget, 1590, 1591, 1643-45, 1646
DeWare, Hon. Mabel M., tributes on retirement, 1127
Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements Act bill C-18, 948-49, 950
   Atlantic Canada, 948, 949, 950
   Clawback, 950
   Equalization, 948
   Royalties, 950
Foreign Affairs, Afghanistan, cuts to foreign aid, st, 2925
Foreign Affairs Committee
   Authority to study emerging developments in Russia and Ukraine and to apply papers and evidence of previous session to current study, 233-34, 235-36
Report
   2nd, budget, study on emerging developments in Russia and Ukraine, 766, 767
Human Rights Committee report
   2nd, study on Canada’s human rights obligations, 2525
Judges amendment bill C-12. 805, 806
   Charter of Rights and Freedoms, 805
   Prince Edward Island, 806
   Supreme Court, 805
La Fête nationale des Acadiens et Acadiennes, day of recognition, 1939
   New Brunswick, 1939
Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee report
   14th, Criminal Law Amendment, 2001 bill C-15A, 2274, 2275
Library of Parliament Joint Committee report
   1st, terms of reference, 969; adopted, 993
McElman, the late Hon. Charles, tribute, 43-44
National Defence
   Replacement of Sea King helicopters
   Authority to disregard procurement process of Treasury Board Guidelines, qu, 172
   In-service support costs of new aircraft, qu, 1663
National Finance Committee reports
   2nd, Supplementary Estimates (A) 2000-2001, 459-60
   3rd, Estimates, 2001-2002, 466
National Security and Defence Committee
   Authority to study need for national security policy, 2338, 2405, , 2406
Privileges, Standing Rules and Orders Committee
   4th, name change of the Defence and Security Committee, 1296
Question of privilege, unequal treatment of senators, 479
Senate, televising of proceedings, st, 2068
Social Affairs, Science and Technology Committee
  Authority to study state of health care system and to apply papers and evidence of
  previous session to current study, 238
Statistics, National Archives of Canada amendment bill S-12, 137
  Right to privacy, 137
Status of legal aid program, inquiry, 2317-18
Tobacco Youth Protection bill S-15, 866-67, 868, 869
  Levy, 866, 869

**Bsaikri, Mrs. Naima**, wife of Libyan Ambassador to Canada, visitor in the gallery, 2895

**Buchanan, P.C., Hon. John**
Cape Breton Development Corporation
  Negotiations on reopening Donkin Mine, request for update, qu, 2687, (r) 2757
  Request for update on sale, qu, 285; (r) 596; qu, 797, (r) 1047
Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements Act bill C-18, 971-74, 975
  Atlantic provinces, 973
  Clawback, 973
  Equalization, 972, 973
  Federal-provincial sharing, 972
  Senate role, 974
Halifax Gazette, m in celebration of the 250th anniversary, 2465
International Trade, United States, renewal of Softwood Lumber Agreement, Maritime
  Lumber Accord, qu, 531, 532-33
Queen Elizabeth II, Her Majesty
  Condolences on passing of Queen Elizabeth, the Queen Mother, message from Senate
  and Commons, motion, 2582-84
Replacement of Sea King helicopters, Committee of the Whole, appearance of officials on
  procurement process, 1530-31
Westray coal mine disaster, 10th anniversary, st, 2836

**Buckwold, O.C., the late Hon. Sidney L.**, tributes, 1256-58

**Budget Implementation, 1997, Financial Administration amendment bill C-17.** 1r,
  853; 2r, 911-12, 977-78; ref to com, 978; rep without amdt, 1042; 3r, 1068-70;
  r.a., chap.11, 2001, 1193
Borrowing of money, 912, 978
Canada Pension Plan Investment Board, 912, 978
Canadian Foundation for Innovation, 911, 912, 977
  Funding, 1068, 1069
Finance Minister, role, 912
Research, 911, 912
**Speakers:** Senators
  Bolduc, Roch, 1069-70
  Morin, Yves, 911-12, 1068-69
**Budget Implementation, 2001 bill C-49.** 1r, 2435; 2r, 2452-61, 2482-84; ref to com, 2484; rep without amdt, 2509; 3r, 2541-47; m in amdt (Tkachuk), neg on div, 2547; 3r (con’t), 2547-49; m in amdt (Kinsella), vote deferred, 2549; m in amdt (Kinsella), neg on div, 2566-67, 3r (con’t), 2569-71; m in amdt (Comeau), neg on div, 2571-72; 3r, 2572; r.a., chap.9, 2002, 2575

Adult students, 2454
Air security, 2452, 2453, 2483, 2548
Air Travellers Security Charge, 2452, 2453, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2459, 2460, 2482, 2483, 2452, 2542, 2543, 2546
Canada Fund for Africa, 2452, 2454, 2458, 2459, 2482, 2457, 2548
Canada Strategic Infrastructure Fund, 2452, 2454, 2458, 2544
Canadian Air Transport Security Authority, 2457, 2541
Donations to public charities, 2454
Education tax credit, 2454
GST credits, 2454
Parental benefits under EI, 2455
Post-secondary institutions, 2454, 2455
Small business, 2455
Successor rights, 2544
Travel to small communities, 2570, 2571
Vehicle mechanics, 2454
Woodlot owners, 2454

**Speakers:** Senators
Atkins, Norman K., 2549
Bolduc, Roch, 2455-58, 2459
Comeau, Gerald J., 2569-71
Cools, Anne C., 2452-55, 2459-60, 2461, 2541-43, 2545
Kinsella, Noël A., 2460, 2482, 2483-84, 2454, 2546, 2547-49, 2570
LaPierre, Laurier L., 2572
Lawson, Edward M., 2460-61
Murray, Lowell, 2543-45
Robichaud, Fernand, 2546
Roche, Douglas, 2459
Rompkey, Bill, 2547, 2571
Tkachuk, David, 2546-47

**Budget Speech**
Accommodation for senators in Commons Gallery, 1882

**Budget 2001**
Documents tabled, 1946
Negative responses regarding allocation for national defence, st, 2030-31

**Budget 2001, statement by Minister of Finance,** inquiry, notice, 1819; debate, 2256-61

**Speakers:** Senators
Bolduc, Roch, 2256-58, 2259-61
Corbin, Eymard G., 2260
Lynch-Staunton, John, 2256

**Bugge, Franceline**, recipient of the Andrea and Charles R. Bronfman Award in Canadian Studies, visitor in the gallery, 2283

**Bullying**, st, 2529


Clarification of record, 768-69; point of order, 769-70, 771-72
Commitees authorized to meet during adjournments of the Senate, 99-100
Royal Assent bill, m to withdrawn adopted, 1337
Time allocation (C-45, C-7 and C-6), 2126

**Cabinet**
- Manitoba, political responsibilities of Leader of the Government, qu, 121-22
- Responsibility of ministers for uttered remarks, qu, 594-95

**Cable Public Affairs Channel, closed captioning service**, inquiry, notice, 211; debate, 887-88, 1360, 1495-97, 1597

Canadian Alliance Party, 888
Closed captioning, 888
Computer-assisted real-time translation, 1496
Disabilities, 1496
Hearing impaired, 888, 1495, 1496
Parliamentary proceedings shown in prime time, 1496
Video plus audio, 887, 888

**Speakers:** Senators
- Fraser, Joan, 1496, 1497
- Gauthier, Jean-Robert, 887-88
- Kroft, Richard H., 1360, 1495-97

**Callbeck, Hon. Catherine S.**

Address in reply to Speech from the Throne, 387-88
Canada Shipping, 2001 bill C-14, 915-17, 1483-84
  - Dredges, 917
  - Enforcement and compliance, 916, 1484
  - Environmental protection, 916, 1484
  - International Safety Management Code, 916
  - Oil spill prevention plans, 916
  - Passenger safety, 1484

(Last printed 2004-08-31 2:55 PM)
Penalties for non-compliance, 1484
Pleasure craft, 915, 1483
Pollution, 916
Shipboard waster, 916
Shipping conference, 916, 917
Small vessel register, 915

Canada Transportation amendment bill S-19, 390-91
Air Canada, 391
Airline industry, 391
Competition, 391

Deferred maintenance costs in Canadian post-secondary institutions, inquiry, 581-82
Canadian Association of University Business Officers, study, 581
University of Prince Edward Island, 582

East Coast Music Awards, st, 93
Family and gender violence, st, 1741-42
Finestone, P.C., Hon. Sheila, tributes on retirement, 2212-13
Health, cost of medication, st, 2391

International Trade
Prince Edward Island, United States embargo on potatoes due to fungus, st, 73
United States, protectionist measures toward Prince Edward Island potatoes, st, 566

Macquarrie, the late Hon. Heath, tribute, 2223
National Access Awareness Week, st, 2854
National Finance Committee report
9th, study on role of government financing deferred maintenance costs in post-secondary institutions, 2312-13, 2314

National Volunteer Week, st, 2682
Organ donation for transplants, st, 1845
Perry Poirier, the late Hon. Melvin, tribute, 2225

Prince Edward Island
Advances in technology, st, 1387
Energy Corporation wind farm, st, 1266
National Junior Women’s Curling Championships, st, 2217
Recent accomplishments of citizens, st, 145-46

Social Affairs, Science and Technology Committee report
17th, interim, state of health care system, 2963-65

Status of legal aid program, inquiry, 283, 555-57
Access to justice, 555, 557
Civil legal aid, 555, 556
Criminal legal aid, 555
Eligibility requirements, 555
Government underfunding, 555, 556
Working poor, 556

Camp, O.C., the late Dalton
Tribute, 2471

Camp, O.C., the life and times of the late Dalton, inquiry, notice, 2531; debate, 2557-61
Speakers: Senators
Atkins, Norman K., 2557-58
Carstairs, Sharon, 2558-59
Day, Joseph A., 2561
Fairbairn, Joyce, 2560-61
Kinsella, Noël A., 2560
LaPierre, Laurier L., 2559-60
Murray, Lowell, 2559

Campaign for fairness by Premier of Nova Scotia, st, 48

Campbell, Kathy
See Hays, Hon. Dan

Canada Book Day, st, 680, 2652

Canada Business Corporations, Canada Cooperatives amendment bill S-11. 1r, 48; 2r, 104-06, 161-62; ref to com, 162; authority to apply papers and evidence on study of bill during previous session to study of current bill, notice, 210; m adopted, 396; rep with amdts, 586-88, 642-45; rep adopted, 645; 3r, 719, 754; m in amdt, 754-55; passed by the Commons with amdts, 1059; m to concur with amdts from Commons, 1093-98; m in amdt neg, 1098-99; m to concur adopted, 1099; r.a., chap.14, 2001, 1193

Air Canada, 1094, 1095, 1096, 1097
Burden of proof, 162
Committee to review and report to Parliament, 754, 755
Electronic communication, 105
15 per cent rule, 1098, 1099
Rejection by corporation, 105
Shareholders, 104, 105, 162, 1094
10-year review clause, 162

Speakers: Senators
Bolduc, Roch, 1099
Carstairs, Sharon, 1093, 1094, 1097, 1098-99
Gauthier, Jean-Robert, 1097
Grafstein, Jerahmiel S., 754, 755
Hervieux-Payette, Céline, 104-06
Kinsella, Noël A., 1093, 1094, 1096, 1097
Kirby, Michael, 719, 755, 1094-97, 1098, 1099
Kolber, E. Leo, 755
Lynch-Staunton, John, 1097
Nolin, Pierre Claude, 1096, 1098
Oliver, Donald H., 719, 754, 1095
Prud'homme, Marcel, 1093, 1094, 1095, 1098, 1099
Tkachuk, David, 161-62, 1097, 1098

Canada-China Legislative Association
3rd bilateral meeting, Mar./01, rep of Canadian delegation tabled, 1000
4th annual meeting, Oct./01, rep of Canadian delegation tabled, 2238

Canada Corporations amendment bill S-30. 1r, 1091; 2r, 1487-88, 1686-87; ref to com, 1687
Corporation sole, 1487, 1488
Speakers: Senators
Atkins, Norman K., 1487-88
Corbin, Eymard G., 1488, 1687

Canada-Costa Rica Free Trade Agreement Implementation bill C-32. 1r, 1537; 2r, 1636-39, 1666-67; ref to com, 1667; rep without amdt, 1742; 3r, 1762-63; r.a., chap.28, 2001, 2180
Agriculture, 1637
Canada-Costa Rica Agreement on Labour Cooperation, 1638
Canada-Costa Rica Environmental Cooperation Agreement, 1637, 1638
Competition policy, 1637, 1638
Free Trade Area of the Americas, 1637, 1638
NAFTA, 1666, 1667
Refined sugar, 1638, 1763
Tariffs, 1637, 1638
Trade facilitation, 1637
U.S. economy, 1636
World Trade Organization, 1636, 1637
Speakers: Senators
Austin, Jack, 1636-39, 1667, 1762-63
Bolduc, Roch, 1763
Kelleher, James F., 1666-67
Kinsella, Noël A., 1639

Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
Conduct of investigators in case against taxpayer, st, 374-75
Training of customs officers, qu, 2412-13

Canada Elections, Electoral Boundaries Readjustment amendment bill C-9. 1r, 748; 2r, 808-09, 822-23; ref to com, 823; rep without amdt but with observations, 1043-44; 3r, 1070-71, 1141-42; r.a., chap.21, 2001, 1193
Blackout period, 823
50-candidate threshold, 822, 823, 1070, 1141
Party affiliation, 809
Political parties, registration, 808
Third parties, 1070
Speakers: Senators
Moore, Wilfred P., 808-09, 1070-71
Oliver, Donald H., 822-23, 1141-42

Canada-Europe Parliamentary Association

==================================================================

(Last printed 2004-08-31 2:55 PM)
Council of Europe Parliamentary Assembly meeting from April 23 to 27, 2001, rep of Canadian delegation to second part of 2001 Session tabled, 1045
Council of Europe Parliamentary Assembly meeting, June 25-29/01, rep of Canadian delegation tabled, 1389
Council of Europe Parliamentary Assembly meeting, Sept.25-29/00, rep of Canadian delegation tabled, 48
Council of Europe Parliamentary Assembly meeting, Sept.24-28/01, rep of Canadian delegation tabled, 1626
Council of Europe Parliamentary Assembly meetings from March 12 to 14, 2001, rep of Canadian delegation tabled, 1045
Council of Europe Parliamentary Assembly session from Jan.20-27/01, rep of Canadian delegation tabled, 315
Economic Affairs and Development meeting, Jan.17-18/02 and Council of Europe Parliamentary Assembly meeting, Jan.21-25/02, rep of Canadian delegation tabled, 2489
European Bank for Reconstruction and Development debate, report of Canadian delegation tabled, 315
Organization for Security and Co-operation in Europe
Annual meeting of Parliamentary Assembly, July 6-10/01, rep of Canadian delegation tabled, 1462
Parliamentary Assembly, Feb.21-22/02, rep of Canadian delegation tabled, 2683
Parliamentary Assembly of Organization on Security and Cooperation in Europe Standing Committee Meeting, Feb.22-23/01, rep of Canadian delegation tabled, 836
Second Part of the 2002 Ordinary Session of the Parliamentary Assembly of the Council of Europe, Apr.22-26/02, rep of Canadian delegation tabled, 2857

Canada Foundation for Sustainable Development Technology bill C-4. 1r, 611; 2r, 700-02, 755-56; ref to com, 756; rep without amdtd but with observations, 1026-27; 3r, 1049-52; point of order, 1059-64; Speaker's ruling, 1099-101; 3r (con't), 1101-04, 1142-49; m in amdtd, vote deferred, 1149-50; m in amdtd neg, on div, 1178; 3r, 1178-79; r.a., chap.23, 2001, 1193

Access to information, 1102
Accountability and transparency, 756, 1102, 1143, 1144
Administration, 756
Anticipation rule, 1059, 1061
Board of directors, 701
Clean air, 700, 702
Climate change, 700, 702
Establishment, 755
Equality of both Houses, 1149
Funding, 1059
Eligibility, 701
Greenhouse gas emissions, 701
Management, 756
Privatization, 1149
Research, 1146
Selection process, criteria, 1145
Third-party evaluation, 1146
Transfer of funds, 1144, 1148
See Journals of the Senate

Speakers: Senators
- Carstairs, Sharon, 1063, 1101-03, 1104, 1142-43
- Cochrane, Ethel, 755-56, 1143-44, 1145
- Cools, Anne C., 1149
- DeWare, Mabel M., 1150
- Kinsella, Noël A., 721, 1051, 1062-63, 1103
- Lawson, Edward M., 1144-45
- Lynch-Staunton, John, 1050, 1051, 1052, 1059-62, 1064, 1103, 1146-49
- Oliver, Donald H., 1145
- Robichaud, Fernand, 720, 1062, 1145
- Rompkey, Bill, 1150
- Sibbeston, Nick G., 700-02, 1049-50, 1051, 1052
- Stratton, Terry, 1145-46
- Taylor, Nicholas W., 1064
- Tkachuk, David, 1051, 1052, 1104

Canada-France Inter-Parliamentary Association
- 30th annual meeting, rep of Canadian delegation tabled, 209
- 31st annual meeting, rep of Canadian delegation tabled, 2392

Canada-Japan Inter-Parliamentary Group

Canada-Japan Inter-Parliamentary Group
- Annual meeting, 10th, rep of Canadian delegation tabled, 2323
- Annual visit of Chairman with Diet members, 3rd, rep of Canadian delegation tabled, 2409
- Canadian delegation to meeting of Asia-Pacific Parliamentary Forum in Valparaiso, Chile, rep tabled, 148
- General Assembly, 22nd, rep of Canadian delegation tabled, 2409
- Meeting from Apr.30 to May 4/01, rep of Canadian delegation tabled, 1091

See also Japan-Canada

Canada Loves New York Rally, inquiry, notice, 1886; debate, 1981-83
- December 1, 2001, 1981-83

Speaker: Senator
- Grafstein, Jerahmiel S., 1981-83

Canada National Marine Conservation Areas bill C-10
- 1st, 1801; 2nd, 1852-54, 2191-96; ref to com, 2196; reported without amdts, 2925; 3rd, 2945-51, 3001-04; m in amdts neg on div, 3004-06; 3rd, 3006; chap.18, 2002, 3031
- Aboriginal peoples, 1853, 2946
- B.C. coast, 2948
- Coastal communities, 2949, 3001
- Cost, 2195
- Enforcement, 2194
Exploration and exploitation, prohibition, 2193
Federal departments, duplication, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195
Federal-provincial jurisdiction, 1852, 1853
Fisheries management, 2193
Fisheries regulations, 2950
Fishing licences, 2194, 2947
Formal establishment of conservation area, 2945
Management advisory committees, 2193, 2947, 2948
Management plans, 1853
Non-renewable resources, 1853
Parliamentary control, 2192
Penalties, 1854
Public consultation, 1853, 2192
Regulation-making authorities, 1854
Zoning, 1853, 2947

Speakers: Senators
  Banks, Tommy, 1852-54, 2949-51, 3004-05
  Carney, Pat, 2948-49, 2950
  Comeau, Gerald J., 2191-95, 2196, 2947, 2948, 3001-03, 3004
  Kinsella, Noël A., 3006
  Murray, Lowell, 3005
  Robichaud, Fernand, 3004
  Rompkey, Bill, 3005
  St. Germain, Gerry, 2195, 2196
  Sibbeston, Nick G., 2945-47, 2948
  Stratton, Terry, 3005

Canada Post Corporation amendment bill S-42. 1r, 2531; 2r, 2725-26
Householder mailing privileges to Senate, 2725, 2726

Speakers: Senators
  Rompkey, Bill, 2726
  Taylor, Nicholas W., 2725-26

Canada-Russia Parliamentary Group
  Meeting of parliamentarians, st, 927

Canada Shipping, 2001 bill C-14. 1r, 852-53; 2r, 915-17, 942-45, 969-71; ref to com, 971;
  rep without amdt but with observations, 1427; 3r, 1483-84, 1579-80; r.a.,
  chap.26, 2001, 1618
  Accidents, role of Transport Canada, 942
  "Canama", 970, 971
  Commercial vessels, 943
  Dredges, 917
  Enforcement and compliance, 916, 943, 1484, 1579
  Environmental protection, 916, 1484
  Hobby sailor, 917
  Hours of work, 943, 944

=================================================================

(Last printed 2004-08-31 2:55 PM)
International Safety Management Code, 916
Military ships, 945
Oil spill prevention plans, 916
Passenger safety, 1484
Penalties for non-compliance, 1484
Pleasure craft, 915, 943, 1482
Pollution, 916, 943, 970, 1579
   Criminal liability, 1580
Shipboard waster, 916
Shipbuilding industry, 944
Shipper, definition, 1580
Shipping conferences, 916, 917, 971
Small vessel register, 915
Training, 943, 944
See Journals of the Senate

Speakers: Senators
   Angus, W. David, 969-71
   Callbeck, Catherine, 915-17, 1483-84
   Forrestall, J. Michael, 942-45
   Oliver, Donald H., 1579-80
   Taylor, Nicholas W., 917

Canada-Taiwan Parliamentary Friendship Group, inquiry, notice, 1172; debate, 1454-56
Speaker: Senator
   Milne, Lorna, 1454-56

Canada Transportation amendment bill S-19. 1r, 148; 2r, 362-64, 390-91, 703-04, 917-18;
ref to com, 918
Air Canada, 362, 391
Air transportation, 917
Airline industry, 362, 391
Bad service, 363, 364
Competition, 363, 391
Consumer Complaints Commission, 362
Consumer information, 362, 363
Regulation, 364
U.S. airlines, 363

Speakers: Senators
   Callbeck, Catherine S., 390-91
   Christensen, Ione, 364
   Forrestall, J. Michael, 703-04
   Kirby, Michael, 362-63, 364
   Maheu, Shirley, 363
   Mahovlich, Francis William, 364
   Nolin, Pierre Claude, 364
   Poulin, Marie-P., 917-18
Canada-United Kingdom Inter-Parliamentary Association
Meeting of Feb.10-16/02, rep of Canadian delegation tabled, 2584

Canada-United States Inter-Parliamentary Group
42nd annual meeting, report of Canadian delegation tabled, 1371
Meetings in June and July, 2001, report of Canadian delegation tabled, 1435

Canada-Unites States relations
Meeting between Prime Minister and President, request for information, qu, 1235
Terrorist attacks of September 11, 2001, limitation of possible retaliatory measures, qu, 1235

Canadian Alliance Party, auction of ballot for leadership of, st, 2322

Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, st, 2340
Funding and mandate, coverage of Alberta provincial election, qu, 316, (r) 445
National francophone network, st, 1474
Possible partnership with Toronto Star, qu, 898, (r) 1030
Prince Edward Island, 25th anniversary of radio broadcasting, st, 2433-34

Canadian business and government bureaucracy, inquiry, notice, 49; debate, 707-10
Public Policy Forum, 708, 709
Senate committee, 710
Speaker: Senator
Oliver, Donald H., 707-10

Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms
Recognition of 20th anniversary, motion, notice, 2579; adopted, 2613-26
Speakers: Senators
Andreychuk, A. Raynell, 2618-19
Austin, Jack, 2615
Bacon, Lise, 2626
Beaudoin, Gérard-A., 2614-15
Carstairs, Sharon, 2613-14
Jaffer, Mobina S.B., 2619-20
Joyal, Serge, 2619, 2621-23
Kinsella, Noël A., 2620-23
Kirby, Michael, 2615-18
Milne, Lorna, 2624-26
Nolin, Pierre Claude, 2623-24

Canadian Commercial Corporation amendment bill C-41. 1r, 1885; 2r, 1934-36, 2088-89; ref to com, 2089; rep without amdt, 2227-28; 3r, 2243, 2282; r.a., c. 4, 2002, 2497
Authority to borrow funds, 1935
Board of directors, 1935, 2088
Borrowing authority, 2089

=================================================================
Defence and aerospace requirements, 1934
Environmental Review Framework, 1935
Exporters, 1934, 1935, 1936
Human rights and sustainable development, 1935
International Cooperation Awards, 1935
Military exports controls policy, 1935
Non-defence procurement, 1934, 1935
Non-Defence Production Sharing Agreement (DPSA), 1935
Service fees, 1935, 2089

Speakers: Senators
Hervieux-Payette, Céline, 1934-36
Meighen, Michael A., 2088-89, 2282

Canadian Cross-Country Ski Championships, st, 528

Canadian Food Inspection Agency
Recruitment efforts to increase staff, qu, 103, (r) 151

Canadian Foundation for Innovation, st, 2297

Canadian Heritage
Auditor General's report, role of Minister with regard to approval, qu, 78-79, (r) 446

Canadian Human Rights Act
Amendments to include social condition as prohibitive ground of discrimination, government policy, qu, 124; (r) 287-88

Canadian Human Rights Commission
Appearance of Commissioner before Committee of the Whole, 619
Chief Commissioner, m to hear in Committee of the Whole, notice, 170-71; m adopted, 241; Hon. Rose-Marie Losier-Cool in the Chair, Ms. Michelle Falardeau-Ramsay taking part in the debate,, 729-46

Speakers: Senators
Andreychuk, A. Raynell, 731-32
Beaudoin, Gérald-Â., 734
Chalifoux, Thelma J., 741
Cohen, Erminie J., 737-38
Finestone, Sheila, 734, 735
Grafstein, Jerahmiel S., 732-33
Graham, B. Alasdair, 742, 743
Joyal, Serge, 738, 739
Kinsella, Noël A., 735, 736
Milne, Lorna, 741, 742
Pépin, Lucie, 736, 737
Poy, Vivienne, 745, 746
Prud'homme, Marcel, 744-45
Robichaud, Fernand, 729, 742, 746
Stratton, Terry, 740
Watt, Charlie, 743-44
Wilson, Lois, 739-40
and
Racism on Internet, limitation of resources to respond, qu, 749-50, (r) 1029, 1058
Report tabled, 119, 2487
Special report on pay equity, st, 281

Canadian Human Rights Tribunal
Reports tabled, 530, 2579

Canadian Institute for Health Information, Annual Report, st, 852

Canadian Institutes of Health Research, st, 680-81

Canadian International Development Agency
Effect of settlement of lawsuit by employee on future hiring of visible minorities, qu, 1804-05

Canadian Interuniversity Athletic Union Basketball Championships
Congratulations to St. Francis Xavier University, st, 374, 376

Canadian Interuniversity Athletic Union Hockey Championships
Congratulations to the Université du Québec à Trois-Rivières, st, 439

Canadian Media, Special Senate Committee
Motion to appoint, notice, 3015-16

Canadian NATO Parliamentary Association
Defence and Security and Political, Science and Technology Committees meeting, Nov. 7-9/01, rep of Canadian delegation tabled, 1865
Defence and Security Committee
Meetings from Jan.30 to Feb.6/01, rep of Canadian Delegation tabled, 283
Meetings from Jan. 27 to Feb.2/02, rep of Canadian Delegation tabled, 2392
Economic and Security Committee meeting, June 11-15/01, rep of Canadian delegation tabled, 1462
47th Annual Session, October 5-9/01, report of Canadian Delegation tabled, 1705
Joint Meetings of Defence and Security, Economic and Political Committees from Feb.17-21/01, report of Canadian delegation, tabled, 441
Joint Meetings of Defence and Security, Economics and Security and Political Committees, Feb.17-20/02, rep of Canadian delegation tabled, 2489
Meeting of Subcommittee on Future Security and Defence Capabilities, Dec.9-13/01, rep of Canadian delegation tabled, 2186
Meeting of Standing Committee and Secretaries of National Delegations, Mar.30-Apr.1/01, rep of Canadian delegation tabled, 1000

=================================================================
Meeting of Standing Committee and Secretaries of National Delegations of the North Atlantic Treaty Organization Parliamentary Assembly, Apr. 5-7/02, rep of Canadian delegation tabled, 2857

Meetings of Subcommittee on Future Security and Defence Capabilities
May 6-11/01, rep of Canadian delegation tabled, 1285
June 25-29/01, rep of Canadian delegation tabled, 1462
Dec. 9-13/01, rep of Canadian delegation tabled, 2186
Mar. 5-8/02, rep of Canadian delegation tabled, 2603

Spring Session of NATO Parliamentary Assembly, May 27-31/01, rep of Canadian delegation tabled, 1285

Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission
British Columbia, decision to refuse Canadian Broadcasting Corporation's programming signal to service Francophone community, st, 1087-88
Decision regarding Cable Public Affairs Channel, st, 1659

Canadian Security Intelligence Service, inquiry, notice, 1171; debate, 1737-38
Speaker: Senator
Prud'homme, Marcel, 1737-38

Canadian Tourism Commission, reports tabled, 773, 1435

Canadian Wheat Board
Regulatory process for genetically modified wheat, qu, 595, (r) 717

Cancer Awareness Month, st, 529, 2682

Cape Breton Development Corporation
Negotiations on reopening Donkin Mine, request for update, qu, 2687, (r) 2757
Request for update on sale, qu, 285, (r) 596; qu, 797, (r) 1047

Cardinal Mar Nasrallah Boutros Sfeir, His Eminence, st, 338-39
Visitor in the gallery, 336

Carney, P.C., Hon. Pat
Asian heritage, m to declare May as month of recognition, 960-61
Business of the Senate, 364, 519
Canada National Marine Conservation Areas bill C-10, 2948-49, 2950
B.C. coast, 2948
Coastal communities, 2949
Coast Guard, NAV Canada, discontinuance of aviation weather reports, st, 2029-30, 2067-68
Criminal Code, Firearms amendment bill C-15B, 2955, 2956
Cost of gun bill, 2955
Defence and Security Committee report
2nd, budget, 1357, 1358
Esquimalt and Nanaimo Railway, st, 2681-82
Federal Nominations bill S-20, 493

===[Last printed 2004-08-31 2:55 PM]===
Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements Act bill C-18, 975
   Representation in Senate, disparity, 975
Finance, devaluation of dollar, qu, 1602
Fisheries and Oceans, British Columbia, collapse of hake fishery, qu, 775, (r) 839
Fisheries Committee report
   3rd, study on matters relating to fishing industry, 1973, 1974
French-language broadcasting service, inquiry, 515
Health, quality of first crop of medicinal marijuana, British Columbia as growing area, qu, 2841
Heritage Lighthouse Protection bill S-43, 2957-58
International Boundary Waters Treaty amendment bill C-6, 1538-42, 2082-86
   Bulk water exports, 1538, 1539
   Definition, 1540
   Prohibition, 1541, 2083, 2084
   Great Lakes, 1541, 1542
   International Joint Commission, 1542
   Ministerial discretion, 1540, 1541
   Water diversion, 1539
International Trade
   United States
   Renewal of Softwood Lumber Agreement, qu, 1603, 2799, 2817
   Comments by Minister, st, 2837
   Difference in approach as between west coast and maritime industries, qu, 775-76
   Export tax, countervailing duty, qu, 486, 487
Judges amendment bill C-12, 942
   Retired senators, 942
   Supernumerary judges, 942
National Defence
   Afghanistan, briefing of Prime Minister, qu, 2240
   Replacement of Sea King helicopters, possible change to basic vehicle requirements,
      effect on involvement of Eurocopter, qu, 932, (r) 1172
National Finance Committee report
   10th, Supplementary Estimates (A) 2001-2002, 1969
Question of privilege, unequal treatment of senators, notice, 438; 475-77, 491
Recognition of people in transportation industry, st, 1364-65
Replacement of Sea King helicopters, Committee of the Whole, appearance of officials on
   procurement process, 1531, 1532
Senate, British Columbia, election of senators, inquiry, 365-67, 958-59
   B.C. Senatorial Selection Act, 365, 366
   Elected senator, Stan Waters, 366
   Qualifications for senators, 366
      Alberta, 367
      B.C., 366
   Senate reform, 365
   Senate role, 365
Senate, tabling of regulations to accompany bill to amend International Boundary Waters
   Treaty Act, qu, 1806
Social Affairs, Science and Technology Committee
Report
2nd, state of health care system, interim report, volume I, 510
Summit of the Americas, formulation of the North American Energy Working Group, request for information, qu, 615, 616, (r) 838-39
Transport
Aviation security fee, st, 2236
Views of British Columbians on western alienation, inquiry, 341, 516-18
Parliamentary reform, 516, 517

Carr, Judy Feld, congratulations on receiving the first Simon Wiesenthal Award for Tolerance, Justice and Human Rights, st, 2941

Carriage by Air amendment bill S-33. 1r, 1269; 2r, 1346, 1399; ref to com, 1399; rep without amdt, 1624; 3r, 1641; passed by the Commons without amdt, 1890; r.a., chap.31, 2001, 2180
Liability, limit, 1399
Montreal Convention, 1346, 1399
Two-tiered system, 1399
Warsaw System, 1346

Speakers: Senators
Fitzpatrick, Ross, 1346
Oliver, Donald H., 1399
Fitzpatrick, Ross, 1641

Carrier, Mr. Roch, National Librarian and Karen McGrath, Executive Assistant, visitors in the gallery, 2448-49

Carstairs, P.C., Hon. Sharon, Leader of the Government
Access to Information and Privacy version of National Counterterrorism Plan, tabled, 2653
Address in reply to Speech from the Throne, 157, 158-61
Agriculture
Adequacy of government subsidies to grain farmers, 53
Agriculture and Agri-Food
Adequacy of government subsidies, qu, 124
Aid to farmers to provide food aid to starving nations, 3016, 3017
Budget, allocation for farm community, 1927, 1928
Canadian Food Inspection Agency
Guidelines for screening against bovine spongiform encephalopathy, proper surveillance and enforcement, 123
Problems of surveillance and enforcement, 149, 150
Caucus Task Force on Future Opportunities in Farming, Prime Minister's response to issues in industry, 2071, 2072
Cost of crop insurance, 2589
Decline in number of farm workers, 2438
Downturn in grains and oilseed sectors, 965, 966

=================================================================
Effect of input costs, 1003, 1004
Downturn in industry, government support, 615, 2325, 2326
Government assistance to farming industry, 966
Government response for farm crisis, 1560-61
Interest-free government loan to purchase seed, fertilizer and spraying material, 1004
Low prices on farm products, 124
New agricultural policy to improve safety net programs, 2438
Prairie Farm Rehabilitation Administration report on drought in prairie provinces, 1378
Prince Edward Island, aid for drought-stricken farms, 1560
Problems in farm community, 1318, 1319
Re-establishment of banned concentrated strychnine to control gophers, 1822

Agriculture and Forestry Committee
  Authority to meet during sitting of the Senate, m adopted, 483
  Report
    5th, farming crisis in Manitoba and Western Canada, recommending Committee of the
    Whole to hear Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food, 1583, 1587-88

Anti-terrorism bill
  Ability of police officers to handle added powers, 1888-89
  Broadening of sunset clause within legislation, 2035

Anti-terrorism bill C-36, 1830-33, 1952-55, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 2052, 2054, 2118,
                          2159, 2161, 2177
  Attorney General’s consent, 1954
  Certificates, 1832
  Charter of Rights and Freedoms, 1954, 1956
  Hatred and discrimination, 1831
  Judicial review, 1959
  List of entities, 1831
  Parliamentary review, 1832, 1955, 1958
  Pre-study, 1830, 1831, 1954, 1955
  Prevention of terrorist acts, 1831
  Sunset clause, 1832, 1955
  “Terrorist activity”, definition, 1832, 1833

Anti-terrorism bill Committee, 1413-15, 1420, 1421
  Pre-study, 1413, 1414, 1415
Appropriation No. 3, 2001-02 bill C-45, 2038, 2039, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078,
                          2079, 2140
Atkins, Hon. Norman K., welcoming comments upon return to Chamber, st, 711

Atlantic Canada Opportunities Agency
  Auditor General’s report
    Funding to unsustainable companies, 1850
    Public reporting on portfolio of repayable contributions, 1850

Auditor General
  Appointment process, 796-97
  Attacks on competency by Liberal Members of Parliament, 2839
  Attacks on competency by Liberal Members of Parliament and officials, 2840
  Efficacy of appointment process to boards of Crown Corporations, proposal to develop
    skills profiles, government policy, 50
Efficacy of Crown Corporation audit committees, government policy, 50
Principles of fiduciary responsibility in the management of public funds, government policy, 103, 104
Baker, Hon. George S., introduction, 2576
Bill C-36 Special Committee report
2nd, Anti-terrorism bill C-36, 1922
Bioterrorism, response of government to reports of Special Senate Committee on Security and Intelligence, 1465
Buckwold, O.C., the late Hon. Sidney L., tribute, 1256-57
Business of the Senate, 519, 785, 1562, 1993, 1994, 3050
Committees, authority to meet during adjournments of the Senate, 99
Royal Assent bill, m to withdraw adopted, 1337, 1338
Cabinet
Manitoba, political responsibilities of Leader of the Government, 122
Responsibility of ministers for uttered remarks, 595
Camp, O.C., the life and times of the late Dalton, inquiry, 2558-59
Canada Business Corporations, Canada Cooperatives amendment bill S-11, 1093, 1094, 1097, 1098-99
15 per cent rule, 1098, 1099
Canada Customs and Revenue Agency, training of customs officers, 2412-13
Canada Foundation for Sustainable Development Technology bill C-4, 1063, 1101-03, 1004, 1142-43
Access to information, 1102
Accountability and transparency, 1102
Canada-United States relations
Meeting between Prime Minister and President, request for information, 1234
Terrorist attacks of September 11, 2001, limitation of possible retaliatory measures, 1235
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation
Funding and mandate, coverage of Alberta provincial election, 316
Possible partnership with Toronto Star, 898
Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms, m in recognition of 20th anniversary, 2579, 2613-14
Canadian Food Inspection Agency, recruitment efforts to increase staff, 103
Canadian Human Rights Act, amendments to include social condition as prohibitive ground of discrimination, government policy, 124
Canadian Human Rights Commission, racism on Internet, limitation of resources to respond, 750
Canadian International Development Agency, effect of settlement of lawsuit by employee on future hiring of visible minorities, 1804, 1805
Canadian Wheat Board, regulatory process for genetically modified wheat, 595
Cape Breton Development Corporation
Negotiations on reopening Donkin Mine, request for update, 2687
Request for update on sale, 285, 797
Cheema, Mr. Gulzar, congratulations on electoral victory, st, 890
Church community
Financial support for settlement of lawsuits by former students of residential schools, 2324
Government policy, 33-34
Financial support to settle lawsuits by former students of residential schools, 213
   Possibility of discussions with groups involved, financial compensation, 246
Citizenship and Immigration, 1366-67
   Administration of refugee claims, 2891
   Comments by Minister regarding Immigration and Refugee Protection bill, 1301-02, 1303, 1316
   Entry of activists during Summit of the Americas, 535
   Immigration and Refugee Protection bill, possibility of reference to Supreme Court to determine conformity with Charter of Rights and Freedoms, 1464
   Letter from Minister tabled, 1337
   Memorandum of Chairman of Immigration and Refugee Board regarding Immigration and Refugee Protection bill, 1390-91, 1408, 1427
   Position of Deputy Chair of proposed Refugee Appeal Division, document tabled, 1434
   Special visa privileges for Members of Parliament and Senators, 899
   Status of refugee claims, 2890, 2891
   Terrorist attacks on United States, effect on provisions of Immigration and Refugee Protection bill, 1236, 1237
Cohen, Hon. Erminie J., tributes on retirement, 1078-79
Condemnation of terrorism, 1443-44, 1445
Constitution Amendment, 2001, Newfoundland and Labrador, 1476, 1641-43
Coombs, the late Ernie, tribute, 1231
Criminal Code amendment (alcohol ignition interlock device program) bill C-46, 1994
   Impaired driving, 1994
Criminal Code amendment bill C-24, 1875
   Civilian oversight, 1875
Criminal Law Amendment, 2001 bill C-15A, 2715-16
Customs amendment bill S-23, 1030, 1034, 1048
Customs and Revenue Agency
   Equipping and training staff to deal with hazardous materials, 1465
   Meeting between Minister and United States officials, changes in practices and procedures, 1319
   Radiation detectors at border crossings and ports, 2491
   Security at ports, possibility of inquiry, 2736, 2737
   Terrorist attacks on United States, effect on border procedures, 1236-37
Defence and Security Committee
   Report
      2nd, budget, 1649-50, 1651-52
      Request for date of organizational meeting, 684
Deferred maintenance costs in Canadian post-secondary institutions, inquiry, 1076
DeWare, Hon. Mabel M., tributes on retirement, 1124-25
Duhamel, Hon. Ronald J., Senate, early experience on becoming senator, st, 2907
Economy
   Effect of terrorist attacks on United States, 1304
   Influence of devaluation of dollar, 1745
   Influence of productivity of United States on investment, 1745, 1746
Elections Canada, raising of funds outside tax credit system by Members of Parliament, 2882-83

Environment
Alternative fuel plans, tax relief initiatives, 1003
Budget, allocation of funds for managing sustainability of Great Lakes and St. Lawrence River basin, 1928
Emissions from Ontario Power Generation Inc. plants, response to letter from Attorneys General of New York and Connecticut, 286
Exporting of bulk water, conformity with International Boundary Waters Treaty Act, 1028
Kyoto protocol, comments by Minister of Industry, commitment of government, 1760
Ratification of Kyoto Protocol, publication of impact analysis and regulations, 2243
Recognition of United States Emissions Regulations, 286
Report of Commissioner of the Environment and Sustainable Development
Damage caused by agricultural waste, 1370
Initiatives of government, 1377
Speech from the Throne, measures to protect children's health, 49, 50
United States, President's energy plan, respect and enforcement of Clean Air Treaty, 1003
Winnipeg floodway, federal government involvement in further development, 614, 615

Finance
Accountability of government agencies, 2635
Allocation of funds to rural areas, 2687
Auditor General's report
Lack of budgetary planning on possible complications resulting from aging population, 77
One-time grant to recipients of GST credit to offset heating costs, effect on budget
Proposal to augment GST credit, 1868
Budget
Cash-flow benefit to small corporations, 1926, 1927
Forecast for unemployment rate, 2035, 2036
Changes to budget process, 1368
Comments by Minister, 1660
Cuts to employment insurance premiums, 1743-44
Devaluation of dollar, 1601, 1602, 1603, 1628, 1629, 1708
Effect on economy, 1661-62
Effect of current devaluation of dollar, proper valuation rate, 401, 402, 403, 486
Effect of current devaluation of dollar on manufacturers, 378, 379
Effect of devaluation of dollar, 1303
Effect of low valuation of dollar, 2820
Effect of recent expenditures on budget surplus, 1463
Imposition of tax on cartons of cigarettes, effect on duty-free shops, 1135
Influence of comments by Deputy Prime Minister on dollar, 2415
Influence of currency in North American Free Trade area, 1663
Investment market, change in limit of foreign ownership, 2187, 2229
Merging of banks for purposes of world competition, 2588-89
Minister’s speechwriter, contractual arrangement, 1630
Overpayment of transfer payments to provinces, 2278
Possibility of economic statement, 1391
Possibility of economic update or budget, 1438, 1439
Possibility of introducing budget in response to current economic situation, change in fiscal policy, 1368
Possible appearance of Minister on bill to establish Financial Consumer Agency of Canada, 658
Provision of five-year fiscal framework in upcoming budget, 1506
Sources of government surplus, project expenditures, 881
Tax overpayments to provinces, 2912, 2928
United States, terrorist attacks of September 11, 2001, influence on economic situation, 1261
Financial Consumer Agency of Canada bill C-8, 665, 678, 679
Fisheries and Oceans
Atlantic provinces, cooperation between local and native fisheries, 774
Atlantic salmon fish farm industry, competition in United States with Chilean salmon, 1927, 2190
British Columbia, collapse of hake fishery, 775
Burnt Church, dispute over fishery, comments by former Minister, 2231
Canso, Nova Scotia, transfer of redfish quota, effect on local plant, 2304
East coast
  Proposal to split fishing zones into native and non-native areas, 212, 421
  Sale of fishing licences to be transferred to native groups, 213
Government action to protect groundfish stocks from foreign overfishing, 2687
Meeting of state ministers in Stockholm, Sweden, comments by minister on structured management of fish stocks in international waters, 1137
Northwest Atlantic Fisheries Organization, surveillance and inspection, 2657
Foreign Affairs
Afghanistan
  Aid to refugees, 1631, 1682
  Initiatives to build conditions of peace, 1890
  Involvement in post-war rehabilitation strategy, 1393
  Official statement condemning treatment of women, 1393
  Request to halt bombing to provide aid to refugees, 1465-66, 1505
Aid for Afghan refugees in Pakistan and Iran, 1505, 1506
Aid to Afghanistan, 1759
Budget
  Allocation to Africa Fund, 1991
  Allocation to developing countries, 1991
Canadian International Development Agency, social development aid, 1709
Case of Russian diplomat charged with causing death with motor vehicle while under influence of alcohol, request for update, 2241
Changes to regulations on relations with Afghanistan, 1305
China
  Government support for possible United Nations resolutions on human rights, 380
  Human rights record, efficacy of government policy, 379
Civil war in Sudan, involvement of Talisman Energy Inc., 420, 485
   Peace process, 443, 444
Comments by journalist on Middle East policy at ceremony involving Governor
   General, 1262
Conference of nations of Asia-Pacific Economic Cooperation, policy on treatment of
   Falun Gong, 1411
Conflict in Israel, 2072, 2588
Diplomatic approach to events in countries of Africa, 2372
Government policy on fostering dialogue on terrorism with certain countries, 1821
Increase in passport fees, 2070, 2071
India
   Aid to earthquake victims, 30
   Resumption of normal diplomatic relations, 420
India and Pakistan
   Dispute over Kashmir
      Sending of emissaries, 2881, 2882, 2929
      Status of Canadian nationals, possibility of being included on agenda of upcoming
         G8 Conference, 2928-29
International Development Research Centre, withdrawal of aid to South Africa, 442, 443
Iraq
   Comments by Prime Minister, 2269
   Efforts of government to have borders reopened for United Nations inspectors, 2269
Iraq, Iran and North Korea, expansion of war against terrorism, consultation with
   United Nations Security Council in advance of taking action, 2241
Israel, recall of ambassador, 2373
Official development assistance to foreign countries, 381
Organization for Prohibition of Chemical Weapons, dismissal of Director General,
   2655-56
Pakistan, resumption of normal diplomatic relations, 421
Parameters of special Cabinet committee in response to terrorist threats, 1369
Possible policy review, 2858
Recruitment of officials from within public service, 1992
Relations with United States, qu, 2410-11, 2412
Request for countries to sign Nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty, 2882
Russia
   Investigation into automobile accident involving diplomat, 173, 174, 613
   Services at Moscow Embassy, 422
Saudi Arabia, status of Canadian prisoner
   Government initiatives to secure release, 1045, 1046
   Request for update, 985
State of sanctions against India and Pakistan, 1302
Terrorist attacks on United States, effect on people of Afghanistan, 1237, 1238
   Aid by non-governmental organizations, 1302
   Parliamentary approval of increase in aid, 1342
Timeline of foreign policy review, 2995
United Nations, meeting on nuclear non-proliferation treaty, fulfillment of
   commitments made in 2000, 2373
United States
  Alleged landing of forces in Iraq, 2269, 2278
  Government policy on enlargement of current campaign in Afghanistan to include Iraq, 1806
  Government policy on fostering dialogue on terrorism with certain countries, 1806

Missile defence system
  Availability of briefing papers describing proposal, 897, 966
    Request for response, 1028
    Comments by Minister, 214
  Comments by Minister at meeting of NATO Foreign Ministers, 966
  Consultation process, 898
  Consultations with international organizations and other countries, 897
  Cost to Canada, 898, 1138
  Future of Anti-Ballistic Missile Treaty, comments by Ambassador to Canada, 1138
  Government response, 750
  Ongoing consultations, 898
  Possibility of raising issue at G8 Summit, 420
  Missile defence system proposal, government policy, 30
  Posture review on deployment of nuclear weapons, 2373
  Weapons in space, 2342, 2343
  Withdrawal from anti-ballistic missile defence treaty, government response, 2036

Zimbabwe
  Human rights violations, welcoming of President by France and Belgium, 421, 422
  Position of Prime Minister on general election, 2371

Foreign Affairs and National Defence, foreign/defence policies review, 2685, 2686

Foreign Affairs Committee
  Authority to meet during sitting of the Senate, 1054
  Authority to study European Union, 236

Foreign Missions and International Organizations bill C-35, 2691, 2706, 2708

Foundation for Sustainable Development Technology, Auditor General’s report on Public Accounts, comments on process to create fund, 1376

Governor General, comments of John Ralston Saul in recent book, government response, 2035

Guay, P.C., the late Hon. Joseph-Philippe, tribute, 1255

Health
  Appointment of Leader of the Government as Minister responsible for palliative care, plan of action, 317-18
  Approval of Cipro as anti-anthrax medication, 1466, 1476, 1477, 1502
  Auditor General’s report
    Future role of department in setting standards, 102
    Recruitment program for Bureau of Biologics, 102
  Budget for aboriginal care, possibility of presentation on issue to Health Care Commission, 2304, 2305
  Commission on the Future of Health Care
    Consultation with medical experts, 592
    Involvement of Social Affairs, Science and Technology Committee, 592
    Mandate of Commissioner, 593
Request for schedule of issues to be reviewed, 591
Terms of reference, 591
Decision on addition of caffeine to beverages, request for public input, 78
Lack of cohesive palliative care plan, response to recommendations of Special Senate Committee, 287
New Brunswick, funding of abortion services, 52, 80, 101
Palliative care funding, 287
Possibility of study on national program, involvement of Social Affairs, Science and Technology Committee, 534, 535
Proposed drug monitoring agency, 2437
Purchase of anti-anthrax drug, acquisition process, 1466, 1476
Purchase of Apotex anti-anthrax drug, 1503
Purchase of generic anti-anthrax drug
  Acquisition process, tests to determine safety, 1437, 1438
  Breach of Patent Act, 1477
  Tests to determine safety, 1428, 1429
Quality of first crop of medicinal marijuana, British Columbia as growing area, 2841
Safety of livestock antibiotics, 1430
Status of legislation to address human tissue and stem cell research, 1806, 2371
Stockpiling of anti-anthrax medications, 1502, 1503
Study of national program
  Involvement of Social Affairs, Science and Technology Committee, 569-71
  Mandate of commissioner, 570-71
Use of antibiotic drugs in veterinary medicine, 377-78
Use of high risk animal tissues in food chain, 500, 501
Heritage
  Auditor General’s rep, efficacy of allocation process for grants, 51
  Role of Minister with regard to approval, 79
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, technicians’ strike, 2070
Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission, decision on Francophonie broadcast programming in British Columbia, 1092
Concentration of media ownership, 318
Funding for management plans of national parks, 149
Management plan for Gros Morne National Park, 149
Museum of Civilization decision to cancel exhibit by Arab community, 1320
National Library, destruction of archived material due to inadequate facilities, 2036-37, 2325
Request for details on Action Plan, 79
Role of Minister with regard to approval of grants, 51, 52
State ceremonies, conflict between parliamentary schedules and schedules of visiting dignitaries, 658
Hill precinct, temporary structures, 2343
House of Commons, federal election results, influence on number of women and visible minority members, 104
Human Resources Development
  Auditor General’s report, contributions to employment insurance account, 1849, 1850
Employment Insurance Act, ruling on contravention of Charter of Rights and Freedoms, 615, 797

Employment Insurance Fund, disclosure by Employment Insurance Commission of criteria in determining premium rates, 50

Fraudulent use of social insurance numbers, 2686

Human rights
Ratification of Inter-American Convention on Human rights, 214

Ifody, the late David, tribute, 47

Illegal Drugs, Special Senate Committee
Authority to meet during sitting of the Senate, 1054

Immigration and Citizenship, recommendations of Social Affairs, Science and Technology Committee for study of immigration and refugee protection system, 1439

Immigration and Refugee Board, appointments, 714
Request for copy of tests for prospective board members, 880

Immigration and Refugee Protection bill C-11, 1326, 1470, 1566-69, 1570, 1571, 1572, 1573
Appeals, 1571
Detention, 1567
Enforcement, 1568
Family reunification, 1568
Fraud, 1567
Human trafficking, 1567
Penalties, 1570

Immigration and Refugee Board, appointment process, 1568
Labour force, 1568
Long-term residents, 1568, 1570
Provincial consultations, 1567
Refugee determination, 1568
Regulations, 1567, 1570, 1571
Safety and security, 1568
Suspension of refugee process, 1568
Terrorism, definition, 1567
Terrorist organizations, 1567

Indian Affairs and Northern Development
Comments on aboriginal youth by Secretary of State, 2188
Davis Inlet treatment program for native children, 285
Nova Scotia, proposal to split province between native and non-native groups, 212
Speech from the Throne, commitment to resolve aboriginal issues, dissolution of department, 33

Industry
Committee on Internal Trade, request for 1999 and 2000 annual reps, 77
Efforts of government to establish shipbuilding policy, 837
Ministerial arrangement with Genome Canada, 2606
Possible advice to softwood lumber producers, 596

International Boundary Waters Treaty Act, Council of Canadians, bulk water removal, position of government, 2492
International Day for the Elimination of Racial Discrimination, st, 2485
International Plan of Action on Ageing, st, 2651

International Trade
Renewal of Softwood Lumber Agreement, 2189, 2190

United States
Measures labelling fisheries and agricultural products by country of origin, influence on Canadian industries, 2974
Renewal of Softwood Lumber Agreement, 2412, 2589-90, 2817
Comments by Minister, 2817

Internal Economy, Budgets and Administration, access of parliamentarians to Parliament Hill, possibility of meeting with security groups, 1889

International Boundary Waters Treaty Act amendment bill, regulations tabled, 1815
International Boundary Waters Treaty amendment bill C-6, 2153

International cooperation
Afghanistan
Policy toward post-Taliban regime, 1393
Policy toward Taliban regime, 1392
Aid to Afghanistan, 1392

International Day for the Elimination of Racial Discrimination, st, 399

International Day of Disabled Persons, st, 1844

International Trade
Effect of interprovincial trade barriers on attracting foreign investment, 78
Free Trade Area of the Americas, examination of agreements to ensure equitableness of clauses on civil society, 660

Israel, Free Trade Agreement, request for suspension, 2588
Prince Edward Island, dispute over potatoes, 658

Renewal of Softwood Lumber Agreement, 2798-99
Breaking off of discussions with United States, 2229, 2230
Shipbuilding industry, effect of European Free Trade Agreement, 2231, 2232
Trade mission to China, request for names of people accompanying Prime Minister, 76

United States
Improved trade as a result of secure perimeter, government policy, 1822
Possible coordination to improve services at border crossings, 1822
Renewal of Softwood Lumber Agreement, 533, 1603, 1604, 1629, 1661, 1708, 1744, 1761, 2501, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2861-62
Awarding of contracts for public awareness campaign, 2881
Difference in approach as between west coast and maritime industries, 775
Export/import of logs, 568
Export of logs, 533
Export tax, 568
Countervailing duty, 487
Maritime Lumber Accord, 485, 486, 501, 502, 531-32, 533

World Trade Organization
Meeting in Qatar, position on farm subsides, 1745
Multilateral negotiations, Senate involvement, 1630
Win/loss record of government in disputes, 567

International Women's Day, st, 2339
Judges amendment bill C-12, 940, 941, 942
Compensation, 940
International judicial projects, 940
Retired judges, 940
Rule of law, 940

Justice
Anti-terrorism, incarceration of people for security reasons, possibility of periodic reports on number detained, 1761
Auditor General’s report, compilation of statistical date on penal system, 2607, 2608
Charter of Rights and Freedoms for children, withdrawal of offending language, 1665
Constitution Amendment, 2001, Newfoundland and Labrador, effect on border with Quebec, 1706, 1707
Cost of gun control registration, 285
Definition of “terrorist activity” in statutes and regulations, 1628
Federal Court decision, maintenance of established linguistic rights, 501, 502
Costs to government, 2188, 2232, 2327
Intentions of government, 2241, 2344
Gun control registration, number of guns to be registered, 286
Identification registry on pedophile sex offenders, 882
Nunavut, gun control registration problems, deadlock on proposed registration regime, 2638, 2639
Oath of Allegiance, amendments to Constitution, 2654
Request for answer, 2861
Official Languages, court action by Commissioner involving Quebec bill 171, intervention by federal government, 897
United States Department of State report on money laundering, 2343, 2344
Youth Criminal Justice bill, amendments to legislation, 1631, 1632

Lavigne, Hon. Raymond, introduction, 2576
Lavoie-Roux, Hon. Thérèse, tribute on resignation, 336

Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee reports
10th, Youth Criminal Justice bill C-7, with amdts, 1680, 1894-901, 1902, 1903
17th, Criminal Law Amendment, 2001 bill C-15A, recommending that the Senate not insist on its amdts, 2845

McDonough, Hon. Alexa, tribute on resignation from leadership of New Democratic Party, st, 2923
Mercier, Hon. Léonce, tribute on retirement, 1457
Molgat, the late Hon. Gildas L.
Commander of Order of Leopold awarded posthumously, st, 1299
Tribute, 196-97

Multiculturalism
Comments by Minister, 571, 594
Evidence in support of comments by Minister, 530
Prince George, British Columbia, comments by Minister, 419
United States Southern California Preparatory Conference for World Conference Against Racism, list of participants, 715

Multiculturalism, Secretary of State for
Anti-terrorism bill, government plan in response to minority groups, 1819
Credentials of Minister as medical doctor, 1819
Munroe, the late Al, tribute, 1055
National Aids Awareness Week, st, 1800
National Defence
  Afghanistan
    Briefing of Prime Minister, 2239, 2240
    Deaths of four soldiers, 2627
    Deaths of soldiers
      Supply of surface-to-air identification devices, 2654, 2655
      United States and Canadian inquiries, 2655
    Deployment of troops to protect aid shipment, 1759
    Exit strategy for troops, 1393
    Joint Task Force 2, briefing of Cabinet on incident involving taking of prisoners,
      2267, 2268
    Proposal to send troops, 1707, 1708
    Ships assigned to Middle East, 1393, 1411, 1478
      Ability of Sea King helicopters to defend against missiles, 1760
      Replacement of Sea King helicopters, purchase of EH-101 Cormorant helicopters,
        1436, 1437
    Soldier recipients of United States Bronze Star Medal, possibility of Operation Apollo
      Medal, 2657
    Soldiers killed and wounded in friendly fire incident, conduct of investigation, 2635
    Special Duty Area Pension Order, request for update, 2657
    State of soldiers wounded in friendly fire incident
      Assistance to families, Special Duty Area Pension Order, 2634
      Request for update, 2633
  Annual rep of Office of the Ombudsman, 1001
  Attrition rate of crews of HMCS Preserver and HMCS Halifax, 2657
  Auditor General's report
    Combat capability, 1867
    Funding shortfalls, 1866
    Recruitment and retention of personnel, 2587
  Budget, adequacy of additional allocation, 1948, 1989
    Possibility of new White Paper, 1925
  Circumstances of resignation for former Minister, 2860
  Comments by Parliamentary Secretary with regard to former senior military officers,
    854, 855
  Compensation for dent in submarine purchased from United Kingdom, 2684
  Consequences of under-financing, 2268
  Elimination of hazardous materials platoons from infantry battalions, 1436, 1477
  Elimination of infantry battalions and a brigade, 1477
  Helicopter acquisition projects, retention of legal counsel, 817
  Increase in budget allocation, 2927
  Joint Task Force 2, authorization of counter-terrorist operations, 2267, (r) 2476
  Loss of backgrounder no. 3190-100-070, 121
  Memorial service for Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry soldiers killed in
    Afghanistan, interpretation services, 2737
Minister's Advisory Board report on Gender Integration and Employment Equity, 377
Ministers authorized to receive significant incident reports, 2267
Ministers eligible for briefings on Afghanistan, 2239
National Security and Defence report, funding of department, 2638

Operation Apollo
  Assignment of Sea King helicopters, 1478
  Mission capability, 1886, 1887
  Mission capability of CF-18 fighter jets, 1887
  Order in Council placing troops on active service, 1463
  Provision of medication to troops on assignment, 1467

Port security, lawsuit by armed forces personnel due to overwork, 2927-28
Possible review, request for tabling of plan, 2857
Possible sale of portion of CFB Shearwater, 837
Present location and assignment of HMCS Charlottetown, 1301
Proposal to double size of Joint Task Force 2, 1948

Proposed peacekeeping mission to Afghanistan, availability of troops, 1436
Purchase of submarines from United Kingdom, involvement of lobby groups, 2842, 2843

Replacement of Sea King helicopters
  Adequacy of Eurocopter Cougar Mark II, 401
  Allocation of funds in upcoming budget, 1627
  Authority to disregard procurement process of Treasury Board Guidelines, 172, 173
  Availability of interface control specifications, 879
  Ballard Power Systems, involvement of Mr. Pierre Lagueux and Mr. Raymond Sturgeon, 484
  Briefing of Leader of the Government on competition, 879-80, 896, 931
  Briefing of Leader of the Government on procurement process, 1886
  Briefing of Senate in Committee of the Whole, 987
  Cabinet committee overseeing purchase competition, 317, 1046
  Changes to basic vehicle requirements, 962, 963, 964, 984, 985, 986, 1091-92
    Effect on involvement of Eurocopter, 963, 964
    Effect on participation in multilateral operations, 986, 987
  Changes to procurement process, 594
  Changes to statement of requirements, impact on companies competing for contract, 1803-04
  Concerns of Aerospace Industry Association of Canada, 401, 419
  Cost of equipping Eurocopter Cougar for naval use, 1027
  Division of procurement competition, 148, 149
  Effect of lowest-price compliance provision on competition, 343
  Expected delivery date of new aircraft, reliability of government response, 2926, 2927
  Federal Court decision on competition procedure, 317
  Independent legal advice on dispute between EH Industries and government, 659, 683, 796
  In-service support costs of new aircraft, 1663, 1664
Involvement of Deputy Prime Minister in Cabinet committee overseeing purchase competition, 1057

Location of Eurocopter business operations, 896

Order to proceed with project, 854, 855

Possibility of purchasing Cormorant helicopters, 2604, 2605, 2606

Possible change to basic vehicle requirements, effect on involvement of Eurocopter, 896, 931, 932, 933

Possible withdrawal of Eurocopter from competition, 879

Procurement process
  - List of majority-owned Canadian companies involved, 817
  - Prime contractor, 817

Purchase of EH-101 Cormorant helicopters, 1429, 1430

Request for removal of pre-qualification phase from competition, qu, 2973, 2974

Requirements of procurement process, 121

Risk analysis prior to splitting procurement process, 500, 1002
  - Denial of request for copy, 984

Role of Cabinet committee overseeing purchase competition, 342

Sea state operation and ditching requirements, 1002, 1003, 1092

Source of decisions on procurement process, 1046

Splitting of procurement process, 659, 796

Statement of requirements, compliance of Cormorant, 1820

Tendency of Eurocopter Cougar for static rollover, fitness for naval operations, 1135

Unbundled procurement process, 1681
  - Contracts for Canadian companies, 1627, 1628
  - Delivery schedules, 1559
    - Contracts for Canadian companies, 1559, 1560
  - Vehicle requirement specifications on flying by instruments, 2414
  - Withdrawal of Eurocopter from competition, 2435, 2474
  - Withdrawal of NH Industries from competition, 2911, 2926

Report of Conference of Defence Associations, need for increased defence spending, 1370

Sea King helicopters, programs for extension of life of aircraft, 1804

Search and rescue, accident involving Labrador helicopter, status of helicopter fleet, 2371

State of military equipment, 2842

Status of Disaster Assistance Reaction Team, 837

United Nations embargo on Iraq, naval ships assigned to Persian Gulf, orders not to participate in non-cooperative boardings, 612, 613

United States
  - Missile Defence System, comments by Secretary of Defence on "weaponization" of space, 818
  - Proposal to create North American military command structure for land, sea and air, effect on NORAD, 2636, 2637
  - Proposal to create Northern Command, 2819
  - Revision of policy concerning export of military equipment and technology, 2269
  - Terrorist attacks of September 11, 2001
    - Possible retaliatory measures
Contribution by Armed Forces, 1234, 1235, 1260
Debate on contribution by Armed Forces, 1260
Possibility of creating international tribunal, 1261
Swearing Opposition Leaders to Cabinet, 1260
War against terrorism
Policy on widening front to include other nations, responsibility of naval vessels in Arabian Sea, 2032, 2033
Responsibility of naval vessels in Arabian Sea, rules of engagement, 2033
War in Afghanistan
Assurance that prisoners turned over to United States not face capital punishment, 2186, 2187, 2228, 2493
Operation Apollo, replacement of Sea King helicopter engines, 2414
Operation Harpoon, request for update, 2413, 2414
Order in Council extending veterans benefits to troops, request for written policy, 2392, 2393
Possibility of prisoners being tried under laws of country of origin, 2187
Taking of prisoners by Joint Task Force 2 troops, informing of Leader of the Government, 2233
Veterans benefits to troops, terms of special duty area pension order, 2435, 2436
Warnings of terrorist attacks, 1260
National Finance Committee
Authority to study effectiveness of present equalization policy, 1122, 1123
National Hospice Palliative Care Week, st, 2796
National Palliative Care Week, st, 792
National Revenue
Auditor General’s report, one-time grant to recipients of GST credit to offset heating costs, 1868
Oversight by Parliament, 1868
One-time grant to recipients of GST credit to offset heating costs, 2436
National Security and Defence
Report of Committee on survey of major security and defence issues
Government response, 2473
Port security, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2473
7th Report of Committee on survey of major security and defence issues, port security, 2342
New senators, introduction, 279-80, 1198-99, 1385-86, 2182
North Atlantic Treaty Organization
Meeting of heads of state
Request for comments by Prime Minister, 1136
Statement of Secretary General on conflict in Macedonia, 1137
Modernization of armed forces equipment to meet obligations, 2268
Nuclear Fuel Waste bill C-27, 3000
Official Languages
Aid for linguistic minorities, 1805
Canada Post, observance of statute in Atlantic provinces, 2437
Federal Court decision declaring House of Commons in violation of Act, 3019-20
Public Service, under-representation of francophones at Deputy Minister level, 444
Speech from the Throne, sustaining official language minority communities, 32, 53, 54
Palliative care, st, 997-98
Parliament
Auditor General’s report
  Oversight of government agencies, government response to concerns of accountability, 2608-09
  Oversight of government programs, 1869-70
Official code of conduct for members and senators, 150
Parliament of Canada, Members of Parliament Retiring Allowances, Salaries amendment bill C-28, 1107-08
Disability allowance, 1107
Pensions, 1107
Salaries
  Increase, 1107
Prime Minister, 1107
Transparency, 1107
  Tax free allowances, 1107
Perrault, P.C., Hon. Raymond J., tributes on retirement, 16-17
Perry Poirier, the late Hon. Melvin, tribute, 2225
Persons Day, st, 1424-25
Points of order, 968, 2073
  Committee anticipating work of the Senate, 1951
Report of Banking, Trade and Commerce Committee on bill S-16, 424
Politics of Liberal Party
  Comments by newly elected Member of Parliament for Bonavista-Trinity-Conception, 2912, 2913
  Replacement of Sea King helicopters, possible support for program, 2913
Possible sale of portion of CFB Shearwater, 683
Prime Minister
  Absence from funeral of the late King Hussein of Jordan, 593, 594
  Comments on appointment of new Cabinet Ministers, 2859
Prime Minister's Office
  Appointment procedure for Ethics Counsellor, 31
  Cabinet committee on defence and security, 2239
  Conversations between Prime Minister and Leaders of Foreign States, briefing process, 2239
Criteria for appointments, 715
Duties of Mr. David Miller as senior adviser
  Invitation to Right Honourable Brian Mulroney to investiture of Nelson Mandela as honorary citizen, 1706, 1849
  Involvement in Maritime Helicopter Project, 568
  Meeting with Office of Ethics Counsellor, 568
  Possible conflict of interest, 484, 499, 500, 533-34
Ethics guidelines
  Code of Conduct, 2997
  Influence on sponsorship program, 2996
  Ministers communicating with Crown corporations, 2996
Powers of Ethics Counsellor in dealing with lobbyists, 2996
Tabling of annual report of Ethics Counsellor, 2996
Guide for Ministers and Secretaries of State, resignation for misconduct, 2997-98
Independent Ethics Counsellor, 2858
Proclamation of war on terrorism, 1664
Public Works and Government Services Sponsorship Program, response to audits, 2974, 2975
Registration of lobbyists, 2861
Request for conflict of interest guidelines, 568
Request for statement on convention of collective cabinet responsibility, 933
Response to terrorist attacks on United States, 1369
Status of Canada, 1341, 1342
Privacy Rights Charter bill S-21, 2019
Privileges, Standing Rules and Orders com, m to instruct com to review number of com members for standing com, 184
Privy Council Office
Efforts to increase level of security and intelligence, 1503
Public Safety bill, possibility of parchment error with regard to references on human trafficking, 1758, 1759
Public Service Commission
Auditor General's rep, adequacy of Post-Secondary Recruitment Program, 79, 80
Visible minorities, job description on web site, 175
Public Works
Completion of Manitoba Floodway, 101
Manitoba, extension of Winnipeg Floodway, 122
Public Works and Government Services
Auditor General, audit of visibility and sponsorship programs
Public inquiry, 2839
Responsibility of Minister, 2839
Auditor General’s report
Sponsorship program, 2879
Untendered contracts, 2737-38
Centralization of authority in awarding contracts, 2880
Contracts awarded to Groupaction, 2879-80
Internal audit of visibility and sponsorship programs, 2816, 2818-19, 2820
Involvement of local Members of Parliament in funding of Ottawa Tulip Festival, 2816, 2817
Purchase of Challenger aircraft for government fleet, 2604, 2735-36
Replacement of Sea King helicopters
Departure of Deputy Minister, 659
Splitting of procurement contract, 3017
Review by Auditor General, 3017
Sponsorship funds, 2475
Sponsorship program
Communications agencies, representative in British Columbia, 2491-92
Political donations of contractors, 2880, 2881
Sponsorship programs

(Last printed 2004-08-31 2:55 PM)
Contracts awarded to Groupaction Marketing Inc., 2910, 1911
Identification of sources of leaks to media, 2911
Use of mansion of president of Groupe Everest by former Minister, 2859
Queen Elizabeth II, Her Majesty
Condolences on passing of Queen Elizabeth, the Queen Mother, message from Senate and Commons, motion, 2580-81
Congratulatory Address on anniversary of 50 years of reign, 3028
Possibility of Golden Jubilee commemorative medal, 2233, (r) 2270
Questions of privilege
Comments by Minister of Citizenship and Immigration, 1330
Unequal treatment of senators, 477
Questions on the Order Paper, request for answers, 1263
Radio Canada
Coverage of sporting events, 3020
Loss of rights to La Soirée du Hockey, 3018, 3019, 3020
Replacement of Sea King helicopters, Committee of the Whole, appearance of officials on procurement process, 1525, 1533
Royal Assent bill S-34, 1338, 1379-80, 2345-46
   Ceremony, 1379, 2345
   Educational exercise, 2346
   Governor General, 2345
   Royal consent, 1380
   Royal prerogative, 1379, 1380
   Written declaration, 1379, 1380, 2345
Security and Intelligence
Counter-terrorism plan, 2490-91
Legality of compiling list of terrorists and terrorist groups, 1562
List of terrorists and terrorist groups, 1561, 1562, 1562, 1683-84
Potential terrorist targets, 1503-04
Statutes authorizing detention on grounds of terrorist activities, number of detainees since attacks in United States on September 11, 2001, 1819-20
Terrorists in National Capital Region, 1504
Selection Committee report
2nd, membership of certain committees, 95, 96-97
Senate
Announcement of meeting of Committee of the Whole on Maritime Helicopter Project, 1001
Appointment of Special Committee on Bill C-36, notice, 1388-89
Appropriation bill no.3, 2001-02, request for information, 2095
Auditor General
   Hearing in Committee of the Whole, 2840
   Motion expressing confidence in integrity and competence, 2841
Bill on salary increases for judges, delay in legislation, 775
Bill to amend Foreign Missions and International Organizations Act, Royal Assent, qu,
   2712-13, 2714
Calendar showing sitting days, 125
Comment by Senator Taylor, 403

=================================================================
Committee of the Whole, replacement of Sea King Helicopters, appearance of officials on procurement process, 1430; m in amdt, 1430-31; m in amdt, 1442
Concentration of media ownership, possibility of special committee, 318
Disassociation from comments by Senator on Prime Ministers of Israel, st, 2135
Free Trade Area of the Americas, examination of agreements to ensure equitableness of clauses on civil society, 613, 614
Government reply to rep of Social Affairs, Science and Technology on rep entitled "Quality End-of-Life Care: The Right of Every Canadian", 31
Haste of hearings of Social Affairs, Science and Technology Committee on Immigration and Refugee Protection bill, 1338-39, 1367
Involvement in parliamentary process, 592
Iraq, Iran and North Korea, expansion of war against terrorism, possibility of study by Foreign Affairs Committee, 2242
Leader of the Government, representation of views expressed in Chamber to Cabinet, 29
Meeting of Committee of the Whole on Maritime Helicopter Project, 1001
Oath of allegiance taken by Hon. Sen. Lavigne, st, 2628
Oath of allegiance taken by senators, 2586
Overview of legislation, 2137
Passage of bill S-12, 1992
Possibility of bill on terrorism, 1368
Possibility of committee to vet government appointments, 749
Possibility of hearing Information Commissioner in Committee of the Whole, 855, 856
Possibility of pre-study of Charities Registration (Security Information) bill, 1262
Possibility of pre-study on Public Safety bill, 1758
Possibility of referring Immigration and Refugee Protection bill to Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee, 1339, 1340, 1341
Possibility of referring subject matter of inquiry on United States national missile defence system to committee, 2036
Possible study to develop suspension policy for senators charged with criminal offences, 245
Possible study to update rep of concentration of media ownership, 244, 245
Proposed changes to rule 86, 289
Reform, request for special com to effect change, 122
Refusal of Governor of Bank of Canada to appear before Banking, Trade and Commerce Committee, 1391
Tabling of regulations to accompany bill to amend International Boundary Waters Treaty Act, 1807
United States
Missile defence system
  Possibility of appearance of Ministers of Foreign Affairs and National Defence before Standing Committee on Foreign Affairs, 751
  Procedure to bring matter before committee, 776
United States National Missile Defence System, status of motion recommending that the government not support development, 2233
Senate as established by the Constitution of Canada, to maintain the principles relating to the role of the, bill S-8, 780-81
Exclusion of Senate from legislation, 780
Simard, the late Hon. Jean-Maurice, tribute, 1226-27
Social Affairs, Science and Technology Committee
  Authority to meet during sitting of the Senate, 1123
  Authority to study state of health care system and to apply papers and evidence of
  previous session to current study, 238
Société Radio-Canada, loss of rights to La Soirée du hockey, 2891
Solicitor General
  Allocation of dedicated radio band for police forces, 380
  Release of personal information on students by universities to police and government
  agencies, 1319
  RCMP search of residence of former president of Business Development Bank, 2069, 2070
RCMP
  Questioning of new recruits regarding sexual orientation, 1851
  Treatment of Constable Michael Ferguson, payment of legal fees, 2393
Summit of the Americas
  Rules of engagement for police forces, use of plastic bullets, 535
  Use of pepper spray by police forces, possible infringement of human rights, 244
Speech from the Throne, promise of early childhood development initiative, 1948, 1949
Squires, Hon. Raymond G., tributes on retirement, 14
Statistics Canada
  Census questionnaire
    Canadian linguistic duality, 715
    Omission of Acadians as cultural group, 715, 774
Status of palliative care, inquiry, 2672-75
Status of Women
  Conference on women in the criminal justice system, comments by former chair of
  National Action Committee on the Status of Women, 1371
  National Action Committee on the Status of Women, fallout from comments by former
  president on United States, future funding, 1410, 1411
Summit of the Americas
  Coverage by Radio-Canada, 616
  Formulation of the North American Energy Working Group, request for information, 616
Terrorism, initiatives to guard against attacks, 1316, 1317
Tobacco Tax Amendments 2001 bill C-26, 905-07, 908, 1065-66
  Duty-free shops, 906, 1065
  Education, 907, 908
  Fine-line tobacco, 907
  Ships' stores, 906, 1065
  Smuggling, 906, 907
  Surtax, 907
  Tobacco control program, 906
  Tobacco sticks, 907
  Tobacco tax, 906, 907
  Travellers' allowances, 906, 907
Youth smoking, 905, 906

Transport
Air Canada
- Budget, air travellers security charge, 1949
- Discussions with Canadian Airlines pilots on seniority, effect on safety, 444
- Possible financial aid package, effect on competition, 1504
- Survey to determine level of bilingual service, 102
Air travellers security charge, 1990, 1991-92, 2033, 2034
- Criteria for imposition of tax, 1992

Airline industry
- Advanced explosive-detection systems to scan luggage, 1391
- Effect of terrorist attacks on United States, government support, 1235, 1236, 1262, 1263
- Government assistance to offset current downturn, 1392
- Open skies and cabotage, 2095

Airport security, 1682
- Actions of journalist investigating process, 1684
- Efficacy of proposed bomb detection equipment, 2341, 2342
- Request for upgraded training, 1317
- Carriage of firearms by air marshals in flights originating in foreign countries, 1803
- Effect of discharging firearm on airplane in flight, 1803
- Hours of work regulations for long-distance trucking, 1318
- Policy of support for commuter transportation, mandate of Cabinet Task Force on Urban Issues, 1438

Privatization of Moncton Airport, 124, 442

Atlantic Canada, request for information on infrastructure program, 284

Auditor General’s report
- Sole sourcing of contracts for professional services, 1890
- Use of contingency vote 5, 2585, 2586
- Year-end spending, 2034

Disclosure of wrongdoing in the work place, 2910

Governor General’s warrants for pay equity payments, 151

Grace period for employees moving from public service to private sector, 484

Possible reform of public service, involvement of Senate, 245

Representation of visible minorities, 445

Universal classification standard, 2861

(Last printed 2004-08-31 2:55 PM)
Public Service Commission, annual report 2000-01, 1409
  Possibility of becoming a department, 1464
Reform of the public service, involvement of Parliament, 534
Report of Task Force on reform of public service, 1869
Reports by departments evaluating equality and diversity agenda, request for tabling, 1742-43
Treasury Board and Justice, membership of Access to Information Review Task Force, 1136
Tunney, Hon. Jim, tributes on retirement, 2969
United Nations
  Displacement of United States on Human Rights Commission, 837
  Implementation into Law of the Convention on the Rights of the Child, 2841
  Iraq, reopening of borders to determine compliance with resolutions, 2241
  Situation in Middle East, vote on resolution, 2606
United States, terrorist attacks on September 11, 2001, m of condolences and support, 1199-1200; m to convey resolution to Congress, 1224
Veterans Affairs
  Federal Court ruling granting veterans status to citizen of Prince Edward Island, 2242
  Merchant Navy, exclusion of British West Indian seamen from compensation program, 483
  Merchant Navy veterans, compensation payments, status of second payout, 284
Veterans’ Week, and Remembrance Day, st, 1675
Wilson, O.C., O. Ont., Hon. Lois M., tributes on retirement, 2467
Winter Olympics and Paralympics, 2002, ceremony to honour athletes, st, 2577-78
Yukon bill C-39, 2502-04
  Aboriginal rights, 2502
  Constitution Act, 2502
  Devolution Transfer Agreement, 2502, 2503
  Land claims, 2503
  Rupert’s Land and Northwestern Territory Order, 2502
  Yukon government as third party, 2502
YWCA Canada Week Without Violence, st, 1386

Cause against terrorism, st, 1426

Centenary of passing of Giuseppe Verdi, st, 1374

Certas Direct Insurance Company bill S-28. 1r, 895; 2r, 954-55; ref to com, 955; m to suspend Rule 115 adopted, 980; rep without amdt, 983; 3r, 993; passed by the Commons without amdt, 1059; r.a., 1193
Private bill, presentation of petition, 878

Speakers: Senators
  Beaudoin, Gérald-A., 955
  Joyal, Serge, 954-55, 993
  Milne, Lorna, 980

Chalifoux, Hon. Thelma J.

(Last printed 2004-08-31 2:55 PM)
Aboriginal Peoples Committee
Authority to engage services, notice, 283; m adopted, 397
Authority to meet during sitting of the Senate, 794, 795
Authority to permit electronic coverage, notice, 283; m adopted, 397
Authority to study issues affecting urban aboriginal youth, notice, 1300-01; m adopted, 1334
Authority to extend date of final report, m adopted, 2973
Authority to study opportunities to expand economic development of national parks in the north and to apply papers and evidence of previous session to current study, notice, 170; m adopted, 256

Reports
1st, pursuant to Rule 104, tabled, 243
See Journals of the Senate
2nd, budget and request for authority to engage services and travel, 590, 606
See Journals of the Senate
3rd, Kanesatake Interim Land Base Governance bill S-24, without amdt, 834
4th, study on economic development of national parks in north, 1315
5th, budget, 1816; adopted, 1858
See Journals of the Senate
6th, Claim Settlements (Alberta and Saskatchewan) Implementation bill C-37, without amdt, 2238
7th, budget, study on issues affecting urban aboriginal youth, 2712, 2744
See Journals of the Senate

Address in reply to Speech from the Throne, 302-03
Alberta, Morinville, 3rd Annual Senators Ball, st, 282
Black History Month, presentation to Canadian Bar Association, inquiry, 607
Alberta, 607
Discrimination against Métis, 607
Canadian Human Rights Commission, Chief Commissioner, received in Committee of the Whole, 741
Company of Young Canadians, st, 2434
Congratulations on receiving Woman of Vision of the Year Award of Alberta, st, 2471
Coulter-Sand, Rhea and and Janice Bolen, tribute on receiving Persons Case Scholarships, st, 75
Food and Drugs amendment bill S-18, 2789
Water in Aboriginal communities, 2789
Louis Riel bill S-35, 1848, 2019-21, 2022
Status of legal aid program, inquiry, 1789-90, 1791
Aboriginal languages, 1789, 1790, 1791
Aboriginal youth, 1789, 1790
Eligibility, 1790
Legal representation, flexibility, 1790
Racism, 1791
National anthem, inquiry, 846
Gender neutral, 846
Youth Criminal Justice bill C-7, 1278-79, 1280
Aboriginal children, 1278
Convention on the Rights of the Child, 1279
Language, interpreters, 1278, 1279
Sentencing circles, 1278, 1279

Challenges in foreign policy, inquiry, notice, 2490; debate, 2870-76
Speaker: Senator
De Bané, Pierre, 2870-76

Chaput-Rolland, O.C., O.N.Q., the late Hon. Solange, tributes, 1619-21

Charlebois, Marguerite, visitor in the gallery, 1124

Charpentier, the late Fulgence, tributes, 74, 93

Cheema, Mr. Gulzar, congratulations on electoral victory, st, 890

Chernobyl
See Anniversary of Chernobyl nuclear accident

Chief Electoral Officer, annual reports tabled, 892; 2857
Referred to committee, 926

China
12th anniversary of Tiananmen Square massacre, st, 998
13th anniversary of Tiananmen Square massacre, st, 2907

Christensen, Hon. Ione
Aboriginal Peoples Committee report
4th, study on economic development of national parks in north, 1688-89
Address in reply to Speech from the Throne, 410-11
Canada Transportation amendment bill S-19, 364
Regulation and legislation, 364
H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, visit to Yukon, st, 747
National Safe Boating Week, st, 928-29
Senate as established by the Constitution of Canada, to maintain the principles relating to
the role of the, bill S-8, 606
Omission of Senate in legislation, 606
Tunney, Hon. Jim, tributes on retirement, 2970
United States, terrorist attacks on September 11, 2001, m of condolences and support,
1218-19
World Water Day, st, 417
Yukon
Whitehorse, opening of new francophone community centre, st, 566-67
Yukon bill C-39, 1909-14, 2394-98
Aboriginal and non-Aboriginal relations, 1912
Devolution Transfer Agreement, 1910, 1911, 1913, 1914, 2397
DIAND employees, 1911
Environment, 1911
Federal powers, 1913
Fire suppression, 1911
Forestry, 1911
Francophones, 1912, 2394, 2395
Land claims, 1912, 1913, 2395
Mines, 1911
Pipeline, 1911
Rupert’s Land and Northwestern Territory Order, 2395
Third party interests, 2396
Yukon First Nations, 1913
Yukon Quest, 19th, congratulations to winner Hans Gatt, st, 2320

Chrysotile asbestos
See Advantages of chrysotile asbestos

Church community
Financial support for settlement of lawsuits by former students of residential schools, qu, 2324
Government policy, qu, 33-34
Financial support to settle lawsuits by former students of residential schools, qu, 213; (r) 319-20
Possibility of discussions with groups involved, financial compensation, qu, 245-46

Citizenship and Immigration, qu, 1366-67
Administration of refugee claims, qu, 2891
Comments by Minister regarding Immigration and Refugee Protection bill, qu, 1301-02, 1302-03, 1316
Entry of activists during Summit of the Americas, qu, 535
Immigration and Refugee Protection bill, possibility of reference to Supreme Court to determine conformity with Charter of Rights and Freedoms, qu, 1464
Letter from Minister tabled, 1337
Memorandum of Chairman of Immigration and Refugee Board regarding Immigration and Refugee Protection bill, qu, 1390-91, 1408, 1427
Position of Deputy Chair of proposed Refugee Appeal Division, document tabled, 1434
Special visa privileges for Members of Parliament and Senators, qu, 899, (r) 1343
Status of refugee claims, qu, 2890-91
Terrorist attacks on United States, effect on provisions of Immigration and Refugee Protection bill, qu, 1236, 1237

City of Montreal
Tribute to civility of citizenry, st, 833

Claim Settlements (Alberta and Saskatchewan) Implementation bill C-37. 1r, 1848; 2r, 1936-37, 2096-97; ref to com, 2097; rep without amd, 2238; 3r, 2270-72; r.a., c. 3, 2002, 2497
DIAND, 1937, 2097
Job creation, 1937

(Last printed 2004-08-31 2:55 PM)
Language amendments, 1937
Reserves, 1936, 1937, 2096, 2097, 2271, 2272
Third-party interests, 1937, 2096, 2097, 2271, 2272
Treaty Land Entitlement, 2271

Speakers: Senators
Johnson, Janis G., 2096-97, 2271-72
Wiebe, Jack, 1936-37, 2270-71

Clarity as set out in the opinion of the Supreme Court of Canada in the Quebec Secession Reference, to give effect to the requirement for, bill C-20, rep of special committee pursuant to Rule 104 tabled, 208
See Journals of the Senate

Clarkson, Rt. Hon. Adrienne, Her Excellency the Governor General of Canada
Speech from the Throne at Opening of First Session, Thirty-seventh Parliament, See also Governor General

Clerk at the Table, 1679-80

Clerk of the Senate
Annual Accounts tabled, 1501; referred to Internal Economy, Budgets and Administration Committee, adopted, 1502

Climate change in the Arctic, st, 2877

Coast Guard, NAV Canada, discontinuance of aviation weather reports, st, 2029-30, 2067-68

Cochrane, Hon. Ethel
Address in reply to Speech from the Throne, 388-90
Canada Customs and Revenue Agency, training of customs officers, qu, 2412, 2413
Canada Foundation for Sustainable Development Technology bill C-4, 755-56, 1143-44, 1145
Accountability and transparency, 756, 1143, 1144
Administration, 756
Establishment, 755
Management, 756
Transfer of funds, 1144
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation
Funding and mandate, coverage of Alberta provincial election, qu, 316, (r) 445
Constitution Amendment, 2001, Newfoundland and Labrador, 1668
Environment, ratification of Kyoto Protocol, publication of impact analysis and regulations, qu, 2242
Fisheries and Oceans
Government action to protect groundfish stocks from foreign overfishing, qu, 2687
Northwest Atlantic Fisheries Organization, surveillance and inspection, qu, 2656
Heritage
Funding for management plans of national parks, qu, 149; (r) 288
Management plan for Gros Morne National Park, qu, 149; (r) 288
International Women’s Day, st, 2339-40
Juno Awards, 2002, St. John’s, Newfoundland, congratulations to organizers, st, 2601-02
Literacy issues, st, 1474-75
National Security and Defence
Report of committee on survey of major security and defence issues, port security, qu, 2325, 2373, (r) 2533
7th Report of Committee on survey of major security and defence issues, port security, qu, 2342
Newfoundland and Labrador, 20th anniversary of capsizing of Ocean Ranger offshore oil rig, st, 2236-37
100th anniversary of first wireless transatlantic message, st, 1987
Veterans’ Week and Remembrance Day, st, 1677
White, the late Minnie, tribute, 2266
Yukon bill C-39, 2012-13, 2445-47
Annual audits, 2012
DIAND employees, 2013
Take-back land provisions, 2446, 2447
Yukon Northern Affairs Program Devolution Transfer Agreement, 2012

Cohen, Hon. Erminie J. (retired July 23/01)
Address in reply to Speech from the Throne, 384-87
Canadian Human Rights Act, amendments to include social condition as prohibitive ground of discrimination, government policy, qu, 124; (r) 287-88
Canadian Human Rights Commission, Chief Commissioner, received in Committee of the Whole, 737-38
DeWare, Hon. Mabel M., tributes on retirement, 1126
Human rights, social condition as a prohibitive ground, st, 117
National Defence, quality of family life in the military, inquiry, 442, 557-58, 559-61, 562
Annual leave, 561
Children, 561
Dependants, 561
Discrimination against females, 560
Family reintegration, 560
Family violence, 560
Francophone spouses, 561
Housing, 560
Language barriers, 561
Living conditions, 558
Military Family Support Centre, 560
Military spouses, 560
Pay issue, 559
Postings, 558, 559
Spousal employment, 559
Standard of living, 559
Uniforms, 561
Tributes on retirement, 1078-87, 1170

**Code of Canadian Citizenship bill S-36.** 1r, 1849; 2r, 2283-85, 2592; subject-matter ref to com, 2593; 2r (con't), 2986

Canadian Citizenship Commission, 2284, 2592
Charter of Rights and Freedoms, 2284
Children born abroad, 2284
Naturalization, 2284, 2285
Oath of citizenship, 2592
Oath of loyalty, 2284
Residency requirement, 2284

**Speakers:** Senators
Cook, Joan, 2592, 2593
Kinsella, Noël A., 2283-85
Robichaud, Fernand, 2986

**Comeau, Hon. Gerald J.**
Agriculture and Forestry Committee report
9th, budget, study on agriculture and agri-food industry, 2762, 2763
Atlantic Canada Opportunities Agency
Auditor General’s report
Funding to unsustainable companies, qu, 1850
Public reporting on portfolio of repayable contributions, qu, 1850
Budget Implementation, 2001 bill C-49, 2569-71
Travel to small communities, 2570, 2571
Canada National Marine Conservation Areas bill C-10, 2191-95, 2196, 2947, 2948, 3001-03, 3004
Coastal communities, 3001-03
Cost, 2195
Enforcement, 2194
Exploration and exploitation, prohibition, 2193
Fishing licences, 2194, 2947
Fisheries regulations, 2950
Government departments, duplication, 2192, 2193
Management advisory committee, 2193, 2947, 2948
Parliamentary control, 2192
Stakeholders, 2192
Congratulations on receiving l’Ordre de la Pléiade, st, 2486-87
Customs and Revenue Agency, rules and regulations concerning duty-free shops, tabled, 1322
Deportation of Acadians, st, 1801
Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements Act bill C-18, 945-48, 949
Alberta, 949
Clawback, 947
Equalization, 945, 946, 947
Gas royalties, 947
Fisheries and Oceans

(Last printed 2004-08-31 2:55 PM)
Atlantic provinces, cooperation between local and native fisheries, qu, 774
Atlantic salmon fish farm industry, competition in United States with Chilean salmon, qu, 1927
East coast
Proposal to split fishing zones into native and non-native areas, qu, 212, 421, (r) 536
Sale of fishing licences to be transferred to native groups, qu, 212-13
Meeting of state ministers in Stockholm, Sweden, comments by minister on structured management of fish stocks in international waters, qu, 1137, (r) 1270
Fisheries Committee
Authority to engage services, 243; m adopted, 312
Authority to permit electronic coverage, 209; m adopted, 312
Authority to study matters relating to fishing industry, 210; m adopted, 312
Authority to study matters relating to oceans and fisheries, 2410, 2466, 2526
Reports
1st, pursuant to Rule 104 tabled, 208
See Journals of the Senate
2nd, budget and request for authority to engage services and travel, 835; adopted, 871
See Journals of the Senate
3rd, study on matters relating to fishing industry, tabled, 1232; 1447-49, 1450
Habitat, 1449
Provincial and federal jurisdictions, 1450
4th, budget and request for authority to engage services and travel, 1848
See Journals of the Senate
5th, study on matters relating to fishing industry, 2238, 2664-68
6th, budget and request for authorization to engage services and travel, study on matters relating to oceans and fisheries, 2909, 2932
See Journals of the Senate
Indian Affairs and Northern Development
Nova Scotia, proposal to split province between native and non-native groups, qu, 212
Intergovernmental Affairs, equalization payments, st, 711
International Trade, United States
Measures labelling fisheries and agricultural products by country of origin, influence on Canadian industries, qu, 2974
Renewal of Softwood Lumber Agreement, Maritime Lumber Accord, qu, 502, 531, 532
La Fête nationale des Acadiens et Acadiennes, day of recognition, 1597-98, 1978
Acadian National Convention, 1597, 1598
Liberal Party support for Free Trade Agreement, st, 1741
National Acadian Day bill S-37, 2032, 2255, 2573
August 15, 2255
French name of Day, 2573
National Anthem amendment bill S-39, 2288
French version, 2288
National Finance Committee
Authority to study effectiveness of present equalization policy, 1122
Official Languages
Speech from the Throne, sustaining official language minority communities, qu, 53, 54; (r) 214

(Last printed 2004-08-31 2:55 PM)
Official Languages amendment bill S-32, 1400-02
Acadian communities, 1401
Francophones outside Quebec, 1401
French-language newspapers, 1401, 1402
Linguistic minorities, 1400, 1401
Protection of minorities, role of Senate, 1401
Section 41, 1400, 1402
Perrault, P.C., Hon. Raymond J., tributes on retirement, 17-18
Privileges, Standing Rules and Orders, priority of motion to create Senate Official Languages Committee, qu, 175
Radio-Canada, loss of rights to La Soirée du hockey, qu, 3017, 3018
Replacement of Sea King helicopters, Committee of the Whole, appearance of officials on procurement process, 1524, 1525
Senate, m to change rules regarding Standing Joint Committee on Official Languages, 112, 138
Simard, the late Hon. Jean-Maurice, tribute, 1229
Squires, Hon. Raymond G., tributes on retirement, 14
Statistics Canada, census questionnaire, omission of Acadians as cultural group, qu, 715, 774, (r) 838
Statistics, National Archives of Canada amendment bill S-12, 2247-48, 2249
Confidentiality, 2248
92-year rule, 2248
Terrorism, initiatives to guard against attacks, qu, 1316, 1317
United States, terrorist attacks on September 11, 2001, m of condolences and support, 1215
Veterans Affairs, Federal Court ruling granting veterans status to citizen of Prince Edward Island, qu, 2242
Yukon bill C-39, 2535
Bilingualism, 2535
Official Languages Act, 2535

Commemoration of the Holocaust, st, 655-56, 681

Comments by Leader of Canadian Alliance Party on Atlantic Canada, st, 2888

Committee of the Whole
Canadian Human Rights Commission, m to hear Chief Commissioner, notice, 170-71; m adopted, 241; Hon. Rose-Marie Losier-Cool in the Chair, Michelle Falardeau-Ramsay taking part in the debate, 730-46
Criminal Code amendment (alcohol ignition interlock device programs) bill C-46, Hon. Rose-Marie Losier-Cool in the Chair, Hon. Anne McLellan, Minister of Justice and Attorney General of Canada and Mr. Ha. Pruden, Counsel, Criminal Law Policy Section, Policy Sector, Department of Justice taking part in the debate, 2002-08
Replacement of Sea King helicopters, m to receive officials on procurement process, notice, 1232; debate, 1285, 1381, 1430; m in amdt (Carstairs), 1430-31, adopted, 1441-42; m in amdt (Lynch-Staunton), 1442, neg, 1484-86; m in amdt...
Company of Young Canadians, st, 2434

**Competition, Competition Tribunal amendment bill C-23.** 1r, 1947; 2r, 2196-201; ref to com, 2201; rep with an amdt and observations, 2776-77, 2800-01, 2804-06; adopted, 2821-25; 3r, 2843; passed by the Commons without amdt, 2913; r.a., chap. 16, 2002, 2922

Airline industry, 2198

Competition Bureau and CRTC, 2200, 2201

Competition Tribunal, 2197

Access, 2198, 2199

Accountability, 2199

Damage awards, 2200

Deceptive prize notices, 2197

Evidence gathering, 2196, 2197

Interim orders, 2197

Parliamentary reviews, 2200

See Journals of the Senate

**Speakers:** Senators

Oliver, Donald H., 2198-201

Poulin, Marie-P., 2196-98

**Condemnation of terrorism,** notice, 1389-90; debate, 1443-47, 1492-94, 1594-97

Afghanistan, bombing, 1492

International Pugwash movement, 1494

**Speakers:** Senators

Carstairs, Sharon, 1443-44, 1445

Grafstein, Jerahmiel S., 1443, 1445-47

Graham, B. Alasdair, 1595-96, 1597

Nolin, Pierre Claude, 1445

Prud’homme, Marcel, 1596-97

Robichaud, Marcel, 1597

Roche, Douglas, 1493-94

**Conference of Mennonites in Canada, to amend the Act of incorporation, bill S-25.** 1r, 498; 2r, 580-81; ref to com, 581; rep with an amdt, 682-83, 729; rep adopted, 746; 3r, 763-64; passed by the Commons without amdt, 1005; r.a., 1193

Presentation of petition, 483

**Speakers:** Senators

Corbin, Eymard G., 763, 764

Kinsella, Noël A., 581, 746, 764

Kroft, Richard H., 580-81, 763

Milne, Lorna, 729

Robichaud, Fernand, 764

(Last printed 2004-08-31 2:55 PM)
Conference on women in the criminal justice system, st, 1365

Conflict in Sudan, st, 1434

Constitution Amendment, 2001, Newfoundland and Labrador
Notice, 1476; m debated, 1641-43, 1667-71; adopted, 1720-22
Change in name of province, 1721

Speakers: Senators
Beaudoin, Gérald-A., 1670, 1671, 1721
Bolduc, Roch, 1671
Carstairs, Sharon, 1641-43
Cochrane, Ethel, 1668
Gustafson, Leonard J., 1669, 1670
Rompkey, Bill, 1668-69
Watt, Charlie, 1721-22

Constitutional Court of Russia, visitors in the gallery, 929

Consultation process of Indian Affairs and Northern Development Department on aboriginal self-government, inquiry, notice, 2910; debate, 2965-66

Speaker: Senator
Gill, Aurélien, 2965-66

Cook, Hon. Joan
Address in reply to Speech from the Throne, 357-58
Code of Canadian Citizenship bill S-36, 2592, 2693
Canadian Citizenship Commission, 2592
Oath of citizenship, 2592
Fisheries Committee report
3rd, study on matters relating to fishing industry, 1972-73, 1974, 2234
Newfoundland
Pouch Cove, in memory of three boys lost while playing on ice floe, st, 242
World Junior Curling Championships, congratulations to male champions, st, 438-39
Response of Newfoundland and communities following events of September 11, 2001, inquiry, 2303, 2365-66
Rompkey, the late Margaret, tribute, 998-99
Social Affairs, Science and Technology Committee report
17th, interim, state of health care system, 2848-49
Status of legal aid program, inquiry, 874
Child support, 874
Indictable offences, 874
Legal rights, 874
Women, 874

Cools, Hon. Anne C.
Anti-terrorism bill C-36, 2159
Anti-terrorism bill Committee, 1418
Appropriation No. 3, 2001-02 bill C-45, 2080, 2115
Appropriation No. 4, 2001-02 bill C-51, 2509-12, 2538
  Pierre Elliott Trudeau Foundation, 2511
  Supplementary Estimates (B) 2001-02, 2509, 2510, 2511
Appropriation No. 1, 2002-03 bill C-52, 2513-15, 2552, 2564
  Main Estimates 2002-03, interim supply, 2513, 2514, 2515
Appropriation No. 2, 2002-03 bill C-59, 3007-10, 3021
  Main Estimates 2002-03, 3007-10
Armenian genocide, m to recognize and commemorate, 2294-95, 2732
Asian heritage, motion to declare May as month of recognition, 1837
Banking, Trade and Commerce com
  Authority to study state of domestic and international financial system, 210, 211
Black History Month
  Contribution of community, inquiry, 120
  Presentation to Canadian Bar Association, inquiry, 120, 308-12, 1169, 1695, 1696
    Black senator, 310, 311
    Racism, 312
Budget Implementation, 2001 bill C-49, 2452-55, 2459-60, 2461, 2541-43, 2545
  Adult students, 2454
  Air security, 2452, 2453
  Air Travellers Security Charge, 2452, 2453, 2542
  Canada Fund for Africa, 2452, 2454
  Canada Strategic Infrastructure Fund, 2452, 2454
  Donations to public charities, 2454
  Education tax credit, 2454
  GST credits, 2454
  Parental benefits under EI, 2455
  Small business, 2455
  Universities, 2545
  Vehicle mechanics, 2454
  Woodlot owners, 2454
Business of the Senate, 1693, 1694, 1695, 1843
  Committees, authority to meet during adjournments of the Senate, 99, 100
    Right of reply, 1693-95
Canada Foundation for Sustainable Development Technology bill C-4, 1149
Canadian Security Intelligence Service, inquiry, 1738-39
Crime and Violence Special Committee, motion to strike, 2584-85, 2989-90
Criminal Law Amendment, 2001 bill C-15A, 2307, 2308-09, 2443-45
  Commissioner, powers, 2308
  Independence, 2308
  Male offenders, 2444
  Miscarriages of justice, 2443, 2444
  Wrongful prosecution, 2445
Defence and Security Committee report
  2nd, budget, 1646, 1647
Ending cycle of violence in Middle East, inquiry, 2365
Federal Law-Civil Law Harmonization No.1 bill S-4, 578-79, 575-76, 580, 634, 687-89, 691, 695
  Distinct society, Quebec, 580, 688, 689
  Nickle Resolution, 688
  Preamble to bill, 575, 576
  Senate resolution of 1995, 687, 688
Federal Nominations bill S-20, 1835, 2404, 2790-91, 2792, 2793-94
  Royal Consent, 1835, 2404, 2790, 2791, 2792, 2793, 2794
Financial Consumer Agency of Canada bill C-8, 664
Food and Drugs amendment bill S-18, 3039
Foreign Affairs Committee, authority to meet during sitting of the Senate, 1735
Foreign Affairs Report entitled "The New NATO and the Evolution of Peacekeeping:
  Implications for Canada", inquiry, 1182
Godfrey, Q.C., the late Hon. John Morrow, tribute, 314-15
Judges amendment bill C-12, 726, 728, 818-22, 935-38, 939, 940-41
  International judicial projects, 935, 936, 940, 941
  Judges, role, 938
  Minister of Justice, 728
  Rule of law, 935
  Salaries, 726, 818, 819, 821
Justice, Charter of Rights and Freedoms for children, withdrawal of offending language,
  1665, 1666
Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee reports
  10th, Youth Criminal Justice bill C-7, 1722, 1724, 1725, 1727, 1769, 1770, 1771, 1829-30
  14th, Criminal Law Amendment, 2001 bill C-15A, 2274, 2275
Macquarrie, the late Hon. Heath, tribute, 2225
Mandela, Nelson, m to declare honorary citizen of Canada, 1091, 1187-88, 1191
Marriage, to remove certain doubts regarding the meaning of, bill S-9, 28, 645, 1073, 1151-56, 2218, 2219, 2333, 2334, 2401, 2402, 2743-44
  British Columbia, court challenge, 2401
  Civil status, 1155
  Constitution, 1152
  Conjugal sex, 1152
  Reproduction, 1152
Mascoll, O.C., the late Beverly, tribute, 928
Mercier, Hon. Léonce, tribute on retirement, 1461
Molgar, the late Hon. Gildas L., tribute, 206
National Anthem amendment bill S-39, 2288-89, 2291, 2292, 2312
  "God Save the Queen", 2288
  Parliament, role, 2289
  “Thy sons”, 2312
National anthem, inquiry, 1840, 1841, 2293
  Women, 1840
National Capital Commission, proposal to sell Moffatt Farm, inquiry, 2631-33, 2675-78, 2921
National Finance Committee reports
  2nd, Supplementary Estimates (A) 2000-2001, 463-64

 Last printed 2004-08-31 2:55 PM
11th, Supplementary Estimates (B) 2001-2002, 2484, 2508
13th, Estimates, 2002-03, 2496-97
17th, third interim, Estimates, 2002-03, 3029
Nomination of honorary citizens, inquiry, 1738-39
   Conferring honours, 1739
   Nelson Mandela, 1738, 1739
Nunavut Waters and Nunavut Surface Rights Tribunal bill C-33, 1713
Official report, m to replace heading “Influence on Hate Crimes of Bill to Remove Certain
   Doubts Regarding the Meaning of Marriage”, 1801-02; withdrawn, 2367
Olson, P.C., the late Hon. H.A. (Bud), tribute, 2264
Parliament of Canada, Members of Parliament Retiring Allowances, Salaries amendment
   bill C-28, 1140-41
   Judges' salaries, 1140
Points of order
   Committee anticipating work of the Senate, 1951-52
   Offensive language, 1306
Privacy Rights Charter bill S-21, 2203
Public Works and Government Services, allegations in press with regard to Minister,
   inquiry, 211
Queen Elizabeth II, Her Majesty
   Condolences on passing of Queen Elizabeth, the Queen Mother, message from Senate
   and Commons, motion, 2582
Questions of privilege
   Certain actions and words in the debate regarding statements of the Minister of
   Citizenship and Immigration, 1335, 1360
   Certain actions taken and certain words uttered during the Senate debate on bill S-9, the
   definition of marriage bill, 2408, 2425-28, 2429, 2430-31
   Comments by Minister of Citizenship and Immigration, 1330-32
   Committee meetings, time and scheduling, oral notice, 118; 138-39
   Selection of the Leader of the Opposition, 156, 157
   Statements made by a senator during Senators’ Statements, 1779, 1795-99
   Words spoken during debate, 1703, 1734, 1735-36, 1737, 1795-98, 1799, 1841, 1842
Review of anti-drug policy, m to establish Special Joint Committee, 71, 72
Royal Assent bill S-13, 757-59, 760-62, 763
   Royal Consent, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762
   Royal Prerogative, 757, 758
Royal Assent bill S-34, 2441-43
   Constitutional monarchy, 2442
   Conventions, 2441
Rules, Procedures and the Rights of Parliament Committee reports
   7th, official third party recognition, 1772, 1773
   8th, amdts to the Rules, Senators indicted and subject to judicial proceedings, 2092
   10th, Royal Assent bill S-34, with amdts and observations and letter appended to report,
   2328, 2330, 2331
Senate as established by the Constitution of Canada, to maintain the principles relating to
   the role of the, bill S-8, 131, 431-34
Abolition of Senate, 431
Censure motions, 432
Confidence votes, 432, 433, 434
Coyne affair, 434
Equal to Commons, 433
Exclusion of Senate from legislation, 432
Supervisory role, 131

Senate, Colombia, resolution of concern over violent events and recent threats to democracy, 2788, 2789, 3046
Senate, Crime and Violence, Special Committee, notice, 1988
Senate, use of Chamber for media interviews, qu, 34, 35
Sir John A. Macdonald and Sir Wilfrid Laurier Day bill S-14, 133
Tunney, Hon. Jim, tributes on retirement, 2971
United States, terrorist attacks on September 11, 2001, m of condolences and support, 1222-23
Youth Criminal Justice bill C-7, 1279-80
Average Aboriginal offender, 1279, 1280
Yukon bill C-39, 2496

Coombs, the late Ernie, tribute, 1231

Corbin, Hon. Eymard G.
Address in reply to Speech from the Throne, 352, 360-62
Adjournment, 527
Africa, plight, st, 2992-93
Anti-terrorism bill, ability of police officers to handle added powers, qu, 1888, 1889
Appropriation No. 4, 2001-02 bill C-51, 2512
Banking, Trade and Commerce Committee
Authority to permit electronic coverage, 396
Budget 2001, statement by Minister of Finance, inquiry, 2260
Business of the Senate, 526, 554, 1694, 1695
Clarification of record, 768, 769
Point of order, 771-72
Cable Public Affairs Channel, closed captioning service, inquiry, 1597
Canada Corporations amendment bill S-30, 1488, 1687
Conference of Mennonites in Canada, to amend the Act of incorporation, bill S-25, 763, 764
Customs amendment bill S-23, 1031
Defence and Security Committee report
2nd budget, release of additional funds, 1590-91
Federal Law-Civil Law Harmonization No.1 bill S-4, 674, 695
Food and Drugs amendment bill S-18, 849
Foreign Affairs
Russia, services at Moscow Embassy, qu, 422, (r) 661
Foreign Affairs Committee
Authority to study emerging developments in Russia and Ukraine and to apply papers and evidence of previous session to current study, 234
Foreign Missions and International Organizations bill C-35, 2421-22, 2612, 2643, 2705, 2708
   Right of protest, 2421, 2422
   RCMP, 2705
French-language broadcasting service, inquiry, 786-87, 788
   Radio station, 787
Halifax Gazette, m in celebration of the 250th anniversary, 2669-71, 2672
Health
   Appointment of Leader of the Government as Minister responsible for palliative care, plan of action, qu, 317
   Lack of cohesive palliative care plan, response to recommendations of Special Senate Committee, qu, 286
Heritage
   National Library, destruction of archived material due to inadequate facilities, qu, 2036, (r) 2190; st, 2320; qu, 2324
   Internal Economy, Budgets and Administration, access of parliamentarians to Parliament Hill, qu, 1887-88
   Internal Economy, Budgets and Administration Committee
      Authority to study renewal of broadcasting contract with CPAC, 1617, 1691-92
      Closed captioning, 1617
International Boundary Waters Treaty Act, Council of Canadians, bulk water removal, position of government qu, 2492
International Boundary Waters Treaty amendment bill C-6, 1395-98, 1715-16, 1717, 2081-82, 2152-53
   Bulk water removal, 1396, 1398, 1715, 2081, 2082
   Export ban on water, 1397
   Government jurisdiction, 1396, 1397
   Great Lakes, 1396, 1397, 1398
   International Joint Commission, 1395, 1396, 1397, 1398
   Licensing, 1397
   Regulations, 1398, 1399, 1715, 1716, 1717
   Sanctions and penalties, 1396
La Fête nationale des Acadiens et Acadiennes, day of recognition, 1976-78
La Voix Acadienne, st, 1132
Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee reports
   10th, Youth Criminal Justice bill C-7, with amdts, 1680, 1726
   14th, Criminal Law Amendment, 2001 bill C-15A, 2275-76
McElman, the late Hon. Charles, tribute, 45
National Acadian Day bill S-37, 2573
National Anthem amendment bill S-39, 2647-48
   French version, 2647
Official Languages
   Speech from the Throne, sustaining official language minority communities, qu, 32; (r) 214
Official Languages amendment bill S-32, 1351, 1728
Official Languages Committee
   Authority to meet during sittings of the Senate, 373

(Last printed 2004-08-31 2:55 PM)
Parliament of Canada amendment bill S-10, 109
Point of order, recognition of senators during Senators’ Statements, 2610
Privileges, Standing Rules and Orders, priority of motion to create Senate Official Languages Committee, qu, 175
Privileges, Standing Rules and Orders committee, number of committee members for standing committee, m to instruct committee to review, 164, 180, 183
Questions of privilege
  News release sent out by a Member of the House of Commons with reference to a “deal” struck between the Minister of Justice and the Liberal Rural Caucus regarding an amendment to Bill C-15B, 2935
Selection of the Leader of the Opposition, 157
Rules, Procedures and the Rights of Parliament Committee report
  4th, replacing “Senate Committee on Defence and Security” with “Senate Committee on National Security and Defence”, 1594
  7th, official third party recognition, 1772, 1773, 1774, 2204
Senate, authority to tape segments of proceedings for purposes of creating educational video, 1923
Senate, government reply to rep of Social Affairs, Science and Technology on rep entitled "Quality End-of-Life Care: The Right of Every Canadian", qu, 31
Senate, m to change rules regarding Standing Joint Committee on Official Languages, 112
Senate, rule 90, m on proposed change, 918, 919
Senate, time allotted for tributes, inquiry, 1752-53
Simard, the late Hon. Jean-Maurice, tribute, 1227-28
Situation of official languages in Ontario, inquiry, 790-91, 1017
  Bilingualism, 790
  National Capital Region, 790
Situation of official languages in Ontario, inquiry, 849
Tobacco Youth Protection bill S-15, 228
  Washington State statistics, 228
Yukon bill C-39, 2536
  Official Languages Act, 2536

Cordy, Hon. Jane
Address in reply to Speech from the Throne, 35-37
Canadian Interuniversity Athletic Union Basketball Championships, congratulations to St. Francis Xavier University, st, 374, 376
Employment Insurance, Employment Insurance (Fishing) Regulations amendment bill C-2, 621-23, 798
  EI premium rate, 622
  EI system, 622
  High-income clawback, 622
  Intensity rule, 622
  Parental leave, 621
  Repeat users, 622
  Self-employed fishers, 622
Fisheries Committee
  Authority to study matters relating to oceans and fisheries, 2526
Food and Drugs amendment bill S-18, 2914
Funeral of Private Nathan Smith, st, 2756
Graham, P.C., Hon. B. Alasdair, congratulations on 30th anniversary of appointment to Senate, st, 2709
Immigration and Refugee Protection bill C-11, 1239-41, 1325, 1467-69, 1470, 1471-72, 1481-82
Appeals, 1240, 1468
Commission, 1470
Enforcement, 1240, 1468
Family class, 1241
Family reunification, 1241, 1468
Human trafficking, 1240
Immigration and refugee board, 1240
Labour force, 1241
Ministerial permits, 1471
Multiculturalism, 1241
Ontario, consultation, 1470
Organized crime, 1240
Pre-removal risk assessment, 1240
Refugee quotas, 1241
Regulations, 1469, 1471, 1472
Single member panels, 1240
Six-month hoist amendment, 1536
Skilled workers, 1241
Suspension or termination of refugee claim, 1240
Temporary foreign workers, 1241
Terrorism, 1240, 1241
Definition, 1468, 1470, 1471
War criminals, 1240
Library of Parliament Committee
Report, pursuant to Rule 104, tabled, 315
See Journals of the Senate
Louis Riel bill S-35, 2254
“Script certificates”, 2254
National Security and Defence Committee
Authority to study need for national security police, 2303, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2405, 2596
Nova Scotia
Sackville, Cavalier Drive School Heritage Fair, st, 711-12
Youth Speaks Up Program, st, 1171
Replacement of Sea King helicopters, Committee of the Whole, appearance of officials on procurement process, 1528, 1529
Social Affairs, Science and Technology Committee report
9th, Immigration and Refugee Protection bill C-11, without amdt but with observations, 1435
See Journals of the Senate
Squires, Hon. Raymond G., tributes on retirement, 15
Status of palliative care, inquiry, 2497-98
Cormier, Victor, visitor in the gallery, 549

Correction to comments made during debate on bill C-8, st, 682

Correspondence in opposition to Anti-terrorism bill, st, 1863

Costs and details of APEC inquiry, tabled, 1782

Coulter-Sand, Rheanna, tribute on receiving Persons Case Scholarships, st, 75

Courts Administration Service bill C-30. 1r, 2302; 2r, 2346-49, 2384-85; ref to com, 2385; rep without amdt, 2488; 3r, 2504-06, 2538, 2565-66, 2567-69; r.a., chap.8, 2002, 2575
   Auditor General’s proposal, 2565, 2566
   Australian Federal Court, 2566
   Chief administrator, 2349, 2566, 2567
   Consultation of judges, 2567
   Courts Administration Service, 2385
   Federal Court of Appeal, 2347, 2348
   Federal Court Trial Division, 2347, 2348
   Judicial independence, 2384, 2385, 2568, 2569
   Superior court justices, 2384
   Supreme Court, independence, 2385
   Tax Court of Canada, 2347, 2348, 2349

Speakers: Senators
   Andreychuk, A. Raynell, 2568-69
   Beaudoin, Gérard-A., 2384-85, 2538
   Bryden, John G., 2346-48, 2349, 2504-06
   Joyal, Serge, 2565-66, 2567-68
   Murray, Lowell, 2348, 2349
   Nolin, Pierre Claude, 2349

Crime and Violence, Special Senate Committee, notice, 1988

Crime and Violence, Special Senate Committee
   Motion to strike, notice, 2584-85; debate, 2989-90
   Speaker: Senator
      Cools, Anne C., 2989-90

Criminal Code amendment (alcohol ignition interlock device programs) bill C-46. 1r, 1923; 2r, 1994-96; ref to Committee of the Whole, 1996; considered in Committee of the Whole, Hon. Rose-Marie Losier-Cool in the Chair, Hon. Anne McLellan, Minister of Justice and Attorney General of Canada and Mr. Hal Pruden, Counsel, Criminal Law Policy Section, Policy Sector, Department of Justice taking part in the debate, 2002-08; rep without amdt, 2008; 3r, 2038; r.a., chap.37, 2001, 2181
   Blood alcohol level, lower, 1995
   Impaired driving, 1994

(Last printed 2004-08-31 2:55 PM)
MADD Canada, 1994, 1995
Provincial programs, 1995
Repeat offenders, 1994
User-pay program, 1995

Speakers: Senators

Atkins, Norman K., 2004, 2005
Banks, Tommy, 2007
Carstairs, Sharon, 1994
Di Nino, Consiglio, 2005
Fairbairn, Joyce, 2006
Kinsella, Noël A., 2004
Losier-Cool, Rose-Marie, 2008
Roche, Douglas, 2005-06
Stratton, Terry, 2006-07

and


Pruden, Mr. Hal, Criminal Law Policy Section, Public Sector, Department of Justice, 2004, 2007, 2008

Criminal Code amendment bill C-24. 1r, 1171; 2r, 1241-46, 1294-95, 1308-10; ref to com, 1310; rep without amdt but with observations, 1846; 3r, 1872-74; m in amdt (Moore) adopted, 1874-77; 3r, as amended, 1877; passed by the Commons without amdt, 1904; r.a., chap.32, 2001, 2180

Accountability, 1873, 1874
Charter of Rights and Freedoms, 1294
“Criminal organization”, definition, 1243
Foreign confiscation orders, 1244
Gangs, 1875, 1876
Intimidation, 1242
Justification scheme, 1243
Law enforcement and criminal liability, 1242, 1243, 1245, 1294, 1308, 1872, 1873, 1874
Britain, 1309
Membership in criminal organization, 1244
Offence-related property, 1244
Organized crime, 1241, 1242, 1294, 1295, 1872, 1875
Oversight agencies, 1873, 1874, 1875, 1876
Police powers, 1876
Proceeds of crime, 1243
Rule of law, 1309, 1310
Senate committee to review bill, 1877
Wiretapping, 1308, 1309
See Journals of the Senate

Speakers: Senators

Andreychuk, A. Raynell, 1245, 1875-77
Carstairs, Sharon, 1875
Criminal Code, Firearms amendment bill C-15B. 1r, 2918; point of order, 2951; 2r, 2951-57; Speaker’s ruling, 2982-84; 2r (con’t), 3021-23; ref to com, 3023

Aboriginal people 2956
Hunting rights, 2956
Animal, definition, 2951
Animal rights activists, 2953
Cost of gun bill, 2955, 2956
Cruelty to animals, 2951, 2953, 2954
Firearms, 2953, 2954
Firearms import-exports, 2954
Firearms licence renewals, 2954
Handguns, 2954
Homicide rate, 2954
Hunting, 2955
Pain, 2951, 2952
Penalties, 2951, 2952
Trapping, 2956

Speakers: Senators
Adams, Willie, 2955
Carney, Pat, 2955, 2956
Fraser, Joan, 2951-55, 2956-57
Kinsella, Noël A., 2951
Murray, Lowell, 2954, 2955
Nolin, Pierre-Claude, 3021-22
Prud’homme, Marcel, 2955
Robichaud, Fernand, 2951
Stratton, Terry, 2956
Watt, Charlie, 2956

Criminal Code, status of official languages, tabled, 1343

Criminal Law Amendment, 2001 bill C-15A. 1r, 1435; 2r, 1609-13, 1632-34; ref to com, 1634; rep with amdts, 2237-38; rep adopted, 2272-76; 3r, 2279-82, 2305-07; m in amd’t (Joyal), 2307-11, adopted, 2378-80; 3r (con’t), 2380- 82, 2393-94, 2417-19, 2443-45; message from Commons agreeing to two amdts but disagreeing with one, 2688-89; m that the Senate not insist on its amd’t, 2715-16, 2738-39, 2780-83, 2800; ref to com, 2800; rep recommending that the Senate not insist on its amd’t, 2838; adopted, 2844-45; r.a., chap. 13, 2002, 2922

Canadian Association of Internet Providers (CAIP), 1633, 2380
Charter of Rights and Freedoms, 2378
Child pornography, 1610, 1632, 1633, 2280, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2417, 2418
Child sex tourism, 1610
Commissioner, powers, 2308, 2309
Criminal Cases Review Commission, Great Britain, 2281
Criminal harassment, 1610, 1613, 1633, 2281
Criminal procedure, reform, 1612
Disarming a police officer, 1611
Enforcement, 1633
Great Britain, 2309, 2378
Home invasion, 1611, 1613
Independence, 2307, 2308, 2309
Independent commission, 2418, 2419
Internet, 1609, 1610, 1632, 1633, 2279, 2280, 2381, 2382
Male offenders, 2444
Miscarriages of justice, 2305, 2309, 2378, 2379, 2382, 2443, 2444
Ombudsman, 2310
Penalty, 1610, 1634
Retired justices, 2306, 2307
Sexual exploitation of children, 1609
Wrongful conviction, 1611, 1612, 1613, 2281, 2306, 2307, 2419, 2445

Speakers: Senators
Andreychuk, A. Raynell, 2417-19, 2780-82, 2783
Banks, Tommy, 2782
Beaudoin, Gérald-A., 2308, 2309, 2310, 2394
Bryden, John G., 2310
Carstairs, Sharon, 2715-16
Cools, Anne C., 2307, 2308-09, 2443-45
Joyal, Serge, 2305-07, 2308, 2309, 2310
Kinsella, Noël A., 2800
Nolin, Pierre Claude, 1632-34, 2282, 2378-82, 2716, 2738-39
Pearson, Landon, 1609-13, 2279-81
Robichaud, Fernand, 2379, 2739, 2782
Taylor, Nicholas, 2783

Culture in Canada
See Role of culture in Canada

Customs amendment bill S-23. 1r, 418; 2r, 468-70, 506, 782-85; ref to com, 785; rep with amdts, 892-95; rep adopted, 992; m in amdt (Setlakwe), adopted, 1030-31; m in amdt (Robichaud), adopted, 1031; 3r, 1031-33; m in amdt (Murray), 1033-34; m in amdt neg, 1047-48; 3r (cont’), 1048-49; passed by the Commons without amdt, 1478; r.a., chap.25, 2001, 1488
Administrative Monetary Penalty System, 784
Advance rulings, 469
Appeals, 469
Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (CCRA), 468, 469, 470
CANPASS-Highway program, 470
Customs Action Plan, 468, 469, 470, 782, 783
Customs Self-Assessment program, 469, 470, 784
Expedited Passenger Processing System (EPPS), 470
Mail opening, privacy, 784, 785
NEXUS, 470
Technology, 469
Traders, 470
Travellers, 470

Speakers: Senators
Angus, W. David, 782-85
Carstairs, Sharon, 1030, 1034
Corbin, Eymard G., 1031
Kinsella, Noël A., 506, 1031
Murray, Lowell, 1031-33
Robichaud, Fernand, 1031
Setlakwe, Raymond C., 468-70, 1030-31

Customs and Revenue Agency, tabled, 797
Equipping and training staff to deal with hazardous materials, qu, 1464-65, (r) 2190-91
Meeting between Minister and United States officials, changes in practices and procedures, qu, 1319
Radiation detectors at border crossings and ports, qu, 2491
Rules and restrictions concerning duty-free shops, tabled, 1322
Security at ports, possibility of inquiry, qu, 2736-37
Terrorist attacks on United States, effect on border procedures, qu, 1236-37
See also Canada Customs and Revenue Agency

Czech Republic
Legal and constitutional committee of the Senate, visitors in the gallery, 1305
Secretary-General of the Senate and Director of International Relations, Department of the Senate, visitors in the gallery, 927

D-Day
57th anniversary, st, 1024, 1025
58th anniversary, st, 2940-41

Darling, Mr. Stan, congratulations on 90th birthday, st, 834

Davey, Hon. Keith
Distinguished visitor in the gallery, 1426

Daviau, the late Thérèse, tribute, 2237

Day, Hon. Joseph A. (introduced in the Senate Oct.16/01), 1385-86
Camp, O.C., the life and times of the late Dalton, inquiry, 2561
Canadian Media, Special Senate Committee, appointment, notice, 3015-16
Fisheries Prices Support, to amend certain Acts and Instruments and to repeal, bill C-43,
2645-46, 2977-78

(Last printed 2004-08-31 2:55 PM)
Foreign Affairs, Afghanistan, cuts to foreign aid, st, 2924
Impact of corporate governance in Canada, inquiry, 2939
La Fête nationale des Acadiens et Acadiennes, day of recognition, motion, 2124-26
LeBlanc, Rt. Hon. Roméo, congratulations on appointment as Chancellor of University of Moncton, st, 1863
Senate, Colombia, resolution of concern over violent events and recent threats to democracy, 3046
Status of legal aid program, inquiry, 2903-04

**De Bané, P.C., Hon. Pierre**

Assemblée parlementaire de la Francophonie
- Canadian delegation to meeting from March 26 to 28, 2001, rep tabled, 713
- Canadian delegation to meeting in Caen, France, rep tabled, 148
- Meeting of January 25-27, 2002, rep of Canadian delegation tabled, 2303
- Meeting of January 28-29, 2002, rep of Canadian delegation tabled, 2303
- Meeting of Parliamentary Affairs Committee, May 11-15/02, rep of Canadian delegation tabled, 2993
Cardinal Mar Nasrallah Boutros Sfeir, His Eminence, st, 338-39
Challenges in foreign policy, inquiry, 2490, 2870-76
Ending cycle of violence in Middle East, inquiry, 1601, 1696-700, 1701
- Madrid Conference, 1697
- Mitchell Commission, 1697, 1698, 1699, 1700, 1701
- Multinational security force, 1699, 1700
Federal Law-Civil Law Harmonization No.1 bill S-4, 83-86, 537-38, 539, 540, 541
- "Access to legislation", 538
- Bijuralism, 83, 84, 85, 86, 538
- Civil Code of Quebec, 539, 540, 541
- Distinct society, Quebec, 83, 537, 539
- Interpretation of federal statutes, 84
- Marriage, 84
- Preamble to bill, 537, 539
- Property and civil rights, 84
- Quebec civil law, 83, 84
- "Unique" character of Quebec, 539, 540, 541
Finestone, P.C., Hon. Sheila, tributes on retirement, 2215
Husseini, Mr. Faisal, tribute, inquiry, 1045, 1184-87
Lessons to be drawn from tragedy of terrorist attacks in United States on September 11, 2001, inquiry, 1871, 2026-28
Macquarrie, the late Hon. Heath, tribute, 2224-25
Public Works and Government Services, allegations in press with regard to Minister, inquiry, 211, 255-56

**Defence and Security Committee**, request for date or organizational meeting, qu, 684
Deferred maintenance costs in Canadian post-secondary institutions, inquiry, notice, 29; debate, 394-96, 511-13, 581-82, 646-49, 920-22, 1019-23, 1037-38, 1074-76, 1156-60
Budgeting process, 1074
Canada Education Assistance Trust, 1159
Canadian Association of University Business Officers, study, 513, 581
Canadian Foundation for Innovation, 1020, 1022, 1023
Catch-up funds, 513
Centres of Excellence, 1020
Deteriorating infrastructures, 495, 396
Donations and bequests, 648
Educational investments, 511, 512
Elimination of Grade 13 in Ontario, 1037
Endowments, 648, 1022
Entrance requirements, 921
Equalization payments, 511
French-language colleges, 1037
Government funding, 648
Infrastructure, 921, 1159
Liberal education, 921
Loans and grants, 1158
New Brunswick, 511, 512
Operating costs, 921
Physical plant, 1074, 1159
Planning, 1074, 1075
Research and development, 511, 1021, 1022
Research grants, 1158
Saskatchewan, 921, 922
Saskatchewan Indian Federation College, 922
Scholarships, 1158
Student debt, 1158
Tax-exempt bonds, 648, 649
Transfer payments, 511
University faculty, 1157
University of New Brunswick, 513
University of Prince Edward Island, 582

Speakers: Senators
Andreychuk, A. Raynell, 920-22
Atkins, Norman K., 1157-60
Callbeck, Catherine S., 581-82
Carstairs, Sharon, 1076
DeWare, Mabel M., 511-13
Gauthier, Jean-Robert, 1037-38
Joyal, Serge, 1019-21, 1022, 1023
Kenny, Colin, 1074
Kinsella, Noël A., 1021, 1022, 1074, 1075-76
Meighen, Michael A., 647-49
Moore, Wilfred P., 394-96, 1160

Democratic People's Republic of Korea
Announcement of establishment of full diplomatic relations, st, 145

Department of Health, racial discrimination complaint, tabled, 404

Deportation of Acadians, st, 1801

Deputy Leader of the Government
Robichaud, P.C., Hon. Fernand

Deputy Leader of the Opposition
Kinsella, Hon. Noël A.

DeWare, Hon. Mabel M. (retired Aug. 9/01)
Address in reply to Speech from the Throne, 331-33
Canada Foundation for Sustainable Development Technology bill C-4, 1150
Cancer Awareness Month, st, 529
Cohen, Hon. Erminie J., tributes on retirement, 1082
Deferred maintenance costs in Canadian post-secondary institutions, inquiry, 511-13
Canadian Association of University Business Officers, study, 513
Catch-up funds, 513
Educational investments, 511, 512
Equalization payments, 511
New Brunswick, 511, 512, 513
Research and development, 511
Transfer payments, 511
University of New Brunswick, 513
Foundation to fund sustainable development technology, resolutions of Standing Committee of Energy, the Environment and Natural Resources and National Finance on Bill C-4, m to forward to Commons, 1134, 1192
Internal Economy, Budgets and Administration com rep
2nd, Senate Estimates 2001-2002, 208
Organ and Tissue Donation Awareness Week, st, 609
Royal assent, 1194
Senate
Administrative staff, expression of appreciation, st, 1170
Social Affairs, Science and Technology Committee report
2nd, state of health care system, 704-05
Tributes on retirement, 1124-31, 1170

Diefenbaker, the Rt. Hon. John, st, 1473

Di Nino, Hon. Consiglio
Accession to World Trade Organization Agreement by People's Republic of China bill C-50, 2785, 2786
Anti-terrorism bill C-36, 1999-2000, 2046-47, 2159-61, 2162

(Last printed 2004-08-31 2:55 PM)
Public watchdog, 2047
Sunset clause, 2047
Armenian genocide, m to recognize and commemorate, 523, 845-46
  Ottoman Empire, 845
  Turkey, 845
Banking, Trade and Commerce Committee, authority to meet during sitting of the Senate, 2684
Canada-Europe Parliamentary Association
  Council of Europe Parliamentary Assembly meeting from April 23 to 27, 2001, rep of Canadian delegation to second part of 2001 Session tabled, 1045
  Council of Europe Parliamentary Assembly meetings from March 12 to 14, 2001, rep of Canadian delegation tabled, 1045
Carr, Judy Feld, congratulations on receiving the first Simon Wiesenthal Award for Tolerance, Justice and Human Rights, st, 2941
China
  12th anniversary of Tiananmen Square massacre, st, 998
  13th anniversary of Tiananmen Square massacre, st, 2907
Criminal Code amendment (alcohol ignition interlock device programs) bill C-46, 2005
Customs and Revenue Agency, equipping and training staff to deal with hazardous materials, qu, 1464-65, (r) 2190-91
Defence and Security Committee report
  2nd, budget, 1652-53
Ethics Counsellor, m to change process of selection, 1077, 1497
Foreign Affairs
  State of sanctions against India and Pakistan, qu, 1302, (r) 1684
  Terrorist attacks on United States, effect on people of Afghanistan, qu, 1237-38, (r) 1439-41
  Aid by non-governmental organizations, qu, 1302
Foreign Missions and International Organizations amendment bill C-35, 2680, 2692-93, 2695-96, 2699, 2700, 2701
APEC Inquiry, 2695
Diplomatic immunity, 2695
Immigration and Refugee Protection bill C-11, 1241, 1285-89, 1326, 1469, 1471, 1472, 1479-81, 1482, 1483, 1563-64, 1569, 1570
  Appeals, 1481
  Backlog, 1288
  Border controls, 1287, 1288
  Foreign credentials, 1287
  Human smuggling, 1286
  Penalties, 1570
  Immigration and Refugee Board, 1480
  Immigration numbers, 1287, 1288
  Islam, 1288
  Long-term residents, 1569
  Migration, 1287
  Regulations, 1469, 1471, 1480, 1570
  Security screening, 1287, 1288
Senate role, 1288-89, 1481
Skilled labour, 1287
Terrorism, 1286
Definition, 1482
Lombardi, O.C., O.Ont., the late Johnny, tribute, 2528
McClellan, Stephanie, congratulations on completion of cross-Canada trip to raise awareness and funds for the disabled, st, 1258-59
Prime Minister’s Office, invitation to Rt. Hon. Brian Mulroney to investiture of Nelson Mandela as honorary citizen, st, 1945
Security and Intelligence, list of terrorists and terrorist groups, qu, 1562
Senate, authority to tape segments of proceedings for purposes of creating educational video, 1923
Social Affairs, Science and Technology Committee Report
2nd, state of health care system, interim report, volume I, 510
Transport, airport security, request for upgraded training, qu, 1317
Youth Criminal Justice bill C-7, 2148

Distinguished visitors in the gallery, 495, 832, 892, 1820, 2037, 2799, 2879

Doody, Hon. C. William
Foreign Affairs Committee report
2nd, budget, study on emerging developments in Russia and Ukraine, 766-67
National Finance Committee report
2nd, Supplementary Estimates (A) 2000-2001, 458-59, 460
Politics of Liberal Party, comments by newly elected Member of Parliament for Bonavista-Trinity-Conception, qu, 2912, 2913
Sales Tax and Excise Tax amendments, 2001 bill C-13, 720
Automobile air conditioners, 720

Duhamel, P.C., Hon. Ronald J. (introduced in the Senate Feb.5/02), 2182
Early experience on becoming a senator, st, 2906-07

East Coast Music Awards, st, 93

Economy, st, 2433
Effect of terrorist attacks on United States, qu, 1303-04
Influence of devaluation of dollar, qu, 1745
Influence of productivity of United States on investment, qu, 1745-46

Editorial comment by former journalist Gordon Sinclair in support of United States, st, 1266-67

Effect of tobacco tax on duty free industry, st, 2094

Eldorado Nuclear Limited Reorganization and Divestiture, Petro-Canada Public Participation amendment bill C-3. 1r, 748; 2r, 809-10, 839-41; ref to com, 841; rep without amdt, 1026; 3r, 1049, 1071, 1106-07; r.a., chap.18, 2001, 1193

(Last printed 2004-08-31 2:55 PM)
Cameco Corporation, 809, 810, 839
Loans converted to equity, 841
Non-resident ownership, 840
Shares, ownership, 809, 810

**Speakers:** Senators
- Banks, Tommy, 809-10, 1049
- Eyton, J. Trevor, 839-40, 841
- Kinsella, Noël A., 1106
- Taylor, Nicholas W., 840, 841, 1071

**Elections Canada**
Raising of funds outside tax credit system by Members of Parliament, qu, 2882-83

**Electoral districts, to change the names of certain, bill C-441.** 1r, 2653; 2r, 2761, 2847-48, 2897, 2959-60; ref to com, 2960

**Speakers:** Senators
- Kinsella, Noël A., 2847-48
- Poulin, Marie-P., 2761
- Prud'homme, Marcel, 2848, 2897, 2959-60

**Emergency Preparedness Week, st, 815**

**Employment discrimination, influence of Coca-Cola settlement,** inquiry, notice, 49; debate, 252-55
- African-American employees, 253, 254
- Internship, 254
- Racial discrimination, 252
- Racism, 253
  - In Canada, 254-55
- Task force, 254

**Speaker:** Senator
- Oliver, Donald H., 252-55

**Employment Insurance, Employment Insurance (Fishing ) Regulations amendment bill C-2.** 1r, 590; 2r, 621-28; ref to com, 628; rep without amdmt, 773-74; 3r, 798-800; m in amdmt, 800-01; vote deferred, 801; m in amdmt, neg on div, 830; 3r, 830; r.a., chap.5, 2001, 850

- Cumulative surplus, 624
- EI premium rate, 622, 799, 800, 801
- EI system, 622
- Eligibility, 799
- Forget Commission, 627, 628
- High-income clawback, 622
- History of unemployment insurance, 626-28
- Intensity rule, 622, 623
- Parental leave, 621
- Poverty, 623
Quebec Bar Association, 798, 799
Repeat users, 622
Self-employed fishers, 622
See Journals of the Senate

Speakers: Senators
- Atkins, Norman K., 801
- Cordy, Jane Marie, 621-23, 798
- Murray, Lowell, 623-25, 626-28, 798-800
- Stratton, Terry, 800-01

Ending cycle of violence in Middle East, inquiry, 1601; debate, 1696-701, 1979-80, 2362-65, 2385-87
Madrid Conference, 1697
Mitchell Commission, 1697, 1698, 1699, 1700, 1701
Multinational security force, 1699, 1700

Speakers: Senators
- Cools, Anne C., 2365
- De Bané, Pierre, 1696-700, 1701
- Finestone, Sheila, 1979-80
- LaPierre, Laurier L., 2365
- Nolin, Pierre Claude, 2364, 2365
- Prud’homme, Marcel, 1700, 2362-65
- Taylor, Nicholas W., 1700, 2365, 2385-87

Energy, the Environment and Natural Resources, Standing Senate Committee
Authority to engage services, notice, 171; m adopted, 240
Authority to meet during sittings of the Senate, 2032, 2261, 2631, 2633, 2716
Withdrawn, 2679
Authority to meet while the Senate is sitting, request denied, 1008
Authority to permit electronic coverage, notice, 171; m adopted, 240
Authority to sit during sitting of the Senate, m adopted, 853
Authority to study matters related to mandate and to resume study on nuclear reactor safety and apply papers and evidence of previous session to current study, notice, 171; m adopted, 240

Membership, 94
Reports
1st, pursuant to Rule 104 tabled, 168
See Journals of the Senate
2nd, authority to travel and budget pursuant to Procedural Guidelines for Financial Operation, 497; adopted, 550
See Journals of the Senate
3rd, Tobacco Youth Protection bill S-15, without amdt, 835
4th, Eldorado Nuclear Limited, Reorganization and Divestiture, Petro-Canada Public Participation amendment bill C-3, without amdt, 1026
5th, Canada Foundation for Sustainable Development Technology bill C-4, without amdt but with observations, 1026-27
See Journals of the Senate

============================================

(Last printed 2004-08-31 2:55 PM)
Resolution on Bill C-4, m to forward to Commons, 1134, 1192-93
6th, study on nuclear reactor safety, interim rep tabled, 1055
7th, budget and request for authority to travel, 1089-90; adopted, 1156
See Journals of the Senate
8th, Food and Drugs amendment bill S-18, without amdt, 1782
9th, budget, 1818; adopted, 1858
See Journals of the Senate
10th, Yukon bill C-39, without amdt, 2341
11th, Nunavut Waters and Nunavut Surface Rights Tribunal bill C-33, with an amdt and
observations, 2488; adopted, 2515-16
12th, approval of funds for 2002-03, 2723-24; adopted, 2745-46
See Journals of the Senate
13th, Canada National Marine, Conservation Areas bill C-10, without amdt, 2925
14th, Nuclear Fuel Waste bill C-27, without amdt, 2942
15th, study on nuclear reactor safety, tabled, 2943

Environment
Alternative fuel plans, tax relief initiatives, qu, 1003
Belize, Fortis Dam on Macal River, st, 2563-64
Budget, allocation of funds for managing sustainability of Great Lakes and St. Lawrence
River basin, qu, 1928
Emissions from Ontario Power Generation Inc. plants, response to letter from Attorneys
General of New York and Connecticut, qu, 286; (r) 617-19
Exporting of bulk water, conformity with International Boundary Waters Treaty Act, qu,
1028
Kyoto protocol, comments by Minister of Industry, commitment of government qu, 1759-
60
Ratification of Kyoto Protocol, publication of impact analysis and regulations, qu, 2242-43
Recognition of United States Emissions Regulations, qu, 286
Report of Commissioner of the Environment and Sustainable Development
Damage caused by agricultural waste, qu, 1370
Initiatives of government, qu, 1376-77
Speech from the Throne, measures to protect children’s health, qu, 49-50; (r) 319
United States, President’s energy plan, respect and enforcement of Clean Air Treaty, qu,
1003
Winnipeg floodway, federal government involvement in further development, qu, 614-15,
(r) 1173

Esquimalt and Nanaimo Railway, st, 2681-82

Estimates, 2000-2001
Supplementary (A)—
Privy Council Vote 25a, ref to com, m adopted, 209
Tabled, 207; ref to com, m adopted, 209

Estimates, 2001-2002
Main tabled, 207; ref to com, m adopted, 209
Parliament Vote 10, ref to com, m adopted, 209
Privy Council Vote 25, ref to com, m adopted, 209
Supplementary (A)—
   Tabled, 1600; ref to com, notice, 1601; m adopted, 1643
Supplementary (B)—
   Tabled, 2300; ref to com, notice, 2301; m adopted, 2327
   Parliament Vote 10b, ref to com, notice, 2302; m adopted, 2327
   Privy Council Vote 25b, ref to com, notice, 2301; m adopted, 2327

Estimates, 2002-03
   Main tabled, 2300; ref to com, notice, 2301; m adopted, 2327
   Parliament Vote 10, ref to com, notice, 2302; m adopted, 2327
   Privy Council Vote 35, ref to com, notice, 2302; m adopted, 2327-28

Estey, C.C., Q.C., the late Justice Willard Zebedee, tribute, 2185

Estey, C.C., Q.C., the late Justice Willard Zebedee, inquiry, notice, 2228

Ethics, A Guide for Ministers and Secretaries of States and Guidelines on the
   Ministry and Crown Corporations, tabled, 2980-81

Ethics Counsellor, m to change process of selection, notice, 376; debate, 562-63, 1053,
   1076-77, 1497, 2219-20
   Accountability, 562, 1077
   Code of Conduct, 562, 563
   Conflict of interest, 1076, 1077
   Jurisconsult, 563

Speakers: Senators
   Di Nino, Consiglio, 1077, 1497
   Finnerty, Isobel, 1076-77
   Kinsella, Noël A., 2219-20
   Milne, Lorna, 1053
   Oliver, Donald H., 562-63
   Robichaud, Fernand, 1053

Ethiopia, members of study by House of People's Representative Parliament of the
   Federal Democratic Republic of, visitors in the gallery, 1871

Excise, 2001 bill C-47. 1r, 2857; 2r, 2891-95; ref to com, 2895; rep without amd, 2943; 3r,
   2981-82, 3021; chap.22, 2002, 3031
   Fuel tax rebate, 2982
   Non-beverage alcohol, 2893
   Packaged alcohol, 2893
   Ships’ stores, 2893, 2982
   Small estate wineries, 2894
   Smuggling, 2894
   Spirits, wine and tobacco products, taxation, 2891, 2892, 2894, 2981, 2982

=================================================================
(Last printed 2004-08-31 2:55 PM)
Speakers: Senators
Furey, George J., 2891-94
Kroft, Richard H., 2981-82
Stratton, Terry, 2894-95, 3021

Export Development amendment bill C-31. 1r, 1536-37; 2r, 1606-09, 1717-20; ref to com, 1720; rep without amdt but with observations, 1782; 3r, 1809, 1823-26; m in amdt (Oliver), vote deferred, 1826; m to further defer deferred vote adopted, 1852; m in amdt neg, on div, 1861; 3r (con’t), 1877-81, 1904-06; r.a., chap.33, 2001, 2180

Access to information, 1823
Accountability, 1877, 1878, 1879
Australia, 1719
Board of directors, 1608
CANDU sale to Romania, 1825
Corporation, amendment to name, 1607
Environment, 1607, 1608, 1717, 1718, 1719, 1823, 1824, 1825, 1826, 1905
Ex-Im Bank, 1608
Financial institutions, 1717, 1720
Human rights, 1607, 1608, 1609
International commitments, 1608
International trade, 1609
Labour standards, 1609
Ombudsman, 1607
Private sector, 1607
Public consultation, 1607
Terms of reference, 1607
Three Gorges Dam, 1824
See Journals of the Senate

Speakers: Senators
Angus, W. David, 1879-81
Kinsella, Noël A., 1826
Oliver, Donald H., 1717-20, 1823-26
Robichaud, Fernand, 1809
Rompkey, Bill, 1826
Setlakwe, Raymond, 1606-09, 1904-06
Stratton, Terry, 1826
Tkachuk, David, 1877-79

Eyton, Hon. J. Trevor
Eldorado Nuclear Limited Reorganization and Divestiture, Petro-Canada Public Participation amendment bill C-3, 839-40, 841
Cameco Corporation, 839
Non-resident ownership, 840
Letheren, the late Carol Anne, 1335-36
Transportation Appeal Tribunal of Canada bill C-34, 1635-36
Appointment of members to tribunal, 1636

(Last printed 2004-08-31 2:55 PM)
Civil Aviation Tribunal, 1635
Marine sector, 1635
Multi-modal transportation tribunal, 1635
Rail transportation, 1636

**Faculty of Veterinary Medicine, University of Montreal, st, 2837**

_**Faibish, the late Roy Abraham,**_ tributes, 339-40

**Fairbairn, P.C., Hon. Joyce**

Agriculture and Forestry Committee report
6th, National Horse of Canada bill S-22, 1688
Alberta, 1688
Newfoundland “ponies”, 1688
Alberta, Lethbridge, the late Jessica Koopmans, st, 852
Anti-terrorism bill C-36, 2172-73, 2174
Parliamentary officer, 2173
Sunset clause, 2173
Bill C-36 Special Committee report
2nd, Anti-terrorism bill C-36, 1922
Buckwold, O.C., the late Hon. Sidney L., tribute, 1258
Business of the Senate, 1600
Camp, O.C., the life and times of the late Dalton, inquiry, 2560-61
Canada Book Day, st, 680, 2652
Cohen, Hon. Erminie J., tribute on retirement, 1170
Criminal Code amendment (alcohol ignition interlock device programs) bill C-46, 2006
DeWare, Hon. Mabel M., tribute on retirement, 1170
Famous Five and Persons Case, st, 1426
Finestone, P.C., Hon. Sheila, tributes on retirement, 2213-14
Godfrey, Q.C., the late Hon. John Morrow, tribute, 313
Guay, P.C., the late Hon. Joseph-Philippe, tribute, 1256
Gzowski, C.C., the late Peter, champion of literacy, st, 2216
Hays, Hon. Dan and Kathy Campbell, congratulations on marriage, st, 997
Justice, identification registry on pedophile sex offenders, qu, 881, 882
Letheren, the late Carol Anne, tribute, 92
Literacy Awareness Programs, st, 1268
Mahovlich, Hon. Francis William, tribute on retirement of sweater No. 27 by Toronto Maple Leafs, st, 1373
Memorial service for Princess Patricia’s Canadian Light Infantry soldiers killed in Afghanistan, st, 2733
Molgat, the late Hon. Gildas L., tribute, 199-201
Movement for Canadian Literacy and la Fédération canadienne pour l’alphabétisation en français Action Day, st, 1473
National Day of Remembrance and Action on violence against women, 12th anniversary of tragedy at l’École Polytechnique, st, 1882
Olson, P.C., the late Hon. H.A. (Bud), tribute, 2262-63
Paralympic Games, 2002, Salt Lake City, success of Canadian athletes, st, 2432

=================================================================
Perrault, P.C., Hon. Raymond J., tributes on retirement, 21-22
Simard, the late Hon. Jean-Maurice, tribute, 1229-30
Subject-matter of Bill C-36 Committee
First Report tabled, 1613, 1671-73
Corrected French version tabled, 1617
See Journals of the Senate
Tunney, Hon. Jim, tribute on retirement, 2991
United States, terrorist attacks on September 11, 2001, m of condolences and support, 1205-06
Winter Olympics and Paralympics, 2002, ceremony to honour athletes, st, 2578
World Figure Skating Championships, congratulations to pairs champions, st, 440

Falardeau-Ramsay, Ms. Michelle, Chief Commissioner of the Canadian Human Rights Commission
Received in Committee of the Whole, 730-31, 732, 733, 734-37, 738-39, 740, 741-42, 743, 744, 745, 746
See also Canadian Human Rights Commission

Family and gender violence, st, 1741-42

Famous Five and Persons Case, st, 1426

Farm Credit Corporation amendment bill C-25. 1r, 1090; 2r, 1111-14; ref to com,1114;
rep without amd, 1113; 3r, 1173; r.a., chap.22, 2001, 1193
Equity financing, 1112
Family farms, 1114
Farm-related business, 1112
Hemp, 1113
Lease financing, 1112
Name change, 1112
Partnerships, 1112
Pasta plant, 1114

Speakers: Senators
Andreychuk, A. Raynell, 1114
Gustafson, Leonard J., 1114
Milne, Lorna, 1113
Robichaud, Fernand, 1113
Taylor, Nicholas W., 1113
Tunney, Jim, 1111-12, 1113, 1114, 1173

Federal Law-Civil Law Harmonization No. 1 bill S-4. 1r, 27; 2r, 83-88; ref to com, 88;
rep without amd but with an observation, 496; 3r, 537-49; m in amd, (Grafstein), 572-80, 603-05; m for time allocation adopted, 619-20; m in amd, (Grafstein) con't, 628-33; m in amd, (Joyal), 633-34; 666-67; m in amd, (Moore), 676-78; 3r, 684-94; m in amd, (Moore) adopted, 694-95; m in amd, (Joyal) neg, on div, 695-96; m in amd, (Grafstein) neg, on div, 696-97; m for 3r adopted, on
Aboriginal peoples, 547, 677, 678, 685
"Access to legislation", 538, 542, 545, 575
Amerindians, 547
Bijuralism, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 538, 604, 673, 674
Calgary Declaration, 540, 541, 547, 578, 629, 632, 633
Canadian citizenship, 667
Charter of Rights and Freedoms, 546, 604
Civil Code of Quebec, 539, 540, 541, 543, 544, 546, 547, 548, 604, 630, 631, 667, 668, 690
Civil law, Quebec, 83, 84, 544, 546, 604
Collective rights, 547
Constitutional amendment, 543, 545, 603, 692
Distinct society, Quebec, 83, 86, 87, 537, 539, 574, 575, 578, 580, 688, 689
Document tabled, 682
Federal judges, 691
Interpretation of federal statutes, 84
Marriage, 84, 87
Nickle Resolution, 688
Non-derogation clause, 677, 678, 685
Preamble to bill, 87, 537, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 547, 549, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 603, 629, 666, 667, 668, 672, 676, 692, 693, 694
Property and civil rights, 84, 86
Seigneurial system, 604, 691
Senate resolution of 1995, 574, 577, 672, 673, 676, 687, 688
Trudeau, Pierre Elliott, 670, 675
"Unique" character of Quebec, 539, 540, 541, 547, 549, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 669, 671, 675, 690, 691

Speakers: Senators
Andreychuk, A. Raynell, 692-93
Bacon, Lise, 695
Banks, Tommy, 549
Bolduc, Roch, 674, 689-90
Carstairs, Sharon, 578-79, 580, 692
Cools, Anne C., 575-76, 580, 634, 687-89, 691, 695
Corbin, Eymard G., 674, 695
De Bané, Pierre, 83-86, 537-38, 539, 540, 541
Fraser, Joan, 677, 684-85
Gill, Aurélien, 547
Grafstein, Jerahmiel St., 539, 540, 543, 544, 546, 572, 573-75, 576, 577, 578, 579, 604, 605, 634, 674, 675, 677, 690-91, 692
Joyal, Serge, 87-88, 540-41, 543, 547, 628-33, 674, 675, 687, 693-94
Kinsella, Noël A., 538, 540, 542, 546, 577, 580, 674
Maheu, Shirley, 695
Milne, Lorna, 548-49, 676-77
Moore, Wilfred P., 675-76
Federal Nominations bill S-20. 1r, 243; 2r, 392-94, 491-93, 951-52; point of order, 1012-14; 2r (cont’d), 1014-17; Speaker’s Statement, 1181; 2r (cont’d), 1400, 1487; Speaker’s ruling, 1488-91; 2r (cont’d), 1835, 2404, 2790-91; point of order, 2791-94, 2802; Speaker’s ruling, 2803-04
Charter of Rights and Freedoms, 393
Criteria for selection, 493
Elected Senate, 1016, 1017
House of Commons reform, McGrath report, 393
Nominations committee, 394, 961, 1014
Prime Minister’s Office, powers, 393
Review in Committee of the Whole, 394
Royal Consent, 1012, 1013, 1014, 1181, 1835, 2404, 2790, 2791, 2792, 2793, 2794
Senate appointments, 952, 1016
Senate role, 951, 1015, 1016
Supreme Court of Canada, appointments, 393, 394, 491, 492
Transparency, 392, 394
Veto over appointments, 492, 493
Viceregals, 952

Speakers: Senators
Banks, Tommy, 491-92, 493, 952
Beaudoin, Gérald-A., 1013-15
Bolduc, Roch, 1015-17
Cools, Anne C., 1835, 2404, 2790-91, 2792, 2793-94
Joyal, Serge, 1012-13, 1014
Kinsella, Noël A., 1013, 2792, 2794
Lynch-Staunton, John, 493
Prud’homme, Marcel, 1016, 2794
Robichaud, Fernand, 1400
St. Germain, Gerry, 951-52
Stratton, Terry, 392-94, 492, 493, 1013, 2404, 2791
Taylor, Nicholas W., 952, 2791

Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements Act bill C-18. 1r, 816; 2r, 860-63, 945-50, 971-75, 990-92; ref to com, 992; rep without amd’t, 1088; 3r, 1115-19; r.a., chap.19, 2001, 1193
Alberta, 949
Atlantic Canada, 948, 949, 950, 973
Clawbacks, 862, 947, 949, 950, 972, 973
Constitution, 861, 863, 991, 992, 1115, 1116
Equalization, 860, 861, 862, 945, 946, 947, 972, 973, 991, 992, 1115, 1116, 1117, 1118
Federal-provincial sharing, 972
Foundation for Innovation, 1119
Gas royalties, 947, 950
Health care, 1119
Levels of service, 861
Representation in Senate, disparity, 975
Resource-generated revenues, 862
Rowell-Sirois report, 991
Senate role, 974
Transfer funds, 1118, 1119

Speakers: Senators
   Banks, Tommy, 949, 950
   Beaudoin, Gérald-A., 1115-16
   Bolduc, Roch, 1118-19
   Bryden, John G., 948-49, 950
   Buchanan, John, 971-74, 975
   Carney, Pat, 975
   Comeau, Gerald J., 945-48, 949
   Kinsella, Noël A., 991-92
   Lynch-Staunton, John, 975
   Murray, Lowell, 863
   Robertson, Brenda M., 1116-18
   Robichaud, Fernand, 973, 974, 975
   Rompkey, Bill, 860-63, 1115
   Taylor, Nicholas W., 863, 950

Fédération Canada-France, visitors in the gallery, 882

Ferretti Barth, Hon. Marisa
   Centenary of passing of Giuseppe Verdi, st, 1374
   Congratulations on receiving honourary distinction of Commander of Order of Merit of
   Republic of Italy, st, 2029
   Congratulations on receiving the Commander of the Order of Merit of the Republic of
   Italy, st, 2471
   International Year of Volunteers, st, 1335
   Marconi, Guglielmo, 100th anniversary of first transatlantic wireless communication, st, 585
   Marriage, to remove certain doubts regarding the meaning of, bill S-9, 3040
   National Anthem amendment bill S-39, 2292
   French version, 2292
   National Finance Committee report
      2nd, Supplementary Estimates (A) 2000-2001, 461-2
   National Volunteer Week, st, 2601
   Senate, time allotted for tributes, inquiry, 1754
   Veterans’ Week and Remembrance Day, st, 1677

Finance
   Accountability of government agencies, qu, 2635
   Allocation of funds to rural areas, qu, 2687-88

================================================================
Anniversary of last federal budget, st, 1434
Auditor General's report
   Lack of budgetary planning on possible complications resulting from aging population, qu, 77, (r) 320-21
   One-time grant to recipients of GST credit to offset heating costs, effect on budget proposal to augment GST credit, qu, 1867-68
Budget
   Cash-flow benefit to small corporations, qu, 1926-27
   Forecast for unemployment rate, qu, 2035-36
Changes to budget process, qu, 1368
Comments by Minister, qu, 1660
Cuts to employment insurance premiums, qu, 1743-44
Devaluation of dollar, qu, 1601-03, 1628-29, 1708
   Effect on economy, qu, 1661-62
   Effect of current devaluation of dollar, proper valuation rate, qu, 401-03, 486
   Effect of current devaluation of dollar on manufacturers, qu, 378-79
   Effect of devaluation of dollar, qu, 1303
   Effect of low valuation of dollar, qu, 2820
   Effect of recent expenditures on budget surplus, qu, 1463
Imposition of tax on cartons of cigarettes, effect on duty-free shops, qu, 1134-35
Influence of comments by Deputy Prime Minister on dollar, qu, 2414-15
Influence of currency in North American Free Trade area, qu, 1662-63
Investment market, change to limit of foreign ownership, qu, 2187, 2228-29
Merging of banks for purposes of world competition, qu, 2588-89
Minister’s speechwriter, contractual arrangement, qu, 1630, (r) 2233-34
Overpayment of transfer payments to provinces, qu, 2278
Possibility of economic statement, qu, 1391
Possibility of economic update or budget, qu, 1438-39
Possibility of introducing budget in response to current economic situation, change in fiscal policy, qu, 1368
Possible appearance of Minister on bill to establish Financial Consumer Agency of Canada, qu, 658
Provision of five-year fiscal framework in upcoming budget, qu, 1506
Sources of government surplus, project expenditures, qu, 881
Tax overpayment to provinces, qu, 2911-12, 2928
United States, terrorist attacks of September 11, 2001, influence on economic situation, qu, 1261

Financial Consumer Agency of Canada bill C-8. 1r, 530; 2r, 596-600, 635-41, 662-65, 665, 678-79; ref to com, 679; rep without amdt but with observations and a letter, 982; 3r, 1005-08, 1034-36; r.a., chap.9, 2001, 1193
   Authorization, 599
   Bank accounts, 599, 1006
   Bank insurance, 637, 640
   Canadian Payments System, 636
   Competition, 598, 599, 600, 1006
   Consumers, 599
Co-ops and credit unions, 637
Credit unions and caisses populaires, 598, 1006
Foreign banks, 664, 1006
Insurance retailing, 639
Investments, 597
Legislative process, 664, 1007
Mackay Task Force, 597, 635, 638, 639, 663, 664
Market changes, 597
Merger review process, 598, 636, 663, 664
Ministerial discretion, 637
New banks, 598, 1006
Ombudsman, 599, 636, 1007
Ownership ceiling, 597, 636, 1006
Payments services, 598, 600
Regulatory process, 640, 641
Shareholders, 638, 639, 641, 1005
Superintendent of Financial Institutions, 1007
Widely held rule, 638

Speakers: Senators
Angus, W. David, 662-64
Bolduc, Roch, 641
Carstairs, Sharon, 665
Cools, Anne, 664
Hervieux-Payette, Céline, 596-600, 1005-08
Kinsella, Noël A., 664-65, 665
Lynch-Staunton, John, 665
Oliver, Donald H., 638-41
Tkachuk, David, 635-36, 637-38, 641, 665, 1034-36

Finestone, P.C., Hon. Sheila
Address in reply to Speech from the Throne, 333-35, 352
Afghanistan, decree requiring non-Muslims to wear special identification, inquiry, 1001, 1182—83
Taliban, 1182, 1183
Women, 1182
Air Canada Public Participation amendment bill C-38, 1763-65, 1811
Armed RCMP officers on flights, 1811
Foreign ownership, 1765
Limit on voting shares, 1764, 1765
September 11, 2001, 1764
Asian heritage, m to declare May as month of recognition, 993-94
Biological weapons and biowarfare, inquiry, 1627, 1739, 1754-56
Biotechnology, 1755
Bioterrorism, 1756
Bioweapons, 1755
Communications technology, 1755
Global demographic trends, 1755

(Last printed 2004-08-31 2:55 PM)
Globalization, 1755
Broadcasting amendment bill S-7, 28, 56-59, 1036-37
CRTC, 1580, 1581
Cable television, 57
Citizens' participation, 57, 58
Consumer groups, 57
Cost awards, 57, 58
Internet, 57
Intervener costs, 57
Licensing, 1581
Refund criteria, 57
Broadcasting amendment bill S-29, 1580-81
Canadian Human Rights Commission, Chief Commissioner, received in Committee of the Whole, 734, 735
Chaput-Rolland, O.C., O.N.Q., the late Hon. Solange, tribute, 1619-20
Cohen, Hon. Erminie J., tributes on retirement, 1082-83
Congratulations on tenure as chair of Canadian Group of Inter-Parliamentary Union, st, 1815
Ending cycle of violence in Middle East, inquiry, 1979-80
Farewell address, 2065-67
Governor General, recipients of Persons Case Awards, st, 1426
Heritage Day, st, 117
Intellectual property rights over patented medicines, inquiry, 1182, 1361-63
International Boundary Waters Treaty amendment bill C-6, 2153
International Year of the Volunteer, st, 25-26
Inter-Parliamentary Union
  104th Inter-Parliamentary Conference, rep of Canadian group, tabled, 315
  105th Inter-Parliamentary Conference, rep of Canadian delegation, tabled, 1476
Judges amendment bill C-12, 728
  Tribunal judges, 728
Night of One Thousand Dinners, fundraiser to eliminate land mines, st, 2135
Nunavut Waters and Nunavut Surface Rights Tribunal bill C-33, 1766
Official Languages amendment bill S-32, 1349
Section 41, 1349
Privacy Rights Charter bill S-21, 283, 367-70
  Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms, 369
  Charter of Rights, amendment to, 369
  Human genetic code, 368
  Infringements of privacy, 370
  Mail opening, 368
  Minister of Justice, role, 370
  Paramountcy, 370
  Personal information, 369
  Policing, 370
  Quebec Charter of Human Rights and Freedoms, 369
  Right of privacy, 368, 369, 370, 371
Privacy Rights Charter, inquiry, notice, 1989

(Last printed 2004-08-31 2:55 PM)
Progress on banning of anti-personnel land mines, inquiry, 1705, 1774-75
   Anti-personnel land mines, 1774
   De-miners, 1774
   Land mine clearance, 1774
   Land mine victims, 1774
   Landmine Monitor, 1774
   Mine Ban Treaty, 1774
Public Service Whistle-blowing bill S-6, 41
Scrutiny of Regulations Committee
   Report
   1st, pursuant to Rule 104, presented, 315; adopted, 371
See Journals of the Senate
Senate
   Official Languages, m to change rules regarding Standing Joint Committee on, 111
   Air Canada, 111
   Proposed changes to rule 86, 290, 291
Statistics, National Archives of Canada amendment bill S-12, 136
   Information contained in census records, 136
   Right to privacy, 136
30th anniversary of Multiculturalism Act, st, 1475, 1555
Tobacco Tax Amendments 2001 bill C-26, 907
   Education, 907
Tributes on retirement, 2208-15
United States National Missile Defence System, m recommending that the government
   not support development, 114, 812-14, 872, 956
   Biological or chemical weapons, 813
Visitor in the gallery, 2283
Wallenberg, day of memory for Raoul, st, 999-1000

Finnerty, Hon. Isobel
   Appropriation No. 3, 2000-02 bill C-20, 467, 487
      Supplementary Estimates (A) 2000-2001, 467
   Appropriation No. 1, 2001-02 bill C-21, 467-68, 487
      Main Estimates, 467-68
   Appropriation No. 2, 2001-02 bill C-29, 1150-51
      Main Estimates 2001-02, 1150-51
   Appropriation No. 3, 2001-02 bill C-45, 1969-71, 2079, 2115, 2137
   Armenian genocide, m to recognize and commemorate, 1692-93
   Canadian Cross-Country Ski Championships, st, 528
Energy, the Environment and Natural Resources Committee
   Authority to meet during sitting of the Senate, 2032
Ethics Counsellor, m to change process of selection, 1076-77
   Accountability, 1077
   Conflict of interest, 1076, 1077
Gray, P.C., the Hon. Herbert Eser, congratulations on becoming longest-serving parliamentarian, st, 1678
Marriage, to remove certain doubts regarding the meaning of, bill S-9, 2218, 2219
Judeo-Christian definition of “marriage”, 2218

National Finance Committee
Authority to meet during sitting of the Senate, 1039
Report
10th, Supplementary Estimates (A) 2001-2002, 1847

Personal Watercraft bill S-26, 1017
Tunney, Hon. Jim, tributes on retirement, 2969-70

First Nations Self-Government Recognition bill S-38. 1r, 2218; 2r, 2250-52, 2726-27, 2758-61
Aboriginals’ inherent right, 2759
Davis Inlet, 2760
Land base, 2250, 2251, 2252
Nisga’a agreement, 2759
Penner report, 2760, 2761
Referendum, 2252
Royal Commission on Aboriginal Peoples, 2760

Speakers: Senators
Johnson, Janis G., 2726
Robichaud, Fernand, 2761
St. Germain, Gerry, 2250-52
Tkachuk, David, 2758-61
Watt, Charlie, 2761

Fisheries and Oceans
Atlantic provinces, cooperation between local and native fisheries, qu, 774
Atlantic salmon fish farm industry, competition in United States with Chilean salmon, qu, 1927, 2190, (r) 2243, (r) 2344
British Columbia, collapse of hake fishery, qu, 775, (r) 839
Burnt Church, dispute over fishery, comments by former Minister, qu, 2231, (r) 2279
Canso, Nova Scotia, transfer of redfish quota, effect on local plant, qu, 2303-04
East coast
Proposal to split fishing zones into native and non-native areas, qu, 212, 421, (r) 536
Sale of fishing licences to be transferred to native groups, qu, 212-13
Government action to protect groundfish stocks from foreign overfishing, qu, 2687
Meeting of state ministers in Stockholm, Sweden, comments by minister on structured management of fish stocks in international waters, qu, 1137, (r) 1270
Northwest Atlantic Fisheries Organization, surveillance and inspection, qu, 2656-57

Fisheries Prices Support, to amend certain Acts and Instruments and to repeal, bill C-43. 1r, 2584; 2r, 2645-46, 2714-15; ref to com, 2715; rep without amdt, 2942; 3r, 2977-78; r.a., chap.17, 2002, 3031

Speakers: Senators
Beaudoin, Gérald-A., 2714-15
Day, Joseph A., 2645-46, 2977-78
Fisheries, Standing Senate Committee
Authority to engage services, notice, 243; m adopted, 312
Authority to permit electronic coverage, notice, 209; m adopted, 312
Authority to study matters relating to fishing industry, notice, 210; m adopted, 312
Authority to study matters relating to oceans and fisheries, notice, 2410; debate, 2466, 2526; m in amdkt adopted, 2526; m, as amended, adopted, 2526
Membership, 94
Reports
1st, pursuant to Rule 104 tabled, 208
See Journals of the Senate
2nd, budget and request for authority to engage services and travel, 835; adopted, 871
See Journals of the Senate
3rd, study on matters relating to fishing industry, tabled, 1232; debate, 1447-50, 1972-74, 2024-05, 2234, 2361-62
Aquaculture and sport fishing, 1450
Arctic char, 1449
Commercial fishing, 1449
Fish farming, 1449
Habitat, 1449
Provincial and federal jurisdictions, 1450
Speakers: Senators
Adams, Willie, 1449
Carney, Pat, 1973, 1974
Comeau, Gerald J., 1447-49, 1450
Cook, Joan, 1972-73, 1974, 2234
Mahovlich, Francis William, 2361-62
Nolin, Pierre Claude, 1449, 1450
Robertson, Brenda M., 2204-05
Taylor, Nicholas W., 1449
4th, budget and request for authority to engage services and travel, 1848; adopted, 2022
See Journals of the Senate
5th, study on matters relating to fishing industry, tabled, 2238; debate, 2664-68, 2770-71, 2809-11, 2864-66, 2914-15
Speakers: Senators
Adams, Willie, 2770-71
Comeau, Gerald J., 2664-67
Johnson, Janis G., 2865-66
Mahovlich, Francis William, 2914-15
Taylor, Nicholas W., 2667
Robichaud, Fernand, 2667
Rompkey, Bill, 2668
Taylor, Nicholas W., 2810
Watt, Charlie, 2809-11
6th, budget and request for authorization to engage services and travel, study on matters relating to oceans and fisheries, 2909; adopted, 2932
See Journals of the Senate
**Fitzpatrick, Hon. Ross**
Address in reply to Speech from the Throne, 416-08
Carriage by Air amendment bill S-33, 1346, 1641
    Montreal Convention, 1346
    Warsaw system, 1346
International Trade, United States, renewal of Softwood Lumber Agreement, st, 528; qu, 533; st, 566
Perrault, P.C., Hon. Raymond J., tributes on retirement, 20-21

**Food and Drugs amendment bill S-18.** 1r, 120; 2r, 229-31, 475, 645; ref to com, 645; m to withdraw from Social Affairs, Science and Technology Committee and ref to Energy, the Environment and Natural Resources Committee, notice, 795; m adopted, 849-50; rep without amdt, 1782; 3r, 2358-60, 2590-92, 2716-19, 2721-23, 2740-41, 2789, 2801-02, 2826-27, 2863, 2913-14, 3029-31, 3032-34; m in amdt to ref bill to Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee, adopted, 3034-39
Aboriginal communities, 2591, 2592, 2789, 3037
Animal waste, 2717
Boil advisories, 2358
Bottled water, 2358, 2718
Chlorine levels, 2717, 2718
Contamination, 3032
Drinking water, 2591, 2716, 2717, 2722, 3029
    Cost, 2718
European Union, 2721, 3036, 3038
First Nations, 2722, 2723
Fraser Valley, B.C., 2826, 2827
Genetically modified food, 2717
Human sewage disposal, 2717
Ingested food, 2740, 2741
Jurisdiction shared by provincial and federal governments, 2591, 3033
Lucky Strike cigarettes, 2740
Packaged ice, 2358
Provincial rights, 2360
Quebec, 3032-33
Right to clean water and sanitation, 2741
Surface water, 2360
Testing, 2718
United States, 2721, 3036, 3038
Walkerton, 2358, 3030
Wastewater, 2359, 2360
Water defined as food, 229, 230, 231, 475, 2826, 3035
Water in the North, 2801
Waterborne diseases, 2716, 2717

**Speakers:** Senators
    Andreychuk, A. Raynell, 2741
    Bacon, Lise, 2590-91, 2592

(Last printed 2004-08-31 2:55 PM)
Banks, Tommy, 2740-41
Beaudoin, Gérald-A., 3029-31
Bolduc, Roch, 3032-33, 3038-39
Chalifoux, Thelma J., 2789
Cools, Anne C., 3039
Cordy, Jane, 2914
Grafstein, Jerahmiel S., 229-31, 849-50, 2358-59, 2718, 2721, 2723, 2826, 2863, 3030, 3031, 3033, 3034-37, 3039
Kinsella, Noël A., 474
Lynch-Staunton, John, 2718, 3033-34, 3039
Morin, Yves, 2716-18, 2719, 2721
Nolin, Pierre Claude, 3033
Robichaud, Fernand, 2721, 2802
St. Germain, Gerry, 2826, 2827
Sibbeston, Nick G., 2723, 2801-02
Taylor, Nicholas W., 231, 850, 2359-60, 2741
Watt, Charlie, 2591, 2592, 2722-23

Food safety and genetically modified organisms, st, 2603

Foreign Affairs
Afghanistan

Aid to refugees, qu, 1631, 1681-82
Cuts to foreign aid, st, 2924, 2925
Initiatives to build conditions of peace, qu, 1889-90
Involvement in post-war rehabilitation strategy, qu, 1393
Official statement condemning treatment of women, qu, 1393, (r) 1506-07
Request to halt bombing to provide aid to refugees, qu, 1465-66, 1504-05
Aid for Afghani refugees in Pakistan and Iran, qu, 1505-06
Aid to Afghanistan, qu, 1759
Budget
Allocation to Africa Fund, qu, 1991
Allocation to developing countries, qu, 1991
Canadian International Development Agency, social development aid, qu, 1709, (r) 2072
Case of Russian diplomat charged with causing death with motor vehicle while under influence of alcohol, request for update, qu, 2241
Changes to regulations on relations with Afghanistan, qu, 1304-05, (r) 1467
China
Government support for possible United Nations resolutions on human rights, qu, 379-80
Human rights record, efficacy of government policy, qu, 379
Civil war in Sudan, involvement of Talisman Energy Inc., qu, 419-20, 484-85, (r) 776-77
Peace process, qu, 443
Comments by journalist on Middle East policy at ceremony involving Governor General, qu, 1261-62
Conference of nations of Asia-Pacific Economic Cooperation, policy on treatment of Falun Gong, qu, 1411
Conflict in Israel, qu, 2072, 2588
Diplomatic approach to events in countries of Africa, qu, 2371-72
Government policy on fostering dialogue on terrorism with certain countries, qu, 1821
Increase in passport fees, qu, 2070-71
India
   Aid to earthquake victims, qu, 30
   Resumption of normal diplomatic relations, qu, 420
India and Pakistan
   Dispute over Kashmir
      Sending of emissaries, qu, 2881-82, 2929
      Status of Canadian nationals, possibility of being included on agenda of upcoming G8
      Conference, qu, 2928-29
International Development Research Centre, withdrawal of aid to South Africa, qu, 442-43, (r) 777
Iraq
   Comments by Prime Minister, qu, 2269
   Efforts of government to have borders reopened for United Nations inspectors, qu, 2269
Iraq, Iran and North Korea, expansion of war against terrorism, consultation with United
   Nations Security Council in advance of taking action, qu, 2241
Israel, recall of ambassador, qu, 2373
Official development assistance to foreign countries, qu, 380-81, (r) 660-61
Organization for Prohibition of Chemical Weapons, dismissal of Director General, qu, 2655-56
Pakistan, resumption of normal diplomatic relations, qu, 420-21
Parameters of special Cabinet committee in response to terrorist threats, qu, 1368-69
Possible policy review, qu, 2858
Recruitment of officials from within public service, qu, 1992
Relations with United States, qu, 2410-12
Request for countries to sign Nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty, qu, 2882
Russia
   Investigation into automobile accident involving diplomat, qu, 173-74; st, 610; qu, 613
   Services at Moscow Embassy, qu, 422, (r) 661
Saudi Arabia, status of Canadian prisoner
   Government initiatives to secure release, qu, 1045-46
   Request for update, qu, 985
State of sanctions against India and Pakistan, qu, 1302, (r) 1684
Terrorist attacks on United States, effect on people of Afghanistan, qu, 1237-38, (r) 1439-41
   Aid by non-governmental organizations, qu, 1302
   Parliamentary approval of increase in aid, qu, 1342
Timeline of foreign policy review, qu, 2995
United Nations, meeting on nuclear non-proliferation treaty, fulfillment of commitments
   made in 2000, qu, 2373
United States
   Alleged landing of forces in Iraq, qu, 2269, 2278
Government policy on enlargement of current campaign in Afghanistan to include Iraq, qu, 1806
Government policy on fostering dialogue on terrorism with certain countries, qu, 1806
Missile defence system
   Availability of briefing papers describing proposal qu, 897, 966, (r) 1047
   Request for response, qu, 1028
   Comments by Minister, qu, 214, (r) 381
   Comments by Minister at meeting of NATO Foreign Ministers, qu, 966
   Consultation process, qu, 898, (r) 1057
   Consultations with international organizations and other countries, qu, 897, (r) 1047
   Cost to Canada, qu, 897, (r) 1047; 1138
   Future of Anti-Ballistic Missile Treaty, comments by Ambassador to Canada, qu, 1137-38
   Government response, qu, 750
   Ongoing consultations, qu, 898
   Possibility of raising issue at G8 Summit, 420
Missile defence system proposal, government policy, qu, 30
Posture review on deployment of nuclear weapons, qu, 2372-73, (r) 2493
Weapons in space, qu, 2342-43
Withdrawal from anti-ballistic missile defence treaty, government response, qu, 2036
Zimbabwe
   Human rights violations, welcoming of President by France and Belgium, qu, 421-22, (r) 536-37
   Position of Prime Minister on general election, qu, 2371

Foreign Affairs and National Defence
Foreign/Defence policies review, qu, 2685-86

Brahimi Report, 650, 651
Human security, 551, 552
Kosovo, 550, 551, 553, 649
Military intervention, 552
Parliament's role, 552, 553
Rule of law, 649
UN Charter, 649, 650

Speakers: Senators
   Andreychuk, A. Raynell, 550-52, 553
   Roche, Douglas, 649-51
   Taylor, Nicholas W., 553

Foreign Affairs, Standing Senate Committee
Authority to engage services, notice, 168; m adopted, 232
Authority to meet during sittings of the Senate, 441-42, 559, 1027, 1054, 1617, 1654, 1734-35, 1785, 1979, 2943-44

=================================================================

(Last printed 2004-08-31 2:55 PM)
Authority to meet in camera, notice, 1375, 1405
Authority to permit electronic coverage, notice, 168; m adopted, 233
Authority to study emerging developments in Russia and Ukraine and to apply papers and
evidence of previous session to current study, notice, 168; m adopted, 233-36
Authority to study issues related to foreign relations, notice, 169; m, as modified, adopted,
236-37
Authority to study the European Union, notice, 168; m adopted, 236
Membership, 94
Reports
1st, pursuant to Rule 104 tabled, 168
See Journals of the Senate
2nd, budget, study on emerging developments in Russia and Ukraine, 656; adopted, 764-67
See Journals of the Senate
3rd, budget, study on European Union, 656-66; adopted, 768
See Journals of the Senate
4th, budget, study on issues related to foreign relations, 657; adopted, 768
See Journals of the Senate
5th, study on emerging developments in Russia and Ukraine, budget, 1089; adopted, 1156
See Journals of the Senate
6th, budget, study on emerging developments in Russia and Ukraine, 1269; withdrawn,
1402
See Journals of the Senate
7th, Canada-Costa Rica Free Trade Agreement Implementation bill C-32, without amdt,
1742
8th, budget, study on issues related to foreign relations, 1846-47; adopted, 2022
See Journals of the Senate
9th, budget, study on the European Union, 1847; adopted, 2022
See Journals of the Senate
10th, International Boundary Waters Treaty amendment bill C-6, without amdt, 1988
11th, Foreign Missions and International Organizations amendment bill C-35, without
amdt, 2392
12th, budget, study on emerging developments in Russia and Ukraine, 2500, 2552-53,
2574; adopted, 2885
See Journals of the Senate
13th, budget (revised), study on emerging developments in Russia and Ukraine, 2889;
adopted, 2914
See Journals of the Senate
14th, budget, study on issues related to foreign relations, 2889; adopted, 2914
See Journals of the Senate
15th, Accession to World Trade Organization Agreement by People’s Republic of China
bill C-50, without amdt, 2942

Foreign Missions and International Organizations bill C-35. 1r, 1865; 2r, 1931-34,
2087-88; ref to com, 2088; rep without amdt, 2392; 3r, 2419-22, 2611-12; m in
amdt, vote deferred, 2612-13; m in amdt negatived, on div, 2634-35; 3r (con’t),
2640-43; m in amdt (Andrychuk), vote deferred, 2643-45; m in amdt

=====================================================================

(Last printed 2004-08-31 2:55 PM)
Andreychuk, neg on div, 2679-80; m for time allocation, notice, 2680; m adopted, on div, 2689-94; 3r (con’t), 2695; m in amd (Di Nino), 2695-703; 2703-04; m in amd (Bolduc), 2704-06; m in amd (Lynch-Staunton), 2706; votes deferred, 2706-08; m in amd (Lynch-Staunton), neg on div, 2719-20; m in amd (Bolduc), neg on div, 2720; m in amd (Di Nino), neg on div, 2720-21; 3r, 2721; r.a., chap. 12, 2002, 2740
APEC Inquiry, 2611, 2612, 2642, 2695, 2698, 2699, 2701, 2702, 2705
Diplomatic goods, 1933
Diplomatic immunity, 1933, 2087, 2419, 2420, 2611, 2640, 2695
Immunities and international law, 2697
International conventions, 2419, 2421
International inspectors, 1933
International organizations, 1932, 1933
Definition, 1932
Minister’s permit, 2420, 2641
Missions, 1933, 1934
Police at international events, 2696, 2697
Political subdivision offices, 1933
Protestors/demonstrators, 2642
Right of protest, 2421, 2422, 2698, 2702
RCMP powers, 1932, 2698, 2699, 2700, 2701, 2702, 2703, 2704, 2705
Special legal status, 1931, 1932
Tax privileges, 2420
Visiting diplomats, 2088

Speakers: Senators
Andreychuk, A. Raynell, 2640-43, 2701-02, 2703
Banks, Tommy, 2693
Bolduc, Roch, 2703-04, 2705
Carstairs, Sharon, 2691, 2706, 2708
Corbin, Eymard G., 2421-22, 2612, 2643, 2705, 2708
Di Nino, Consiglio, 2692-93, 2695-96, 2699, 2700, 2701
Gauthier, Jean-Robert, 2643
Graham, B. Alasdair, 1931-34, 2422, 2696-97, 2698, 2699
Kinsella, Noël A., 2643, 2644, 2691-92, 2700-01, 2704
LaPierre, Laurier L., 2708
Lynch-Staunton, John, 2644, 2689-90, 2696, 2699-700, 2705-06, 2707
Robichaud, Fernand, 2642, 2643, 2689, 2690, 2691, 2704-05, 2706, 2707, 2708
Rompkey, Bill, 2612, 2645, 2694
Stratton, Terry, 2087-88, 2422, 2611-12, 2645, 2691, 2694, 2698-99, 2707

Forrestall, Hon. J. Michael
Address in reply to Speech from the Throne, 299-302
Anti-terrorism bill C-36, 2112, 2113, 2161
Budget 2001, negative responses regarding allocation for national defence, st, 2030-31
Canada Shipping, 2001 bill C-14, 942-45
Accidents, role of Transport Canada, 942
Commercial vessels, 943

==============================================

(Last printed 2004-08-31 2:55 PM)
Enforcement, 943
Hours of work, 943, 944
Military ships, 945
Pleasure crafts, 943
Pollution, 943
Shipbuilding industry, 944
Training, 943, 944
Canada Transportation amendment bill S-19, 703-04
Canada-United States relations, meeting between Prime Minister and President, request for information, qu, 1234
Chaput-Rolland, O.C., O.N.Q., the late Hon. Solange, tribute, 1620
Customs and Revenue Agency, radiation detectors at border crossings and ports, qu, 2491
D-Day, 57th anniversary of, st, 1025
DeWare, Hon. Mabel M., tributes on retirement, 1130
Foreign Affairs
Possible policy review, qu, 2858
Timeline of foreign policy review, qu, 2995
Heritage Lighthouse Protection bill S-43, 2777, 2863-64
“Heritage lighthouse”, definition, 2864
MacDonald, O.C., the late Hon. Finlay, tribute, 2369-70
Mercier, Hon. Léonce, tribute on retirement, 1459
National Defence
Afghanistan
Briefing of Prime Minister, qu, 2239, 2240
Deaths of four soldiers, 2627
Joint Task Force 2, briefing of Cabinet on incident involving taking of prisoners, qu, 2267, 2268
Ships assigned to Middle East, qu, 1478
Replacement of Sea King helicopters, purchase of EH-101 Cormorant helicopters, qu, 1436
Special duty Area Pension Order, request for update, qu, 2657
State of soldiers wounded in friendly fire incident
Assistance to families, Special Duty Area Pension Order, qu, 2633, 2634
Request for update, qu, 2633
Attrition rate of crews of HMCS Preserver and HMCS Halifax, qu, 2657
Auditor General’s report
Combat capability, qu, 1867
Funding shortfalls, qu, 1866
Recruitment and retention of personnel, qu, 2586-87
Budget, adequacy of additional allocation, qu, 1948, 1989
Possibility of new White Paper, qu, 1924-25
Circumstances of resignation of former Minister, qu, 2860
Cutbacks to budget, possibility of new White Paper, qu, 1989-90
Elimination of hazardous materials platoons from infantry battalions, qu, 1436, 1477, (r)
1746
Elimination of infantry battalions and a brigade, qu, 1477, (r) 1870
Joint Task Force 2, authorization of counter-terrorist operations, qu, 2267, (r) 2476

(Last printed 2004-08-31 2:55 PM)
Loss of backgrounder no. 3190-100-070, qu, 121
Ministers authorization to receive significant incident reports, qu, 2267
Operation Apollo
  Assignment of Sea King helicopters, qu, 1478
  Mission capability, qu, 1886
  Provision of medication to troops on assignment, qu, 1466
Possible review, request for tabling of plan, qu, 2857, 2858
Possible sale of portion of CFB Shearwater, qu, 837
Present location of HMCS Charlottetown, st, 1267-68; qu, 1301, (r) 1394
Proposal to double size of Joint Task Force 2, qu, 1948
Possible sale of portion of CFB Shearwater, qu, 837
Present location of HMCS Charlottetown, st, 1267-68; qu, 1301, (r) 1394
Proposal to double size of Joint Task Force 2, qu, 1948
Proposed peacekeeping mission of Afghanistan, availability of troops, qu, 1436
Replacement of Sea King helicopters, st, 681
  Adequacy of Eurocopter Cougar Mark II, qu, 400, 401; (r) 616-17
  Allocation of funds in upcoming budget, qu, 1627
  Authority to disregard procurement process of Treasury Board Guidelines, qu, 171-72, 173; (r) 345-46
  Availability of interface control specifications, qu, 879, (r) 1172
Ballard Power Systems, involvement of Mr. Pierre Lagueux and Mr. Raymond Sturgeon, qu, 484, (r) 752
Briefing of Leader of the Government on competition, qu, 879, 896, 931
Briefing of Leader of the Government on procurement process, qu, 1886
Cabinet committee overseeing purchase competition, qu, 317, (r) 751-52; 1046
Changes to basic vehicle requirements, qu, 962, 963, 965, 984, 985, 1091
  Effect on participation in multilateral operations, qu, 987
Changes to procurement process, qu, 594, (r) 716-17
Changes to statement of requirements, impact on companies competing for contract, qu, 1803
Comments by Assistant Deputy Minister, Materiel, st, 399
Concerns of Aerospace Industry Association of Canada, qu, 401, 419, (r) 661
Cost of equipping Eurocopter Cougar for naval use, qu, 1027, (r) 1263
Division of procurement competition, qu, 148, 149; (r) 345-46
Effect of lowest-price compliant provision on competition, qu, 342
Expected delivery date of new aircraft, reliability of government response, qu, 2926-27
Federal Court decision on competition procedure, qu, 316-17
Independent legal advice on dispute between EH Industries and government, qu, 659, 683, 796, (r) 838
In-service support costs of new aircraft, qu, 1663, 1664
Involvement of Deputy Prime Minister, st, 340
Involvement of Deputy Prime Minister in Cabinet committee overseeing purchase competition, qu, 1056, 1057
Order to proceed with project, qu, 854, (r) 1005
Possibility of purchasing Cormorant helicopters, qu, 2604-05
Possible change to basic vehicle requirements, effect on involvement of Eurocopter, qu, 895-96, 930, 931, 932, 933, (r) 1172
Possible withdrawal of Eurocopter from competition, qu, 879, (r) 1172
Procurement process
  List of majority-owned Canadian companies involved, qu, 817, (r) 1238

(Last printed 2004-08-31 2:55 PM)
Prime contractor, qu, 817
Request for removal of pre-qualification phase from competition, qu, 2973-74
Requirements of procurement process, qu, 121, (r) 345-46
Risk analysis prior to splitting procurement process, qu, 500, (r) 617; qu, 1002, (r) 1263
Denial of request for copy, qu, 984, (r) 1238
Role of Cabinet committee overseeing purchase competition, qu, 342
Sea state operation and ditching requirements, qu, 1092, (r) 1270
Source of decisions on procurement process, qu, 1046
Splitting of procurement process, qu, 658-59, 796, (r) 1004-05
Statement of requirements, compliance of Cormorant, qu, 1820
Tendency of Eurocopter Cougar for static rollover, fitness for naval operations, qu, 1135
Unbundled procurement process, qu, 1681
Contracts for Canadian companies, qu, 1627, 1628
Delivery schedules, qu, 1559
Vehicle requirement specifications on flying by instruments, qu, 2414
Withdrawal of Eurocopter from competition, qu, 2435, 2474
Withdrawal of NH Industries from competition, qu, 2911, 2926
Sea King helicopters, programs for extension of life of aircraft, qu, 1804, (r) 1993
Search and rescue, accident involving Labrador helicopter, status of helicopter fleet, qu, 2371
Status of Disaster Assistance Reaction Team, qu, 837, (r) 990
United Nations embargo on Iraq, naval ships assigned to Persian Gulf, orders not to participate in non-cooperative boardings, qu, 612, 613
United States, terrorist attacks of September 11, 2001, possible retaliatory measures
  Contribution by Armed Forces, qu, 1234, 1235, 1259-60
  Debate on contribution by Armed Forces, qu, 1260
War against terrorism
  Policy on widening front to include other nations, responsibility of naval vessels in Arabian Sea, 2032
  Responsibility of naval vessels in Arabian Sea, rules of engagement, 2033
War in Afghanistan
  Operation Apollo, replacement of Sea King helicopter engines, qu, 2414
  Operation Harpoon, request for update, qu, 2413-14
  Order in Council extending veterans benefits to troops, request for written policy, qu, 2392, 2393
  Veterans benefits to troops, terms of special duty area pension order, qu, 2435-36, (r) 2639
Warnings of terrorist attacks, qu, 1260
National Security and Defence, st, 1862
  Proposal to create Northern Command, qu, 2778
National Security and Defence Committee report
  5th, survey of major security and defence issues, 2593-95
Point of order, 968
Politics of Liberal Party, replacement of Sea King helicopters, possible support for program, qu, 2913

(Last printed 2004-08-31 2:55 PM)
Possible sale of portion of CFB Shearwater, qu, 683, (r) 1139
Prime Minister's Office
Duties of Mr. David Miller as senior adviser
Involvement in Maritime Helicopter Project, qu, 568
Meeting with Office of Ethics Counsellor, qu, 568
Possible conflict of interest, qu, 483-84, 499, 533; (r) 596
Proclamation of war on terrorism, qu, 1664, (r) 1762
Request for conflict of interest guidelines, qu, 568
Response to terrorist attacks on United States, status of Canada, qu, 1341
Privileges, Standing Rules and Orders Committee
4th, name change of the Defence and Security Committee, 1296
Privy Council Office, efforts to increase level of security and intelligence, qu, 1503, (r) 1851
Public Works and Government Services
Purchase of Challenger aircraft for government fleet, qu, 2604, 2735, 2736
Replacement of Sea King helicopters
Departure of Deputy Minister, qu, 659
Splitting of procurement contract, qu, 3017
Review by Auditor General, qu, 3017
Replacement of Sea King helicopters, Committee of the Whole, appearance of officials on procurement process, 1512, 1518, 1519, 1527, 1530
Return of Leader of the Government, st, 1801
Security and Intelligence, counter-terrorism plan, qu, 2490, 2491, (r) 2658
Senate
British Columbia, election of senators, inquiry, 244
Committee of the Whole, replacement of Sea King helicopters, appearance of officials on procurement process, 1484-86
Meeting of Committee of the Whole on Maritime Helicopter Project, qu, 1001
Solicitor General
Allocation of dedicated radio band for police forces, qu, 380, (r) 536
Treasury Board
Atlantic Canada, request for information on infrastructure program, qu, 284
Procurement policy, section 9.1.1 of Guidelines, st, 166
United States National Missile Defence System, m recommending that the government not support development, 956-57
United States, terrorist attacks on September 11, 2001, m of condolences and support, 1209-11
Veterans Affairs
Merchant Navy veterans, compensation payments, status of second payout, qu, 284
Veterans' Week and Remembrance Day, st, 1675-76
World Red Cross Day, st, 792

Fortunes of Liberal Party, st, 2907

Forum for Young Canadians, visitors in the gallery, 340, 422, 684, 772, 2415, 2490, 2714, 2780

=================================================================
Foundation for Sustainable Development Technology
Auditor General’s report on Public Accounts, comments on process to create fund, qu, 1376

Foundation to fund sustainable development technology, resolutions of Standing Committee of Energy, the Environment and Natural Resources and National Finance on Bill C-4, to forward to Commons, notice, 1134; debate, 1192-93, 1733, 2293-94, 2753-54
Sustainable Development Technology Fund, 1733

Speakers: Senators
DeWare, Mabel M., 1192
Lynch-Staunton, John, 1192, 1193
Robichaud, Fernand, 1733, 2293-94
Stratton, Terry, 2754

France
His Excellency Jean-Jacques Queyranne, Minister of Parliamentary Relations, distinguished visitor in the gallery, 1820
See also Presidential election in France

Franco-Canadian Girl Guides, st, 145

Fraser, Hon. Joan
Anti-terrorism bill C-36, 2050-51, 2052
British House of Lords, 2052
Sunset clause, 2050, 2051
Anti-terrorism bill Committee, 1421
Charter of Rights and Freedoms, 1421
Cable Public Affairs Channel, closed captioning service, inquiry, 1496, 1497
Parliamentary proceedings shown in prime time, 1496, 1497
Clarity as set out in the opinion of the Supreme Court of Canada in the Quebec Secession Reference, to give effect to the requirement for, bill C-20, rep of special committee pursuant to Rule 104 tabled, 208
See Journals of the Senate
Criminal Code, Firearms amendment bill C-15B, 2951-55, 2956-57
Aboriginal people, hunting rights, 2956
Animal, definition, 2951
Animal rights activists, 2953
Cruelty to animals, 2951, 2953, 2954
Firearm import-exports, 2954
Firearms, 2953, 2954
Firearms licence renewals, 2954
Handguns, 2954
Homicide rate, 2954
Pain, 2951, 2952
Penalties, 2951, 2952
Trapping, 2956

==================================================================
Federal Law-Civil Law Harmonization No.1 bill S-4, 677, 684-85
   Aboriginal people, 685
   Non-derogation clause, 685
Finestone, P.C., the Hon. Sheila
   Congratulations on tenure as chair of Canadian Group of Inter-Parliamentary Union, st, 1815
   Tributes on retirement, 2208-09
French-language broadcasting service, inquiry, 788
  *Halifax Gazette*, m in celebration of the 250th anniversary, 2672, 2887, 2902-03
Intellectual property rights over patented medicines, inquiry, 1838-39
   AIDS, 1838
   Biological agents, 1839
   Malaria, DDT, 1839
   TRIPS, 1838
   Tuberculosis, 1839
International Women’s Day, st, 2341
Judges amendment bill C-12, 934
   Compensation, 934
   Independence, 934
   Judicial Compensation and Benefits Commission, 934
   Legal fees, 934
   Salaries, 934
   Supernumerary or part-time judges, 934
Kanesatake Interim Land Base Governance bill S-24, 503-06, 857-59
   Aboriginal women, rights, 505
   Community laws, 505
   Environmental standards, 505
   Interim land base, 504
   Land governance code, 504
   Land-use bylaws, 505
   Matrimonial property, 858
   Police force, 503, 504
   Ratification, 505, 506, 858
   Senior citizen centre, 504
   Voting rights, 858
   Youth centre, 504
Kyoto Protocol, inquiry, 2730
Legislative Instruments Re-Enactment bill S-41, 2354
National Anthem amendment bill S-39, 2724-25
  *Advance Australia Fair*, 2725
  English version, 2725
  *God Save the Queen*, 2725
  *Hail to the Chief*, 2725
  *La Marseillaise*, 2724
  *The Star-Spangled Banner*, 2725
Official Languages amendment bill S-32, 1350
Perry Poirier, the late Hon. Melvin, tribute, 2226
Privileges, Standing Rules and Orders com, number of com members for standing com, m

to instruct com to review, 186

Question of privilege, news release sent out by a Member of the House of Commons with
reference to a “deal” struck between the Minister of Justice and the Liberal
Rural Caucus regarding an amendment to Bill C-15B, 2935

Radio-Canada, loss of rights to *La Soirée du hockey*, qu, 3018

Replacement of Sea King helicopters, Committee of the Whole, appearance of officials on
procurement process, 1519-20, 1521

Senate, time allotted for tributes, inquiry, 1701

Situation of official languages in Ontario, inquiry, 49

Situation of official languages in Ontario, inquiry, 849

Statistics, National Archives of Canada amendment bill S-12, 2249

Great Britain, 2249

Youth Criminal Justice bill C-7, 2146

Quebec government, 2146

**Freedom, st, 1986-87**

**French-language broadcasting service**, inquiry, notice, 29; debate, 514-15, 786-88, 885-
87, 1052-53

Aboriginal Peoples Television Network (APTN), 515

Access to French stations, 514

CBC, 887

CRTC, 514, 515, 886, 887, 1052, 1053

French-language radio station, 787

French television station, 514, 515

New Brunswick, 886

Official Languages Act, 887

Société des Acadiens et des Acadiennes du Nouveau-Brunswick, 886

**Speakers:** Senators

Carney, Pat, 515

Corbin, Eymard G., 786-87, 788

Fraser, Joan, 788

Gauthier, Jean-Robert, 514-15

Kinsella, Noël A., 788, 886-87

**Freeman, June, George Freeman, Nora Casson, Hon. Sheila Finestone and guests of
Hon. Sen. Wilson,** visitors in the gallery, 2470

**Funeral of Private Nathan Smith, st, 2756**

**Funeral of Sergeant Marc Léger, st, 2710**

**Furey, Hon. George J.**

Acting Speaker, 90

Anti-terrorism bill C-36, 2113-14, 2116-18

Excise, 2001 bill C-47, 2891-94

=================================================================

**(Last printed 2004-08-31 2:55 PM)**
Non-beverage alcohol, 2893
Packaged alcohol, 2893
Ships’ stores, 2893
Spirits, wine and tobacco products, taxation, 2891, 2892
Internal Economy, percentage of Senate budget allocated to committee matters, 2778
Marine Liability bill S-2, 39-40, 41
 Apportionment of liability, 40
"Dependant", definition, 40
Shipowners' liability, 40
Payment Clearing and Settlement amendment bill S-40, 2349-51, 2445
 Securities and derivatives, 2350, 2351
Proceeds of Crime (Money Laundering) amendment bill S-16, 177-79, 489-90
 Access to Information Act and Privacy Act, 489
 Destruction of information, 178, 490
 Detection, 177
Financial Transactions and Reports Analysis Centre of Canada (FINTRAC), 177, 178, 179, 489
Information required by Access to Information or Privacy Acts, 178
90-day public consultation, 179
Organized crime, 178
Regulations tabled in Parliament, 179
Reporting to Canada Customs and Revenue Agency, 177
Review of the act, 179
Solicitor-client privilege, 178, 489

Future of the monarchy, st, 927-28

Gauthier, Hon. Jean-Robert
Auditor General, Mr. Denis Desautels
 Gratitude for service to country during tenure in office, m to express, 341, 435
 Message to House of Commons, m to send, 441, 493
Broadcasting amendment bill S-7, 88-90
 Awarding costs, 88, 89
CRTC, 1582
 Panels, 89
 Reimbursement costs, 89
 Schedule of costs, 90
Broadcasting amendment bill S-29, 1310-12, 1581-82
 CRTC, 1311, 1312
 Electronic communication, 1310, 1311
Business of the Senate, committees, authority to meet during adjournments of the Senate, 99
Cable Public Affairs Channel, inquiry, 211, 887-88
 Canadian Alliance Party, 888
 Closed captioning, 888
Hearing impaired, 888
Video plus audio, 887, 888
Canada Business Corporations, Canada Cooperatives amendment bill S-11, 1097
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, national francophone network, st, 1474
Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission
   British Columbia, decision to refuse Canadian Broadcasting Corporation's programming signal to service Francophone community, st, 1087-88
   Decision regarding Cable Public Affairs Channel, st, 1659
Charpentier, the late Fulgence, tribute, 74
Deferred maintenance costs in Canadian post-secondary institutions, inquiry, 1037-38
   Elimination of Grade 13 in Ontario, 1037
   French-language colleges, 1037
Finestone, P.C., Hon. Sheila, tributes on retirement, 2214
Foreign Missions and International Organizations bill C-35, 2643
French-language broadcasting service, inquiry, 29, 514-15
   Aboriginal Peoples Television Network (APTN), 515
   Access to French stations, 514
   French television station, 514, 515
   CRTC, 514, 515
Health, services in French, st, 1622-23
Hearing Awareness Month, st, 2856
Heritage, Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission, decision on Francophone broadcast programming in British Columbia, qu, 1092, (r) 1139-40
Internal Economy, Budgets and Administration, status of CPAC contract negotiations, intervention before CRTC, provision of closed captioning, qu, 2995
Internal Economy, Budgets and Administration Committee
   Authority to study renewal of broadcasting contract with CPAC, 1056, 1615-16, 1617
      Broadcasting Senate debates, 1616
      Closed captioning, 1615, 1616, 1617
      Royal Assent ceremony, 1616
      Stenotypist, French, 1616
      Subtitling, 1615
Report
   2nd, Senate Estimates 2001-2002, 252
International Francophonie Day, st, 375-76
Justice
   Federal Court decision, maintenance of established linguistic rights, qu, 501-02, (r) 716
      Costs to government, qu, 2187-88, 2232, (r) 2305; qu, 2326
      Intentions of government, qu, 2240, 2241, 2344, (r) 2415, (r) 2438
   Official Languages, court action by Commissioner involving Quebec bill 171, intervention by federal government, qu, 897, (r) 1320
Lavoie-Roux, Hon. Thérèse, tribute on resignation, 337
Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee report
   10th, Youth Criminal Justice bill C-7, with amdts, 1680
Molgat, the late Hon. Gildas L., tribute, 204
Montfort Hospital of Ottawa
   Decision of Ontario Court of Appeal, st, 1921-22
   Legal victory, st, 2184

=================================================================
National Archives of Canada, st, 529
National Capital, resolution by Ottawa City Council on bilingual status, st, 833
National Educational Television Network, inquiry, 211
National Finance, reform of public service, invitation to Public Service Commission to appear before committee, qu, 380
National Network of Francophone Television, inquiry, 969; withdrawn, 1402
Nuclear Fuel Waste bill C-27, 2382-84, 2978-80
Waste management, 2383, 2384, 2979, 2980
Official Languages
Aid for linguistic minorities, qu, 1805
Auditor General’s report, changes to program in support of communities, st, 1884
Federal Court decision declaring House of Commons in violation of Act, qu, 3019
Issues facing Commissioner, st, 891
Press conference on release of Joint Committee report on services offered by Air Canada, representation of Senate, st, 2299
Public Service, under-representation of francophones at Deputy Minister level, qu, 444
Speech from the Throne, sustaining official language minority communities, qu, 32; (r) 214
Official Languages amendment bill S-32, 1232, 1347-49, 1350, 1351, 1728
Equitable representation in federal public service, 1350
Francophone communities, 1347, 1348
Linguistic rights, 1347
New Brunswick, 1728
Quebec Anglophones, 1348
Section 41, 1347, 1348, 1349, 1351, 1728
Official Languages Committee reports
7th, tabled, 2278, 2360-61
Message to House of Commons objecting to unilateral appending of a dissenting opinion, m to send, 2303, 2334-36, 2424, 2425
9th, Privy Council Vote 35, 2828, 2897-98, 2899
Ontario, college training for francophones, st, 772
Perrault, P.C., Hon. Raymond J., tributes on retirement, 22-23
Point of order, 34
Privileges, Standing Rules and Orders, priority of motion to create Senate Official Languages Committee, qu, 174, 175
Questions on the Order Paper, request for answers, qu, 1263
Radio-Canada, loss of rights to La Soirée du hockey, st, 2940
Role of culture in Canada, inquiry, 1233, 1799, 2318-19
Royal assent bill S-13, 763
Rules, Procedure and Rights of Parliament Committee
Order of reference to establish committee on official languages, motion instructing committee to report, notice, 2303
Selection Committee report
2nd, membership of certain committees, 96, 97
Senate as established by the Constitution of Canada, to maintain the principles relating to the role of the, bill S-8, 131
Auditor General's report, 131

(Last printed 2004-08-31 2:55 PM)
Senate
Authority to broadcast proceedings and formation of special committee on resolution, 1886, 2462, 2851-52
Captioning, 2852
Official languages, 2851
Radio and television broadcasting, 2851
Simultaneous interpretation, 2851
Official Languages, m to change rules regarding Standing Joint Committee on, 28, 109-11
Air Canada, 110, 111
Education, 111
Health and social services, 111
Proceedings or operations of joint committees, 110
Public service, 110, 111
Rule 25, m to change, 969, 1038
Rule 86, m on proposed changes, 91, 322-23
Rule 90, m on proposed change, 283, 888-89, 918-19
Use of Chamber for media interviews, qu, 34
Simard, the late Hon. Jean-Maurice, tribute, 1230
Situation of official languages in Ontario, effect on post-secondary training and health care, inquiry, 1091
Situation of official languages in Ontario, inquiry, 49, 788-90
National Capital Region, 790
Ottawa, 788, 789
Post-secondary colleges, 789
Situation of official languages in Ontario, inquiry, 795, 847-49
Montfort Hospital, 847, 848, 849
Quebec's English-language hospitals, 849
Social Affairs, Science and Technology Committee
Authority to study document entitled “Santé en français, pour un meilleur accès à des services de santé en français”, 1233, 1776-78
Report
18th, budget, study on state of health care system, 2766
Transport, Air Canada, survey to determine level of bilingual service, qu, 102, (r) 176
Transport and Communications Committee
Authority to study measures to encourage French-language broadcasting, notice, 1027; debated, 1252-54
Treasury Board
Possible reform of public service, involvement of Senate, qu, 245, (r) 502-03
Public Service Commission, annual report 2000-01, qu, 1409
Possibility of becoming a department, qu, 1464
Reform of the public service, involvement of Parliament, qu, 534, (r) 1046
Report of Task Force on reform of public service, qu, 1869

Gauthier, the late Robert, tribute, 583-84

Genocide of Armenian people, st, 610

(Last printed 2004-08-31 2:55 PM)
**Ghana, officials**, visitors in the gallery, 2734

**Gill, Hon. Aurélien**
- Acting Speaker, 1738
- Address in reply to Speech from the Throne, 328-30, 331
- Aeronautics amendment bill C-44, 1930, 1931, 2073
  - “Passenger file”, 1930
  - Passenger information, 1930
  - Privacy, 1930
  - United States, 1930
- Consultation process of Indian Affairs and Northern Development Department on aboriginal self-government, inquiry, 2910, 2965-66
- Federal Law-Civil Law Harmonization No.1 bill S-4, 547
  - Aboriginal peoples, 547
- Great Peace Treaty of Montreal, tricentennial, st, 793-94
- Mercier, Hon. Léonce, tribute on retirement, 1459
- Senate, time allotted for tributes, inquiry, 1753
- Transportation Appeal Tribunal of Canada bill C-34, 1605-06, 1807-08
  - Civil Aviation Tribunal, 1605, 1606
  - Marine and railway industries, 1605
- Yukon bill C-39, 2536

**Gladstone, the late Hon. James**
- Unveiling of bust in Senate foyer, 1473

**Globalization, hemispheric human rights standard**, st, 772

**Godfrey, Q.C., the late Hon. John Morrow**, tributes, 313-15

**Gorley, the late Gil**, tribute, 1705

**Government management of the economy and the country**, st, 2878-79

**Governor General**
- Comments of John Ralston Saul in recent book, government response, qu, 2035
- Recipients of Persons Case Awards, st, 1425, 1426

**Governor General, Her Excellency the Rt. Hon. Adrienne Clarkson**
- Deputies
  - Arbour, Hon. Louise, Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of Canada
    Royal Assent, 1488
  - Binnie, Hon. Ian, Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of Canada
    Royal Assent, 526, 850, 2575
  - LeBel, Hon. Louis, Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of Canada
    Royal Assent, 2739-40
  - Major, Hon. Jack, Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of Canada
    Royal Assent, 1618, 2243, 2922

---

(Last printed 2004-08-31 2:55 PM)
McLachlin, P.C., Rt. Hon. Beverley Marian, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Canada
Opening of Parliament, 2
Royal Assent, 1193-94, 2180-81, 2497, 3031
Speech from the Throne at Opening of First Session, Thirty-seventh Parliament, 4-12

Governor General’s Awards in Commemoration of the Persons Case
2001 recipients, visitors in the gallery, 1424

Governor General's Caring Canadian Award, recipients, visitors in the gallery, 665

Governor General’s Performing Arts Awards, st, 1659

Governor in Council appointments, under-representation of visible minorities, tabled, 797

Grafstein, Hon. Jerahmiel S.
Address in reply to Speech from the Throne, 452
Anti-terrorism bill C-36, 1999, 2000, 2166
Human rights, systematic violations, 1999
Minority rights, 2000
Anti-terrorism bill Committee, 1418
Pre-study, 1418
Armenian genocide, m to recognize and commemorate, 1163-68
Canada Business Corporations, Canada Cooperatives amendment bill S-11, 754, 755
Committee to review and report to Parliament, 754, 755
Canada-Europe Parliamentary Association
Organization for Security and Co-operation in Europe
Annual meeting of Parliamentary Assembly, July 6-10/01, rep of Canadian delegation tabled, 1462
Parliamentary Assembly, Feb.21-22/02, rep of Canadian delegation tabled, 2683
Parliamentary Assembly of Organization on Security and Cooperation in Europe
Standing Committee Meeting, Feb.22-23/01, rep of Canadian delegation tabled, 836
Canada Loves New York Rally, inquiry, 1886, 1981-83
December 1, 2001, 1981-83
Canada-United States Inter-Parliamentary Group
42nd annual meeting, report of Canadian delegation tabled, 1371
Meetings in June and July, 2001, report of Canadian delegation tabled, 1435
Canadian Human Rights Commission, Chief Commissioner, received in Committee of the Whole, 732-33
Cohen, Hon. Erminie J., tributes on retirement, 1084
Commemoration of the Holocaust, st, 655-56, 681
Condemnation of terrorism, 1389-90, 1443, 1445-47
Congratulations on success of Canada Loves New York excursion, st, 1846
Estey, C.C., Q.C., the late Justice Willard Zebedee, inquiry, 2228
Faibish, the late Roy Abraham, tribute, 339-40

(Last printed 2004-08-31 2:55 PM)
Federal Law—Civil Law Harmonization No.1 bill S-4, 539, 540, 543, 544, 546, 572, 573-75, 576, 577, 578, 579, 604, 605, 634, 674, 675, 677, 690-91, 692

"Access to federal legislation", 575
Charter of Rights and Freedoms, 546
Civil Code of Quebec, 544, 604, 690
Civil law, 544, 604
Distinct society, Quebec, 539, 574, 575
Federal judges, 691
Preamble to bill, 539, 540, 543, 573, 574, 575, 577, 579
Seigneury law, 604, 691
Senate resolution, 574
"Unique" character of Quebec, 539, 575, 675, 690, 691
Finestone, P.C., Hon. Sheila, tributes on retirement, 2212
Food and Drugs amendment bill S-18, 120, 229-31, 849-50, 2358-59, 2718, 2719, 2721, 2723, 2826, 2863, 3030, 3031, 3033, 3034-37, 3039
Aboriginal communities, 3037
Animals' drinking water, 231
Boil advisories, 2358
Bottled water, 2358, 2718
Drinking water, 229, 230, 231
European Union, 3036, 3038
"Food" definition to include water, 230, 3035
Fraser Valley, B.C., 2826
Packaged ice, 2358
Social Affairs, Science and Technology Committee and ref to Energy, the Environment and Natural Resources Committee, m to withdraw, 795
United States, 3036, 3038
Walkerton, 2358, 3030
Gzowski, C.C., the late Peter, tribute, 2226
Immigration and Refugee Protection bill C-11, 1289-92, 1293
Immigration, 1289
Immigration Appeal Division, 1291
Intelligence and security, 1289, 1290
NATO declaration, article 5, 1291, 1292
Terrorism, 1289, 1292
Toronto, 1289
Judges amendment bill C-12, 721-23, 724-26, 727-28, 822
Activism, 721, 722
Compensation, 723
Compliance with Constitution, 724
Federal judges, 721
Independence, 721, 722, 723, 725
Minister of Justice, role, 724
Pensions, 723
Power, judicial and legislative, 724, 725
Role of Parliament, role of judges, 722
Salaries, 722
Supreme Court of Canada, 721
Tribunal judges, 728
Justice, amendments to legislation to protect against capital punishment, st, 119, 146
Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee report
10th, Youth Criminal Justice bill C-7, 1855-58, 1900
Mercier, Hon. Léonce, tribute on retirement, 1461
Molga, the late Hon. Gildas L., tribute, 203-04
Parliament of Canada amendment bill S-10, 28, 62, 109, 2018, 2019
Poet laureate, 62
Parliament of Canada, Members of Parliament Retiring Allowances, Salaries amendment bill C-28, 1109-11
Equality, 1110
Independent commission, 1110
Leader of the Government in the Senate, 1110
Speaker of the Senate, 1109
Patent amendment bill S-17, 217, 634, 635
Drug costs, 635
Generic drugs, 217
Parallel legislation in U.S. or Europe, 634
Perrault, P.C., Hon. Raymond J., tributes on retirement, 23
Queen Elizabeth II, Her Majesty, possibility of Golden Jubilee commemorative medal, qu, 2233, (r) 2270
Question of privilege, unequal treatment of senators, 478, 479
Royal assent bill S-13, 132-33, 760, 761
Royal assent bill S-34, 2393, 2415-17
Senate as established by the Constitution of Canada, to maintain the principles relating to the role of the, bill S-8, 106-07, 131
Coequal partnership, 107
Mandatory referral of government reports to committees, 131
Supreme Court case 1980, 106-07
Sir John A. Macdonald and Sir Wilfrid Laurier Day bill S-14, 133
Statistics, National Archives of Canada amendment bill S-12, 137
Right to privacy, 137
Templeton, the late Charles Bradley, tribute, 1133
United Nations, displacement of United States on Human Rights Commission, st, 834
Waxman, O.C., the late Al, st, 46-47
Youth Criminal Justice bill C-7, 1279
Criminal age, 1279

Graham, P.C., Hon. B. Alasdair
Address in reply to Speech from the Throne, 296-97, 298-99
Appropriation No. 2, 2001-02 bill C-29, 1174
Canadian Human Rights Commission, Chief Commissioner, received in Committee of the Whole, 742, 743
Canadian Interuniversity Athletic Union Basketball Championships, congratulations to St. Francis Xavier University, st, 374

(Last printed 2004-08-31 2:55 PM)
Canadian Interuniversity Athletic Union Hockey Championships, congratulations to the Université du Québec à Trois-Rivières, st, 439
Cause against terrorism, st, 1426
Cohen, Hon. Erminie J., tributes on retirement, 1079-80
Condemnation of terrorism, motion, 1595-96, 1597
Congratulations on son Daniel Graham becoming Leader of the Liberal Party of Nova Scotia, st, 2628
Congratulations on 30th anniversary of appointment to Senate, st, 2709-10
DeWare, Hon. Mabel M., tributes on retirement, 1125-26
Finestone, P.C., Hon. Sheila, tributes on retirement, 2208
Foreign Missions and International Organizations bill C-35, 1931-34, 2419-21, 2696-97, 2698, 2699
APEC Inquiry, 2699
Immunities, 2419, 2420, 2697
International conventions, 2419, 2421
Minister’s permit, 2420
Police at international events, 2696
RCMP, 2697
Tax privileges, 2420
Gray, P.C., Rt. Hon. Herbert Eser, tribute, st, 2390
Halifax Gazette, m in celebration of the 250th anniversary, 2410, 2462-65
MacDonald, O.C., the late Hon. Finlay, tribute, 2368-69
Macquarrie, the late Hon. Heath, tribute, 2221-22
Mahovlich, Hon. Francis William, congratulations on receiving honorary Doctor of Laws degree from St. Francis Xavier University, st, 2796-97
Molgat, the late Hon. Gildas L., tribute, 198-99
National Child Day, st, 1704-05
Nova Scotia, Cape Breton, compliance of Membertou Band with International Standards Organization, st, 2183
Perrault, P.C., Hon. Raymond J., tributes on retirement, 19
Progress on banning of anti-personnel land mines, inquiry, 1775-76
Replacement of Sea King helicopters, Committee of the Whole, appearance of officials on procurement process, 1524, 1530
Squires, Hon. Raymond G., tributes on retirement, 14
United States National Missile Defence System, m recommending that the government not support development, 115, 116
United States, terrorist attacks on September 11, 2001, m of condolences and support, 1202-03
Veterans’ Week and Remembrance Day, st, 1676

Gray, P.C., Rt. Hon. Herbert Eser
Congratulations on becoming longest-serving parliamentarian, st, 1678
Tribute, st, 2390, 2391

Great Peace Treaty of Montreal, tricentennial, st, 793-94
Greater Toronto Airport Authority, redevelopment of Pearson Airport, tabled, 818

Guay, P.C., the late Hon. Joseph-Philippe, tributes, 1255-56

Gustafson, Hon. Leonard J.
Address in reply to Speech from the Throne, 411-12, 413, 414, 415
Agriculture, adequacy of government subsidies to grain farmers, qu, 52-53, (r) 176
Agriculture and Agri-Food
   Adequacy of government subsidies, qu, 124
   Aid to farmers to provide food aid to starving nations, qu, 3016-17
   Budget, allocation for farm community, qu, 1927, 1928
Caucus Task Force on Future Opportunities in Farming, Prime Minister’s response to
   issues in industry, qu, 2071, 2072
Cost of crop insurance, qu, 2589
Decline in number of farm workers, qu, 2437-38
Downturn in grains and oilseed sectors, qu, 963, (r) 1238-39
   Effect of input costs, qu, 1003, 1004, (r) 1138-39
Downturn in industry, government support, qu, 615, 2325, 2326
Government response to farm crisis, qu, 1560, 1561
Low prices on farm products, qu, 124
New agricultural policy to improve safety net programs, qu, 2438
Prairie Farm Rehabilitation Administration report on drought in prairie provinces, qu,
   1378
Problems in farm community, qu, 1318, 1319
Agriculture and Forestry Committee
Authority to engage services, notice, 170
Authority to extend date of final report on study of international state and national state
   of agriculture and agri-food industry, 2889, 2990
Authority to meet during sittings of the Senate, 483, 1114, 1536, 1654, 1747-48, 1860,
   1865
Authority to permit electronic coverage, notice, 170
Authority to table final rep of study on present state and future of forestry with Clerk,
   1091
Reports
1st, pursuant to Rule 104 tabled, 166
   See Journals of the Senate
2nd, budget and request for authority to travel and engage services, 588-89; adopted,
   646
   See Journals of the Senate
3rd, Farm Credit Corporation amendment bill C-25, without amdt, 1133
4th, study on present and future state of forestry, tabled, 1259
5th, farming crisis in Manitoba and Western Canada, recommending Committee of the
   Whole to hear Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food, 1427, 1582-83, 1587, 1588
6th, National Horse of Canada bill S-22, with amdts, 1558
7th, budget, 1847
   See Journals of the Senate

(Last printed 2004-08-31 2:55 PM)
8th, interim, study on international state and national state of agriculture and agri-food industry, tabled, 1848
10th, study on international state and national state of agriculture and agri-food industry, 3015
Cohen, Hon. Erminie J., tributes on retirement, 1085
Constitution Amendment, 2001, Newfoundland and Labrador, 1669, 1670
Economy, influence of devaluation of dollar, qu, 1745
Farm Credit Corporation amendment bill C-25, 1114
Family farms, 1114
Pasta plant, 1114
Finance
Allocation of funds to rural areas, qu, 2687-88
Devaluation of dollar, effect on economy, qu, 1661, 1662
Grafstein, Hon. Jerahmiel S., congratulations on success of Canada Loves New York excursion, st, 1846
International Trade, World Trade Organization meeting in Qatar, position on farm subsidies, qu, 1745
Molgar, the late Hon. Gildas L., tribute, 207
Sparrow, Hon. Herbert O., congratulations on being inducted into the Saskatchewan Agricultural Hall of Fame, st, 584
Transport
Air travellers security charge, qu, 1991, 1992

Gzowski, C.C., the late Peter
Champion of literacy, st, 2216
Tribute, 2226

Hackett, Dr. Win and students of Rothesay Collegiate School, Netherwood, New Brunswick, visitors in the gallery, 1555

Hakimian, Dr. Yervant, head of Cardiology Department, University of Beirut, Lebanon, visitor in the gallery, 2879

Halifax Gazette, m in celebration of the 250th anniversary, notice, 2410; debate, 2462-65, 2669-72, 2669-72, 2886-87; adopted, 2902-03

Speakers: Senators
Buchanan, John, 2465
Corbin, Eymard G., 2669-71, 2672
Fraser, Joan, 2672, 2887, 2902-03
Graham, B. Alasdair, 2462-65
Kinsella, Noël A., 2465
LaPierre, Laurier L., 2672, 2886-87
Murray, Lowell, 2672
Taylor, Nicholas W., 2887

Harris, the late Billy “Hinky”, tribute, 1740
H.R.H. the Prince of Wales
Visit to Yukon, st, 747

Hays, Hon. Dan and Kathy Campbell
Congratulations on marriage, st, 997

Hays, Hon. Daniel Philip, Speaker of the Senate
Appointment, 1
Congratulations on marriage, st, 997
Molgat, the late Hon. Gildas L., tribute, 202-03

Headquarters Lions Gate Jamatkhana, 10th anniversary, st, 2878

Health
Appointment of Leader of the Government as Minister responsible for palliative care, plan of action, qu, 317-18
Approval of Cipro as anti-anthrax medication, qu, 1466, 1476-77, 1502, (r) 1762
Auditor General's report
Future role of department in setting standards, 101-02; (r) 215
Recruitment program for Bureau of Biologics, qu, 102; (r) 215
Budget for aboriginal care, possibility of presentation on issue to Health Care Commission, qu, 2304-05
Commission on the Future of Health Care
Consultation with medical experts, qu, 592
Involvement of Social Affairs, Science and Technology Committee, qu, 592
Mandate of Commissioner, qu, 592-93, (r) 967-68
Request for schedule of issues to be reviewed, qu, 591, (r) 967
Terms of reference, qu, 591, (r) 967
Compensation for hepatitis C victims, tabled, 404
Cost of medication, st, 2391
Decision on addition of caffeine to beverages, request for public input, qu, 78
Food and drug regulations, tabled, 818
Interim Report of the Commission on the Future of Health Care in Canada, tabled, 2219
Lack of cohesive palliative care plan, response to recommendations of Special Senate Committee, qu, 286-87
New Brunswick, funding of abortion services, qu, 52, 80, 101; (r) 214-15
Palliative care funding, qu, 287
Possibility of study on national program, involvement of Social Affairs, Science and Technology Committee, qu, 534-35, (r) 967
Proposed drug monitoring agency, qu, 2437, (r) 2609-10
Protection of integrity of system in trade liberalization initiatives, st, 655
Purchase of anti-anthrax drug, acquisition process, qu, 1466, 1476
Purchase of Apotex anti-anthrax drug, qu, 1503
Purchase of generic anti-anthrax drug, breach of Patent Act, qu, 1477
Tests to determine safety, qu, 1427-29, (r) 1746
Quality of first crop of medicinal marijuana, British Columbia as growing area, qu, 2841
Reproductive techniques, st, 439-40
Safety of livestock antibiotics, qu, 1430, (r) 1709
Services in French, st, 1622-23
Status of legislation to address human tissue and stem cell research, qu, 1806, 2370-71
Stockpiling of anti-anthrax medications, qu, 1502-03
Study of national program
  Involvement of Social Affairs, Science and Technology Committee, qu, 569-70
  Mandate of commissioner, qu, 570-71, (r) 967
Use of antibiotic drugs in veterinary medicine, qu, 377-78
Use of high risk animal tissues in food chain, qu, 500-01, (r) 882-83

Hearing Awareness Month, st, 2856

Heart and Stroke Awareness Month, st, 2235, 2266-67

Henderson, Mr. Paul, visitor in the gallery, 2626

Heritage
  Auditor General's report, efficacy of allocation process for grants, qu, 51
  Canada Millennium Scholarship Foundation, tabled, 661
  Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, technicians’ strike, qu, 2070
  Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission, decision on
    Francophonie broadcast programming in British Columbia, qu, 1092, (r)
    1139-40
  Concentration of media ownership, qu, 318
  Foreign Publishers Advertising Services Act, tabled, 797
  Funding for management plans of national parks, qu, 149, (r) 288
  Management plan for Gros Morne National Park, qu, 149, (r) 288
  Men with Brooms and Tagged, the Jonathan Wamback Story, cultural issues, st, 2390
  Museum of Civilization decision to cancel exhibit by Arab community, qu, 1319-20
  National Library, destruction of archived material due to inadequate facilities, qu, 2036-37,
    (r) 2190; st, 2320; qu, 2324-25
  Request for details on Action Plan, qu, 79
  Role of Minister with regard to approval of grants, qu, 51-52
  Screening hosted by Minister of film on Canada’s response to events of September 11,
    2001, st, 2299
  State ceremonies, conflict between parliamentary schedules and schedules of visiting
    dignitaries, qu, 657-58

Heritage Day, st, 117, 2236

Heritage Lighthouse Protection bill S-43. 1r, 2777; 2r, 2863-64, 2957-59
  “Heritage lighthouse”, definition, 2864
Speakers: Senators
  Carney, Pat, 2957-58
  Forrestall, J. Michael, 2863-64

Hervieux-Payette, P.C., Hon. Céline
Arts, Special Committee, m to establish, notice, 1924; debate, 2526-27
Canada Business Corporations, Canada Cooperatives amendment bill S-11, 104-06
  Electronic communication, 105
  Rejection by corporation, 105
  Shareholders' rights, 104, 105

Canadian Commercial Corporation amendment bill C-41, 1934-36, 2243
  Authority to borrow funds, 1935
  Board of directors, 1935
  Defence and aerospace requirements, 1934
  Environmental Review Framework, 1935
  Exporters, 1934, 1935, 1936
  Human rights and sustainable development, 1935
  International Cooperation Awards, 1935
  Military exports controls policy, 1935
  Non-defence procurement, 1934, 1935
  Non-Defence Production Sharing Agreement (DPSA), 1935
  Service fees, 1935

Financial Consumer Agency of Canada bill C-8, 596-600, 1005-08
  Access to bank accounts, 599
  Authorization, 599
  Bank accounts, 1006
  Competition, 598, 599, 600, 1006
  Consumers, 599
  Credit unions and caisses populaires, 598, 1006
  Foreign banks in Canada, 1006
  Investments, 597
  Legislation review, 1007
  Market changes, 597
  Merger review process, 598
  New banks, 598, 1006
  Ombudsman, 599, 1007
  Ownership ceiling, 597
  Payments, 598, 600, 1007
  Shares, 1005
  Superintendent of Financial Institutions, 1007
  Task Force on the Future of the Canadian Financial Services Sector (MacKay Task
  Force), 597

Income Tax Conventions Implementation, 2001 bill S-31, 1412-13

Inter-Parliamentary Forum of the Americas
  1st plenary meeting, Mar.13-16/02, rep of Canadian delegation tabled, 2756
  Report of inaugural meeting tabled, 591

Scrutiny of Regulations, general counsel to Joint Committee, letter published in the Hill
Times, 2270

Scrutiny of Regulations Committee
  Authority to permit electronic coverage, 1924, 2278, 2857, 2887
  Reports
See Journals of the Senate
1st "B", budget 2001-2002, 590; adopted, 646
See Journals of the Senate
1st "C", budget to attend Conference on Regulations Reform, Management and
Scrutiny of Legislation in Sydney, Australia, 1042; adopted, 1074
See Journals of the Senate
2nd, Regulations on fresh fruit and vegetables, tabled, 1043
3rd, Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988, tabled, 1680
4th, Northwest Territories Reindeer Regulations, tabled, 1922
5th, assessor's rules of procedure, tabled, 2228
6th, aboriginal communal fishing licenses regulations, tabled, 2888
Senate, Colombia, resolution of concern over violent events and recent threats to
democracy, 2756-57, 2787-88
Senate, time allotted for tributes, inquiry, 1701
Transport, airline industry, effect of terrorist attacks on United States, government
support, st, 1299

Hewes, the late Bettie, tribute, st, 1677

Hill precinct, temporary structures, qu, 2343

Historical importance of proclaiming February Black History Month, inquiry, notice,
49; debate, 140-42, 846-47, 1297-98
New Brunswick, 847
Racism, 140, 141
Visible minorities, 141
Speakers: Senators
Oliver, Donald H., 140-42
Stratton, Terry, 1297-98

Holocaust
See Commemoration of the Holocaust

Holy See, His Excellency the Most Reverend Luigi Ventura, Apostolic Nuncio and
Ambassador to Canada, visitor in the gallery, 1987

House of Commons
Federal election results, influence on number of women and visible minority members, qu,
104

House of Lords
See Reform of the House of Lords

Housing crisis, st, 3012

Hubley, Hon. Elizabeth M. (introduced in the Senate Mar.13/01), 279-80
Agriculture and Forestry Committee report
6th, National Horse of Canada bill S-22, 1687-88
Princeton Edward Island, 1687
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, Prince Edward Island, 25th anniversary of radio broadcasting, st, 2433-34
Heritage Day, st, 2236
MacLaughlan, the late Harry, tribute, 2630
Prince Edward Island
  Congratulations on appointment of His Honour Lieutenant-Governor Léonce Bernard, st, 851
Federation of Agriculture, farm share luncheon to reflect cheap food policy, st, 1621-22
  10th Canadian Scout Jamboree, st, 1474
  World Junior Curling Championships, congratulations to female champions, st, 438
Status of legal aid program, inquiry, 1326-27, 1381-83
United States, terrorist attacks on September 11, 2001, m of condolences and support, 1221

Hugo, Victor
  Tribute on bicentenary of birth, st, 2299

Human Frontier Science Program, st, 2924

Human Resources Development
  Auditor General’s report, contributions to employment insurance account, qu, 1849-50
  Employment Insurance Act, ruling on contravention of Charter of Rights and Freedoms, qu, 615, 797, (r) 1057-58
  Employment Insurance Fund, disclosure by Employment Insurance Commission of criteria in determining premium rates, qu, 50-51
  Fraudulent use of social insurance numbers, qu, 2686
  Student Loan Program, st, 712-13

Human rights
  Ratification of Inter-American Convention on Human Rights, qu, 214; (r) 617
  Social condition as a prohibitive ground, st, 117

Human Rights Committee, st, 1944

Human Rights defender
  Amnesty International solidarity quilt project, st, 1986

Human Rights, Standing Senate Committee
  Authority to engage services, notice, 713; m adopted, 791
  Authority to extend date of final report, notice, 1407; m adopted, 1432
  Authority to permit electronic coverage, notice, 713; m adopted, 791
  Authority to study Canada’s adherence to international human rights instruments, notice, 2239; m adopted, 2295-96
  Authority to study issues related to human rights, notice, 795; m adopted, 850
  Reports
    1st, budget 2001-2002, 1043; adopted, 1120
See Journals of the Senate

2nd, study on Canada’s human rights obligations, tabled, 2032, 2522-26, 2748-50; adopted, 2899-901

3rd, budget and request for authorization to engage services and travel, study on Canada’s adherence to international human rights instruments, 2776; adopted, 2806-08

Speakers: Senators

Andreychuk, A. Raynell, 2806
Bolduc, Roch, 2807, 2808
Kroft, Richard H., 2807-08
Lynch-Staunton, John, 2806-07
Robichaud, Fernand, 2807
Tunney, Jim, 2808

See Journals of the Senate

Humanities and Social Sciences Federation of Canada, st, 1658


Hungary, delegation of senior government officials, visitors in the gallery, 1762

Husseini, Mr. Faisal, tribute, inquiry, notice, 1045; debate, 1184-87, 1733

Speakers: Senators

De Bané, Pierre, 1184-87
Prud’homme, Marcel, 1733

Iceland Embassy, official opening of, st, 982

Iceland

Ambassador Eidur Gudnason and Eyglo Helga Haraldsdottir, visitors in the gallery, 2821
Mr. Björn Bjarnson, Minister of Culture and Education, visitor in the gallery, 400
Mr. Halldor Blondal, President of the Icelandic Parliament, visitor in the gallery, 2908

Iftody, the late David, tribute, 47, 73

Illegal Drugs, Special Senate Committee

Authority to meet during sitting of the Senate, notice, 1027; m adopted, 1053-54
Membership, 372

Motion to establish, notice, 28-29; m debated, 68-72, 231-32; m in amd, 232; adopted, 371-72; m, as amended, adopted, 372

Speakers: Senators

Cools, Anne C., 71, 72
Kenny, Colin, 232
Nolin, Pierre-Claude, 68-71, 72
Robichaud, Fernand, 232, 372
Taylor, Nicholas W., 232

Authority to extend date of final report, notice, 2815; m adopted, 2852

(Last printed 2004-08-31 2:55 PM)
Reports
1st, pursuant to Rule 104, tabled, 315
See Journals of the Senate
1st, budget and request for authority to engage services and travel, 835-36; adopted, 883
See Journals of the Senate
2nd, budget, 1090; adopted, 1181
See Journals of the Senate
3rd, budget, 1817; adopted, 1858
See Journals of the Senate
4th, budget, 2723; adopted, 2745
See Journals of the Senate

Immigration and Citizenship
Recommendation of Social Affairs, Science and Technology Committee for study of immigration and refugee protection system, qu, 1439

Immigration and Refugee Board
Appointments, st, 712; qu, 714, (r) 856
Request for copy of tests for prospective board members, qu, 880, (r) 988-90

Immigration and Refugee Protection bill, explanation of support, st, 1600

Immigration and Refugee Protection bill C-11. 1r, 1171; 2r, 1239-41, 1285-94, 1306-07; m to allot time adopted, 1307-08; 2r (con’t) 1323-25; ref to com, 1325-26; m to allot time adopted, 1378; rep without amdt but with observations, 1435; 3r, 1467-72, 1478-83, 1507-09, 1533-36; m in amdt, 1536, 1562-76; neg on div, 1584; 3r, on div, 1584-85; r.a., chap.27, 2001, 1618
Appeals, 1240, 1468, 1481, 1534, 1571
Border controls, 1287, 1288
Charter of Rights and Freedoms, 1563
Citizenship, 1323, 1324
Commission, 1469, 1470
Deportation, 1307, 1481
Detention, 1567
Enforcement, 1240, 1468, 1471, 1568
Family class, 1241
Family reunification, 1241, 1468, 1568
Foreign credentials, 1287
Fraud, 1567
Human rights, 1508, 1533
Human trafficking, 1240, 1286, 1567, 1570
Penalties, 1570
Immigration and Refugee Board, 1240, 1480
Appointment process, 1568
Backlog, 1288, 1508
Immigration Appeal Division, 1291
Immigration numbers, 1287, 1288, 1289
Intelligence and security, 1289, 1290
Islam, 1288
Labour force, 1241, 1568
Long-term residents, 1568, 1569, 1570
Migration, 1287
Ministerial permits, 1471
Multiculturalism, 1241
NATO declaration, article 5, 1291, 1292
Organized crime, 1240
Pre-removal risk assessment, 1240
Provincial consultations, 1567
    Ontario, 1470, 1471
Refugee determination, 1568
Refugee quotas, 1241
Regulations, 1469, 1471, 1472, 1480, 1508, 1535, 1563, 1567, 1570, 1571
Safety and security, 1568
Security screening, 1287, 1288
Senate committees on terrorism and security, reports, 1483
Senate role, 1288-89, 1481
Single member panels, 1240
Six-month hoist amendment, 1536
Skilled workers, 1241, 1287
Suspension or termination of refugee claim, 1240, 1568
Temporary foreign workers, 1241
Terrorism, 1240, 1241, 1286, 1289, 1292, 1325, 1572
    Definition, 1468, 1470, 1471, 1482, 1508, 1533, 1534, 1535, 1536, 1563, 1565, 1567
Terrorist organizations, 1567
Toronto, 1289
War criminals, 1240
See Journals of the Senate

Speakers: Senators
    Andreychuk, A. Raynell, 1323-25, 1534-36, 1571-72
    Beaudoin, Gérard-A., 1306-07, 1562-63
    Bolduc, Roch, 1564-65, 1570-71
    Carstairs, Sharon, 1326, 1470, 1566-69, 1570, 1571, 1572, 1573
    Cordy, Jane, 1239-41, 1325, 1467-69, 1470, 1471-72, 1481-82
    Di Nino, Consiglio, 1241, 1285-89, 1326, 1469, 1471, 1472, 1479-81, 1482, 1483, 1563-64, 1569, 1570
    Grafstein, Jerahmiel S., 1289-92, 1293
    Kinsella, Noël A., 1470, 1482, 1483, 1533-34, 1566
    Lawson, Edward M., 1565
    LeBreton, Marjory, 1471
    Lynch-Staunton, John, 1293
    Murray, Lowell, 1292, 1483
    Nolin, Pierre Claude, 1469-70, 1471, 1482, 1483
    Prud'homme, Marcel, 1293-94, 1378, 1573-76
    Robichaud, Fernand, 1291, 1293, 1325, 1307-08, 1378, 1483, 1536

=================================================================

LAST PRINTED 2004-08-31 2:55 PM
Roche, Douglas, 1292, 1470, 1507-09, 1572-73
Stratton, Terry, 1293
Wilson, Lois M., 1565
Impact of corporate governance in Canada, inquiry, 2890

**Impact of corporate governance in Canada**, inquiry, 2890; debate, 2937-39

**Speakers:** Senators
Day, Joseph A., 2939
Tunney, Jim, 2937-39

**Imperial Life Assurance Company of Canada bill S-27.** 1r, 895; 2r, 952-54; ref to com, 954; m to suspend Rule 115 adopted, 980; rep without amdt, 983; 3r, 992; passed by the Commons without amdt, 1058; r.a., 1193
Private bill, presentation of petition, 878

**Speakers:** Senators
Beaudoin, Gérald-A., 954
Joyal, Serge, 952-54, 992
Milne, Lorna, 980

**Income Tax Amendments 2000 bill C-22.** 1r, 853; 2r, 908-11, 975-77; ref to com, 977; rep without amdt, 1041; 3r, 1067-68, 1105-06; r.a., chap.17, 2001, 1193
Capital gains, 1106
Child care expense, 909
Child Tax Benefit, 909, 1106
Disability tax credit, 909
Educational tax credit, 909
Foreign periodicals, 910
Investment tax, 910
Life insurance corporations, 910
Payroll taxes, 1105
Personal income taxes, 909
Self-employed, 909
Stock option deduction, 910
Tax-deferred rollovers, 910
Tax reduction plan, 908, 909, 910
Taxpayer migration rules, 910

**Speakers:** Senators
Banks, Tommy, 908-11, 977, 1067-68
Bolduc, Roch, 976-77
Tkachuk, David, 1105

**Income Tax Conventions Implementation, 2001 bill S-31.** 1r, 1232; 2r, 1283-85, 1411-13; ref to com, 1413; rep without amdt, 1476; 3r, 1537-38, 1604-05; passed by the Commons without amdt, 1852; r.a., chap.30, 2001, 2180
Double taxation, 1284, 1537
Fraud, 1284, 1537
Human rights, 1604, 1605

(Last printed 2004-08-31 2:55 PM)
Income tax system, 1283
Migration, 1284
Outstanding taxes, 1285, 1538
Privacy, 1412
Tax evasion, 1284, 1537
Withholding tax, 1284, 1538

Speakers: Senators
Andreychuk, A. Raynell, 1412
Hervieux-Payette, Céline, 1412-13
Lynch-Staunton, John, 1412, 1604-05
Poulin, Marie-P., 1283-85, 1537-38

Increase in food export business, st, 2277

Indian Affairs and Northern Development
Comments on aboriginal youth by Secretary of State, qu, 2188
Davis Inlet treatment program for native children, qu, 284-85, (r) 777-79
Nova Scotia, proposal to split province between native and non-native groups, qu, 212
Speech from the Throne, commitment to resolve aboriginal issues, dissolution of department, qu, 32-33

Industry
Committee on Internal Trade, request for 1999 and 2000 annual reports, qu, 77, (r) 343
Efforts of government to establish shipping policy, qu, 837, (r) 1093
Innovation and technology agenda, st, 1387-88
Ministerial arrangement with Genome Canada, qu, 2606
Possible advice to softwood lumber producers, qu, 595-96

Information Commissioner
Annual reports tabled, 1055, 2972
Committee of the Whole, m to receive, notice, 1134; m debated, 1739

Inquiries
Afghanistan, decree requiring non-Muslims to wear special identification, 1001, 1182-83
Agricultural issues, 854, 922-26, 1372, 1791-93
Biological weapons and biowarfare, 1627, 1739, 1754-56
Black History Month, contribution of community, 120
Black History Month, presentation to Canadian Bar Association, 120, 308-12, 434, 606-07, 1169, 1695-96
Budget 2001, statement by Minister of Finance, 1819, 2256-61
Cable Public Affairs Channel, closed captioning service, 211, 887-88, 1360, 1495-97, 1597
Camp, O.C., the life and times of the late Dalton, 2531, 2557-61
Canada Loves New York Rally, 1886, 1981-83
Canada-Taiwan Parliamentary Friendship Group, 1172, 1454-56
Canadian business and government bureaucracy, 49, 707-10
Canadian Security Intelligence Service, 1171, 1737-38
Challenges in foreign policy, 2490, 2870-76
Consultation process of Indian Affairs and Northern Development Department on aboriginal self-government, 2910, 2965-66
Employment discrimination, influence of Coca-Cola settlement, 49, 252-55
Ending cycle of violence in Middle East, 1601, 1696-701, 1979-80, 2362-65, 2385-87
Estey, C.C., Q.C., the late Justice Willard Zebedee, 2228
French-language broadcasting service, 29, 514-15, 786-88, 1052-53
Historical importance of proclaiming February Black History Month, 49, 140-42, 846-47, 1297-98
Husseini, Mr. Faisal, tribute, 1045, 1184-87, 1733
Impact of corporate governance in Canada, 2890, 2937-39
International Day for Elimination of Racial Discrimination, 2435, 2555-57, 2751-53
Inviolable rights, 1866, 1940-43
Issues in rural Canada, 171, 847, 1298, 1793-95, 2365, 2811-13
Kyoto Protocol, 2516, 2598-600, 2729-31, 2866-70
Lessons to be drawn from tragedy of terrorist attacks in United States on September 11, 2001, 1871, 2026-28, 2205-07, 2597-98
National anthem, 49, 142-44, 652-54, 705-06, 846, 994-95, 1359-60, 1839-41, 2293
National Capital Commission, proposal to sell Moffatt Farm, 2631-33, 2675-78, 2830-33
National Defence, missile defence system and need for international security, 1259, 1403-05
National Defence, quality of family life in the military, 442, 557-58, 559-62, 875-77, 957-58, 1371-72, 1916-18
National Educational Television Network, 211
National Network of Francophone Television, 969; withdrawn, 1402
Nomination of honorary citizens, 1172, 1738-39, 2134, 2294, 2731, 2754
Nomination of honorary citizens, 2757
Palestinian Territories, humanitarian situation, 2604, 3046-47
Privacy Rights Charter, 1989; withdrawn, 2207
Progress on banning of anti-personnel land mines, 1705, 1774-76
Public Works and Government Services, allegations in press with regard to Minister, 211, 255-56
Redistribution of seats in House of Commons, influence of 2001 census, 2341, 2387-89, 2833-34
Response of Newfoundland and communities following events of September 11, 2001, 2303, 2365-66
Role in culture in Canada, 1233, 1799, 2318-19, 2596-97, 2668-69, 2771
Senate, British Columbia, election of senators, 244, 365-67, 958-59
Senate, time allotted for tributes, 1627, 1701, 1729, 1752-54
Situation of official languages in Ontario, 49, 788-91, 795, 847-49, 1017
Situation of official languages in Ontario, effect on post-secondary training and health care, 1091

============================================

(Last printed 2004-08-31 2:55 PM)
Status of legal aid program, 283, 555-57, 874, 1326-27, 1381-83, 1788-91, 2316-18, 2772, 2903-04
Status of palliative care, 2186, 2407, 2497-98, 2672-75, 2750-51, 3046
United Nations General Assembly Special Session on Children, 2890, 3047-49
Unveiling of portraits of Sir John Abbott and Sir Mackenzie Bowell and resulting insights on current events, 2910
Views of British Columbians on western alienation, 341, 516-18, 1018-19

Africa, 2314, 2315, 2316
AIDS, 2315, 2316
Biological agents, 1839
Bioterrorism, 1362, 1492
Drug patents, 1453
Drug prices, 1361, 1362, 1452
Generic drugs, 1451, 1453, 1491, 1492
HIV-AIDS, 1361, 1451, 1838, 1839
Illegal immigration, 1361
Malaria, 1361, 1839
DDT, 1839
Médecins Sans Frontières report, 1450
Multi-prong approach, 1362, 1363
Smallpox, 1491
Third World, 1491, 1492
Tuberculosis, 1361, 1451, 1839
World Trade Organization Agreement on Trade Related Intellectual Property Rights (TRIPS), 1492, 1838

**Speakers:** Senators
Finestone, Sheila, 1361-63
Fraser, Joan, 1838-39
Keon, Wilbert J., 1491-92
Kinsella, Noël A., 1452-53
LaPierre, Laurier L., 2130-31
Morin, Yves, 2314-15, 2316
Poy, Vivienne, 1450-52
Taylor, Nicholas W., 2315, 2316

**Inter-American Defence College**, visitors in the gallery, 768

**Interchange of Canadian Studies**, Yellowknife Conference, nine Dene laws, st, 2652

**Intergovernmental Affairs**
Equalization payments, st, 711

**Internal Economy**
Hill precinct, changes to security services, qu, 2779-80
Percentage of Senate budget allocated to committee matters, qu, 2778
Percentage of Senate budget allocated to Social Affairs, Science and Technology Committee, qu, 2779
Possibility of supplementary estimates, qu, 2780

Internal Economy, Budgets and Administration
Access of parliamentarians to Parliament Hill, qu, 1887-88
Possibility of meeting with security groups, qu, 1889
Status of CPAC contract negotiations, intervention before CRTC, qu, 2994-95
Provision of closed captioning, qu, 2995

Internal Economy, Budgets and Administration, Standing Senate Committee
Authority to study renewal of broadcasting contract with CPAC, notice, 1056; 1599; m debated, 1615-17; adopted, 1691-92
Broadcasting Senate debates, 1616
Closed captioning, 1615, 1616, 1617
Royal Assent ceremony, 1616
Stenotypist, French, 1616
Subtitling, 1615
Clerk of the Senate, annual accounts ref to com, m adopted, 1502
Membership, 94
Reports
1st, pursuant to Rule 104 tabled, 167
See Journals of the Senate
2nd, Senate Estimates 2001-2002, 208, 251-52
3rd, Points Travel System changed from calendar year to fiscal year, 498; adopted, 554
4th, release of funds for 2001-2002 to committees, 589, 645
5th, release of funds for 2001-2001 to committees, 836; adopted, 871
6th, increase in pay scales of unrepresented employees, 836; adopted, 871
7th, release of funds for 2001-2002 to Aboriginal Peoples Committee, 1042; adopted, 1073
8th, adoption of Supplementary Estimates of $2,646,000 for 2001-2002, 1375; adopted, 1381
9th, release of funds for 2001-2002 to committees, 1818; adopted, 1858
10th, Senate Estimates 2002-03, 1922; adopted, 1971
11th, Supplementary Estimates 2001-2002, 2227; withdrawn, 2256
12th, release of funds for 2002-03 to committees, 2488; adopted, 2522
13th, 3.2% increases to unrepresented employees, 2489; adopted, 2522
14th, 3.1% increase to Senate Executive Group, 2712; adopted, 2765

International Boundary Waters Treaty amendment bill C-6. 1r, 1366; 2r, 1395-99, 1538-42, 1639-41, 1713-17; ref to com, 1717; rep without amdt, 1988; 3r, 2081-86; m in amdt (Carney), 2086-87; vote deferred, 2087; m in amdt (Carney) neg on div, 2108-09; 3r (con't), 2122-23; m in amdt (Murray), 2123; m for time allocation adopted, on div, 2126; m in amdt (Murray), 2149-53; vote deferred, 2153; m in amdt (Murray) neg, on div, 2156; 3r, on div, 2157; r.a., chap.40, 2001, 2181
Aboriginal and treaty rights, 1399
Australia, 1715
Diversion, 1539, 1713
Export ban on water, 1397, 1541
Export of bulk water, 1396, 1398, 1538, 1539, 1540, 1639, 1649, 1713, 1714, 1715, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2150
Export routes, 1639
Government jurisdiction, 1396, 1397
Great Lakes, 1396, 1397, 1398, 1541, 1542, 1639
Hydro-Québec, 2150, 2151
International Joint Commission, 1395, 1396, 1397, 1398, 1542, 1713
James Bay, 1639
Licensing, 1397, 2123
Ministerial discretion, 1540, 1541, 1640, 1641, 1716
Penalty, 1641
Regulations, 1398, 1399, 1714, 1715, 1716, 1717
Sanctions and penalties, 1396
Treaty rights, 1641
Water shortages, 1639

Speakers: Senators
Andreychuk, A. Raynell, 2149
Bolduc, Roch, 1716
Carney, Pat, 1538-42, 2082-86
Carstairs, Sharon, 2153
Corbin, Eymard G., 1395-98, 1715-16, 1717, 2081-82, 2152-53
Finestone, Sheila, 2153
Kinsella, Noël A., 1398-99
LaPierre, Laurier L., 2085, 2086
Murray, Lowell, 1713-15, 1717, 2122-23, 2153
Nolin, Pierre Claude, 1398, 1399
Robichaud, Fernand, 2152
Rompkey, Bill, 2087
Spivak, Mira, 1639-41, 2149-51, 2152
Stratton, Terry, 2087, 2153
Taylor, Nicholas W., 2151, 2152

International Boundary Waters Treaty Act
Council of Canadians, bulk water removal, position of government, qu, 2492

International Boundary Waters Treaty Act amendment bill, regulations tabled, 1815

International Conference of Universities, st, 1386

International cooperation
Afghanistan
Policy toward post-Taliban regime, qu, 1392-93
Policy toward Taliban regime, qu, 1392
Aid to Afghanistan, qu, 1392
International Day for Elimination of Racial Discrimination, inquiry, notice, 2435; debate, 2555-57, 2751-53

Speakers: Senators
Andreychuk, A. Raynell, 2751-53
Poy, Vivienne, 2555-57
Prud'homme, Marcel, 2753
Robichaud, Fernand, 2557

International Day for the Elimination of Racial Discrimination, st, 399, 2485-86, 2529-30

International Day for the Elimination of Slavery, st, 1844-45

International Day of Books for Young People, st, 2653, 2683

International Day of Disabled Persons, st, 1844

International Federation of Agricultural Producers, appointment of Jack Wilkinson as President, st, 3012

International Francophonie Day, st, 375-76, 2470-71, 2472

International Plan of Action on Ageing, st, 2651

International Trade
Effect of interprovincial trade barriers on attracting foreign investment, qu, 77-78; (r) 343-44
Free Trade of the Americas, examination of agreement to ensure equitableness of clauses on civil society, qu, 659-60
Israel, Free Trade Agreement, request for suspension, qu, 2587-88
Prince Edward Island
Dispute over potatoes, qu, 658
United States embargo on potatoes due to fungus, st, 73
Renewal of Softwood Lumber Agreement, qu, 2189-90, 2798-99, 2817
Breaking off of discussions with United States, qu, 2229-30
Comments by Minister, qu, 2817
Shipbuilding industry, effect of European Free Trade Agreement, qu, 2231-32, (r) 2374-75
Trade mission to China, request for names of people accompanying Prime Minister, qu, 76; (r) 247
See appendix, p. 258

United States
Improved trade as a result of secure perimeter, government policy, qu, 1821-22
Measures labelling fisheries and agricultural products by country of origin, influence on Canadian industries, qu, 2974
Natural gas pipeline from Alaska, st, 2837-38
Possible coordination to improve services at border crossings, qu, 1822
Protectionist measures toward Prince Edward Island potatoes, st, 566
Renewal of Softwood Lumber Agreement, st, 528; qu, 533; st, 566; qu, 1603-04, 1629, 1660-61, 1708, 1744, 1760-61, 2412; st, 2500; qu, 2500-01; st, 2530; qu, 2531-32, 2532-33, 2589-90, 2861-62
Awarding of contracts for public awareness campaign, qu, 2881
Comments by Minister, st, 2837
Difference in approach as between west coast and maritime industries, qu, 775-76
Export/import of logs, qu, 568
Export of logs, qu, 533, (r) 857
Export tax, qu, 567-68
Countervailing duty, qu, 486-87
Maritime Lumber Accord, qu, 485-86, 501, 502, 531-33
World Trade Organization
Multilateral negotiations, Senate involvement, qu, 1630, (r) 1823
Win/loss record of government in disputes, qu, 567, (r) 752-54
World Trade Organization meeting in Qatar, position on farm subsidies, qu, 1745

International Women’s Day, st, 2339-40, 2341

International Year of the Volunteer, st, 25-26, 1335

Inter-Parliamentary Forum of the Americas
1st plenary meeting, Mar.13-16/02, rep of Canadian delegation tabled, 2756
Report of inaugural meeting tabled, 591

Inter-Parliamentary Union
Reports of Canadian delegation tabled
104th Inter-Parliamentary Conference, 315
105th Inter-Parliamentary Conference, 1476

Invasion of Territories of Palestinian authority, st, 2628-29

Inviolable rights, inquiry, notice, 1866; debate, 1940-43
Charter of Rights and Freedoms, 1941, 1943
Civil liberties, 1940
Human rights, 1940, 1943, 1944
International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights, 1941
Terrorism, 1940, 1941
Universal Declaration of Human Rights, 1942, 1943

Speakers: Senators
Andreychuk, A. Raynell, 1941-43
Oliver, Donald H., 1940-41
Stratton, Terry, 1940

Iraq
Phase II in war against terrorism, st, 2321-22

Islamic faith, st, 2094-95
Israel

See Situation in Israel

Issues in rural Canada, inquiry, notice, 171; debate, 847, 1298, 1793-95, 2365, 2811-13
Average incomes, 1793
Canadian Association of Single Industry Towns, 1794
Depopulation, 1793, 1795
Employment, 1793
Small towns, 1794

Speakers: Senators
Andreychuk, A. Raynell, 847, 1298, 2811-13
Robichaud, Fernand, 1298
Stratton, Terry, 1298, 1793-95, 2365
Tunney, Jim, 2813

Italian-Canadian seniors, visitors in the gallery, 1192

Jaffer, Hon. Mobina S.B. (introduced in the Senate Sept.18/01), 1198-99
Anti-terrorism bill C-36, 2042-44
Armenian genocide, m to recognize and commemorate, 2850, 2988, 2989
Asian Heritage Month, st, 2755
British Columbia, first provincial congress and first celebration of Eid-ul-Adha legislature, st, 2298
Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms, recognition of 20th anniversary, 2619-20
Immigration and Refugee Protection bill, explanation of support, st, 1600
Islamic faith, st, 2094-95
Marriage, to remove certain doubts regarding the meaning of, bill S-9, 2333
Milad-un-Nabi celebrations on Parliament Hill, st, 2972
National Anthem amendment bill S-39, 2895-97
Women’s rights, 2895-97
Tragic death of Aaron Webster, st, 1757
Question of privilege, words spoken during debate, 1841
Statement by major religious groups of British Columbia, st, 1364
10th anniversary of Headquarters Lions Gate Jamatkhana, st, 2878

Japan-Canada Diet Friendship Group, visitors in the gallery, 712
See also Canada-Japan

Jegyud, Dr. Adalbert Th., Physician and Orthodox Catholic Chaplin at Mount Sinai Hospital Centre, visitor in the gallery, 2226

Johnson, Hon. Janis G.
Aboriginal Peoples Committee
Authority to extend date of final report on study of issues affecting urban aboriginal youth, 2944
Belize, Fortis Dam on Macal River, st, 2563-64
Claim Settlements (Alberta and Saskatchewan) Implementation bill C-37, 2096-97, 2271-72
DIAND, 2097
Reserves, 2096, 2097, 2271, 2272
Third-party interests, 2096, 2097, 2271, 2272
Treaty Land Entitlement, 2271
First Nations Self-Government Recognition bill S-38, 2726
Fisheries Committee report
5th, study on matters relating to fishing industry, 2865-66
Iceland Embassy, official opening of, st, 982
Indian Affairs and Northern Development, comments on aboriginal youth by Secretary of State, qu, 2188
Molgat, the late Hon. Gildas L., tribute, 205
National Anthem amendment bill S-39, 2518-19
French-language version, 2519
Gender equality, 2519
Nunavut Waters and Nunavut Surface Rights Tribunal bill C-33, 1783-85, 2540-41
Annual audit, 1783
Arctic waters, 1784
Global warming, 1784
Land claim agreement, 1785
Licences, 1784
Minister's power, 1784
Minister's veto, 1784
Nunavut Surface Rights Tribunal, 1783
Nunavut Tunngavik Incorporated, 1783
Nunavut Water Board, 1783
Pollution, 1784

Johnstone, Hon. Archie, distinguished visitor in the gallery, 2799

Joyal, P.C., Hon. Serge
Anti-terrorism bill Committee, 1418-20
Armenian genocide, m to recognize and commemorate, 1160-63
Ottoman Empire, 1160, 1161
Trade between Canada and Turkey, 1162
Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms, recognition of 20th anniversary, 2621-23
Canadian Human Rights Commission, Chief Commissioner, received in Committee of the Whole, 738, 739
Certas Direct Insurance Company bill S-27, 895, 954-55, 993
Certas Direct Insurance Company, private bill, presentation of petition, 878
Chaput-Rolland, O.C., O.N.Q., the late Hon. Solange, tribute, 1621
Courts Administration Service bill C-30, 2565-66, 2567-68
Auditor General's proposal, 2565, 2566
Australian Federal Court, 2566
Chief administrator, 2566, 2567
Consultation with judges, 2567
Criminal Code amendment bill C-24, 1308-10
   Police and liability, 1308
   Britain, 1309
   Rule of law, 1309, 1310
   Wiretapping, 1308, 1309

Criminal Law Amendment, 2001 bill C-15A, 2306-07, 2308, 2309, 2310
   Commissioner, 2308, 2309
   Great Britain, 2309
   Independence, 2307
   “Miscarriages of justice”, 2305, 2309
   Ombudsman, 2310
   Retired justices, 2306, 2307
   Wrongful convictions, 2306, 2307

Deferred maintenance costs in Canadian post-secondary institutions, inquiry, 1019-21, 1022, 1023
   Canadian Foundation for Innovation, 1020, 1022, 1023
   Centres of Excellence, 1020
   Research and development, 1021, 1022

Federal Law-Civil Law Harmonization No.1 bill S-4, 87-88, 540-41, 545, 547, 628-33, 674, 675, 687, 693-94
   Bijuralism, 87
   Calgary Declaration, 540, 541, 547, 629, 632, 633
   Civil Code of Quebec, 630, 631
   Distinct society, Quebec, 87
   Marriage, 87
   Preamble to bill, 87, 547, 629, 694
   Trudeau, Pierre Elliott, 675
   "Unique" character of Quebec, 540, 547, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632

Federal Nominations bill S-20, 1012-13, 1014
   Royal Consent, 1012, 1014

Future of the monarchy, st, 927-28

Imperial Life Assurance Company of Canada bill S-27, 895, 952-54, 992

Imperial Life Assurance Company of Canada, private bill, presentation of petition, 878

Judges amendment bill C-12, 726-27
   Minister of Justice, role, 726
   Certification, 726, 727

Justice
   Amendments to legislation to protect against capital punishment, st, 118
   Extradition of criminals facing death penalty in country where crime was committed, st, 280-81

Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee reports
   10th, Youth Criminal Justice bill C-7, 1827-29
   14th, Criminal Law Amendment, 2001 bill C-15A, 2276

Legislative Instruments Re-Enactment bill S-41, 2352-54, 2975-76
   Linguistic equality, 2976
   Linguistic rights, 2352
   Manitoba, Forest case, 2352
Publication of regulations, 2976
Quebec, Blaikie case, 2352, 2353
Reference re Manitoba Language Rights, 2975
Retroactivity, 2976
Montfort Hospital of Ottawa, decision of Ontario Court of Appeal, st, 1920-21
National Capital, resolution by Ottawa City Council on bilingual status, st, 832-33
Official languages, protection of linguistic rights, st, 2184
Parliament of Canada, Members of Parliament Retiring Allowances, Salaries amendment bill C-28, 1108-09
Speaker of the Senate, 1108, 1109
Privileges, Standing Rules and Orders com, number of com members for standing com, m to instruct com to review, 184-86
Radio-Canada, loss of rights to La Soirée du hockey, qu, 3019
Royal Assent bill S-34, 2439-41
Constitutional status of Royal Assent, 2439, 2440
Conventions, 2440
Governor General, 2441
Supreme Court justices, 2441
Senate as established by the Constitution of Canada, to maintain the principles relating to the role of the, bill S-8, 28, 60-62, 782
Protection of regions and minorities, 61
Role in bicameral system, 60
Status equal to House of Commons, 60
Senate, possible study to develop suspension policy for senators charged with criminal offences, qu, 245
United States, terrorist attacks on September 11, 2001, m of condolences and support, 1213-15
Youth Criminal Justice bill C-7, 1276-78
Aboriginal people, delinquents, 1277
Adult court and youth court, 1277
Confidentiality of information, 1277
Extra-judicial statements, 1277
International Convention on the Rights of the Child, 1277
Jail for adults and young offenders, 1276, 1277
Quebec Court of Appeal, 1277, 1278
Rehabilitation, 1277
Right to counsel, 1277
Sunset clause, 1278

Judges amendment bill C-12. 1r, 611; 2r, 721-28, 780, 802-08, 818-22; ref to com, 822; rep without amdt, 895; 3r, 934-42; r.a., chap.7, 2001, 1193
Activism, 721, 722
Charter of Rights and Freedoms, 803, 805, 807, 808, 935
Compensation, 723, 934, 940
Compliance with Constitution, 724
Federal judges, 721
Independence, 721, 722, 723, 725, 802, 803, 804, 934
International judicial projects, 935, 936, 939, 940, 941
Judicial Compensation and Benefits Commission, 804, 807, 934, 935, 939
Legal fees, 934
Minister of Justice, role, 724, 726, 728
  Certification, 727
Parliamentary Supremacy, 725
Part-time judges, 934
Pensions, 723, 934
Power, judicial and legislative, 724, 725
Prince Edward Island, 803, 805, 806
Reference Regarding the Remuneration of Judges, 935
Retired senators, 942
Role of Parliament, role of judges, 722, 938
Rule of law, 935, 940
Salaries, 722, 726, 804, 807, 818, 819, 821, 934
Supernumerary judges, 934, 942
Semi-retired judges, 940
Supreme Court of Canada, 721, 805
Tribunal judges, 728

Speakers: Senators
  Beaudoin, Gérald-A., 807-08, 934-35
  Bolduc, Roch, 940
  Bryden, John G., 805, 806
  Carney, Pat, 942
  Carstairs, Sharon, 940, 941, 942
  Cools, Anne C., 726, 728, 818-22, 935-38, 939, 940-41
  Finestone, Sheila, 728
  Fraser, Joan, 934
  Grafstein, Jerahmiel S., 721-23, 724-26, 727-28, 822
  Joyal, Serge, 726-27
  Kinsella, Noël A., 725, 727, 780, 806-07, 939
  Lawson, Edward M., 780, 939
  Murray, Lowell, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727
  Nolin, Pierre Claude, 802-04, 805-06, 807

Juno Awards, 2002
St. John’s, Newfoundland, congratulations to organizers, st, 2601-02

Justice
Amendments to legislation to protect against capital punishment, st, 118, 119, 146
Anti-terrorism, incarceration of people for security reasons, possibility of periodic reports
  on number detained, qu, 1761
Auditor General’s report, compilation of statistical data on penal system, qu, 2607-08
Capital punishment, discretionary powers of Minister regarding extradition, st, 147, 166
Charter of Rights and Freedoms for children, st, 1622
  Withdrawal of offending language, 1665-66
Constitution amendment, 2001, Newfoundland and Labrador, effect on border with Quebec, qu, 1706-07, (r) 1870-71

Cost of gun control registration, qu, 285, (r) 617

Definition of “terrorist activity” in statutes and regulations, qu, 1628

Extradition of criminals facing death penalty in country where crime was committed, st, 280-81

Federal Court decision, maintenance of established linguistic rights, qu, 501-02, (r) 716

Costs to government, qu, 2187-88, 2232, (r) 2305; qu, 2326-27

Intentions of government, qu, 2240-41, 2344, (r) 2415, (r) 2438

Gun control registration, number of guns to be registered, qu, 285-86

Identification registry on pedophile sex offenders, qu, 881-82

Nunavut, gun control regulation problems, deadlock on proposed registration regime, qu, 2638-39

Oath of allegiance, amendments to Constitution, qu, 2654, (r) 2862

Request for answer, 2861

Official Languages, court action by Commission involving Quebec bill 171, intervention by federal government, qu, 897, (r) 1320

Quebec, opposition to bill to amend Young Offenders Act, st, 47

Sale of Airbus aircraft to Canada, status of RCMP investigation, tabled, 933

United States Department of State report on money laundering, qu, 2343-44, (r) 3020-21

Youth Criminal Justice bill, amendments to legislation, qu, 1631-32

Kanesatake Interim Land Base Governance bill S-24. 1r, 441; 2r, 503-06, 600-03; ref to com, 603; rep without amdt, 834; 3r, 857-60; passed by the Commons without amdt, 1005; r.a., chap.8, 2001, 1193

Aboriginal women, rights, 505

Community laws, 505

Consultation, lack of, 601

Environmental standards, 505

Interim land base, 504, 602, 603

Land governance code, 504

Land-use bylaws, 505

Matrimonial property, 858

Police force, 503, 504

Ratification, 505, 506, 602, 858

Senior citizen centre, 504

Statutes of Quebec, 859

Voting rights, 858

Youth centre, 504

Zoning requirements, 601

Speakers: Senators

Bacon, Lise, 602-03

Fraser, Joan, 503-06, 857-59

Rivest, Jean-Claude, 600-02, 603, 859

Karsh, O.C., the late Malak, tribute, 1678
Kelleher, P.C., Hon. James F.
Sunset clause, 1999
Blue Water Bridge Authority bill S-5, 88
Authority to borrow funds, 88
Canada-Costa Rica Free Trade Agreement Implementation bill C-32, 1666-67
NAFTA, 1666, 1667
Criminal Code amendment bill C-24, 1294-95
Charter of Rights and Freedoms, 1294
Criminal liability, 1294
Organized crime, 1294. 1295
Industry
Committee on Internal Trade, request for 1999 and 2000 annual reports, qu, 77; (r) 343
International Trade
Effect of interprovincial trade barriers on attracting foreign investment, qu, 77-78; (r) 343-44
United States, renewal of Softwood Lumber Agreement, qu, 2531
Export tax, qu, 567
World Trade Organization, win/loss record of government in disputes, qu, 567, (r) 752-54
Subject-matter of Bill C-36 Committee report
1st, 1750-51
Proceeds of Crime (Money Laundering) amendment bill S-16, 572

Kelly, Hon. Bill
Distinguished visitor in the gallery, 2037

Kenny, Hon. Colin
Canadian NATO Parliamentary Association
Joint Meeting of Defence and Security, Economic and Political Committees from February 17 to 21, 2001, report of Canadian delegation, tabled, 441
Deferred maintenance costs in Canadian post-secondary institutions, inquiry, 1074
National Finance Committee report
2nd, Supplementary Estimates (A) 2000-2001, 460
National Security and Defence
United States
Department of National Defence report on creation of missile defence system, 2778
Proposal to create Northern Command, 2777, 2778
Effect on NORAD, 2778
National Security and Defence Committee
Authority to change name, 930; ref to com, 995, 996
Authority to conduct survey of major security and defence issues, 930; m adopted, 995
Authority to engage services, 930; m adopted, 995
Authority to permit electronic coverage, 930; m adopted, 995
Motion for government response to 5th report on survey of major security and defence issues, notice, 2631; m adopted, 2732
Reports
1st, budget and request for authority to engage services and travel, 1041, 1073
See Journals of the Senate
2nd, budget, 1269, 1351-54, 1357, 1431, 1590, 1591
See Journals of the Senate
3rd, budget, 1816; adopted, 1858
See Journals of the Senate
6th, budget, study on national security policy, 2711-12, 2762
See Journals of the Senate
Review of anti-drug policy, m to establish Special Joint Committee, 232
Senate
National Security and Defence, possibility of special meeting on situation in Middle
East, 2636
Tribute to staff, st, 2135
Administrative costs, 227
Arm's-length agency, 227
Atlanta Centres for Disease Control, 864, 865
California statistics, 226, 227, 864, 865
Funding, 226
Health costs, 863, 864
Levy, 227, 865
Preventable death, 863
Smuggling, 864
Tobacco control program, 864, 865
Tobacco-related diseases, 226
Washington State statistics, 228
Ways and means motion, 869
Youth smoking, 864
Violence against Jews, st, 2629

Kenya, parliamentary delegation, visitors in the gallery, 997

Keon, Hon. Wilbert J.
Address in reply to Speech from the Throne, 408-10
Anti-terrorism bill C-36, 2044-45, 2110
FBI, 2110
Parliamentary officer, 2110
Sunset clause, 2044, 2045
Health
Commission on the Future of Health Care, request for schedule of issues to be
reviewed, qu, 592, (r) 967
Protection of integrity of system in trade liberalization initiatives, st, 655
Status of legislation to address human tissue and stem cell research, qu, 1806, 2370
Heart and Stroke Awareness Month, st, 2235
Intellectual property rights over patented medicines, inquiry, 1491-92
Bioterrorism, 1492
Generic medicines, 1491, 1492

(Last printed 2004-08-31 2:55 PM)
Smallpox, 1491
Third World, 1491, 1492
World Trade Organization Agreement on Trade Related Intellectual Property Rights (TRIPS), 1492
Nuclear Fuel Waste bill C-27, 2476-78
Access to information, 2476
Disposal of waste outside Canada, 2478
Timetable, 2478
Environmental Assessment and Review Process Guidelines Panel (Seaborn panel), 2476
Public consultation, 2477
Waste management organization, 2477, 2478, 2479
Social Affairs, Science and Technology Committee report
17th, interim, state of health care system, 2763-65
Tobacco Tax Amendments 2001 bill C-26, 907-08
Education, 908
World Health Day, 2001, st, 585

Kidney Month, st, 2408

Kinsella, Hon. Noël A., Deputy Leader of the Opposition
Aboriginal Peoples Committee report
7th, budget, study on issues affecting urban aboriginal youth, 2744
Accession to World Trade Organization Agreement by People’s Republic of China bill C-50, 2843-44
Address in reply to Speech from the Throne, 222, 223, 293-95, 352
Adjournment, 2562
Aeronautics amendment bill C-44, 2031
Agriculture and Forestry Committee
Authority to engage services, m in amdt, 307
Authority to meet during sittings of the Senate, 559, 794-95
Leave for committees to sit after 6 p.m. to hear important witnesses, 794-95
Reports
2nd, budget and request for authority to travel and engage services, 589
See Journals of the Senate
5th, farming crisis in Manitoba and Western Canada, recommending Committee of the Whole to hear Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food, 1588
6th, National Horse of Canada bill S-22, 1654
7th, budget, release of additional funds, 2022
9th, budget, study on agriculture and agri-food industry, 2762
Amnesty International, 40th anniversary of, st, 1025-26
Minorities, 2169
Peace officers, 2010
“Racial profiling”, 2009
Sunset clause, 1957, 2009
War Measures Act, 2158

=================================================================
Anti-terrorism bill Committee, 1415-18
  Human rights and civil liberties, 1417
  Joint parliamentary commission, 1417
  Parliamentary officer, 2118, 2119, 2121
  Pre-study, 1415, 1416, 1417
Appropriation No. 4, 2001-02 bill C-51, 2512, 2513
Armenian genocide, m to recognize and commemorate, 652
Asian heritage, m to declare May as month of recognition, 1598-99
Auditor General
  Attacks on competency by Liberal Members of Parliament, qu, 2838, 2839
  Desautels, Mr. Denis, m to send message to House of Commons, 494
  Principles of fiduciary responsibility in the management of public funds, government policy, qu, 103-04; (r) 247
Banking, Trade and Commerce, House of Commons report on bill to amend Competition Act and Competition Tribunal Act, qu, 2684-85
Banking, Trade and Commerce Committee reports
  15th, budget, study on domestic and international financial system, 2835
  16th, Competition, Competition Tribunal amendment bill C-23, 2801, 2804, 2805
Bill C-36 Special Committee report
  2nd, Anti-terrorism bill C-36, 1922
Black History Month, presentation to Canadian Bar Association, inquiry, 434
Broadcasting amendment bill S-7, 59-60, 1052
  Citizens' participation, 59
  Cost awards, 59
Budget Implementation, 2001 bill C-49, 2460, 2482, 2483-84, 2545, 2546, 2547-49, 2570
  Airport security charge, 2482, 2483, 2548, 2549
  Canada Fund for Africa, 2482, 2547, 2548
Business of the Senate, 239, 518, 519, 554, 878, 984, 1400, 1533, 1562, 1656, 1693, 1694, 1842, 1993, 2073, 2181, 2708, 2828, 2862, 2863, 3050
  Right of reply, 1693
Camp, O.C., the life and times of the late Dalton, inquiry, 2560
Canada Book Day, st, 2652
Canada Business Corporations, Canada Cooperatives amendment bill S-11, 1093, 1094, 1096, 1097
Canada-Costa Rica Free Trade Agreement Implementation bill C-32, 1639
Canada-Europe Parliamentary Association, Council of Europe Parliamentary Assembly meeting, Sept.24-28/01, rep of Canadian delegation tabled, 1626
Canada Foundation for Sustainable Development Technology bill C-4, 721, 1051, 1062-63, 1103
Canada-Japan Inter-Parliamentary Group
  Canadian delegation to meeting of Asia-Pacific Parliamentary Forum in Valparaiso, Chile, rep tabled, 148
Canada National Marine Conservation Areas bill C-10, 3006
Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms, recognition of 20th anniversary, 2620-23
Canadian Human Rights Commission
Chief Commissioner
Motion to hear in Committee of the Whole, 170-71, 241
Received in Committee of the Whole, 735, 736
Racism on Internet, limitation of resources to respond, qu, 749, (r) 1029, 1058
Citizenship and Immigration, special visa privileges for Members of Parliament and Senators, qu, 899, (r) 1343
Code of Canadian Citizenship bill S-36, 1849, 2283-85
Charter of Rights and Freedoms, 2284
Children born abroad, 2284
Naturalization, 2284, 2285
Oath of loyalty, 2284
Residency requirement, 2284
Cohen, Hon. Erminie J., tributes on retirement, 1079
Comments by Leader of Canadian Alliance Party on Atlantic Canada, st, 2888
Conference of Mennonites in Canada, to amend the Act of incorporation, bill S-25, 581, 764
Criminal Code amendment (alcohol ignition interlock device programs) bill C-46, 2004
Criminal Code, Firearms amendment bill C-15B, 2951
Criminal Law Amendment, 2001 bill C-15A, 2800
Customs amendment bill S-23, 506, 1031
Defence and Security Committee
Authority to change name, 996
Report
2nd, budget, 1646, 1647, 1648-49
Deferred maintenance costs in Canadian post-secondary institutions, inquiry, 1021, 1022, 1074-76
Budgeting, 1074
Endowment funds, 1022
Physical plant health of universities, 1074
Planning, 1074, 1075
DeWare, Hon. Mabel M., tributes on retirement, 1125
Eldorado Nuclear Limited Reorganization and Divestiture, Petro-Canada Public Participation amendment bill C-3, 1106
Electoral districts, to change the names of certain, bill C-441, 2847-48
Energy, the Environment and Natural Resources Committee
Authority to sit during sitting of the Senate, 853
Study on nuclear reactor safety, procedure of report, qu, 2944-45
Ethics, A Guide for Ministers and Secretaries of States and Guidelines on the Ministry and Crown Corporations, tabled, 2981
Ethics Counsellor, m to change process of selection, 2219-20
Export Development amendment bill C-31, 1826
Federal Law-Civil Law Harmonization No.1 bill S-4, 538, 540, 542, 546, 577, 580, 621, 674
"Access to legislation", 538
Charter of Rights and Freedoms, 546
Preamble to bill, 577
Federal Nominations bill S-20, 1013, 2792, 2794

=================================================================
=================================================================
(Last printed 2004-08-31 2:55 PM)
Royal Consent, 1013
Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements Act bill C-18, 991-92
    Constitution, 991, 992
    Equalization formula, 991, 992
    Rowell-Sirois report, 991
Finance
    Devaluation of dollar, qu, 1602
    Effect on economy, qu, 1662
    Influence of currency in North American Free Trade area, qu, 1662-63
Financial Consumer Agency of Canada bill C-8, 664-65, 665, 678-79
Finestone, P.C., Hon. Sheila, tributes on retirement, 2208-09
Fisheries Committee report
    4th, budget and request for authority to engage services and travel, adopted, 2022
Food and Drugs amendment bill S-18, 475
    Water, 475
Foreign Affairs
    India, aid to earthquake victims, qu, 30
    Saudi Arabia, status of Canadian prisoner, government initiatives to secure release, qu, 1045
    United States, missile defence system proposal, government policy, qu, 30
Foreign Affairs Committee
    Authority to meet during sitting of the Senate, 2943
    Authority to study emerging developments in Russia and Ukraine and to apply papers and evidence of previous session to current study, 235, 236
    Authority to study issues related to foreign relations, 237
Report
    2nd, budget, study on emerging developments in Russia and Ukraine, 764-65
Foreign Missions and International Organizations bill C-35, 2643, 2644, 2691-92, 2700-01, 2704
    APEC, 2701
    RCMP, 2700, 2701
French-language broadcasting service, inquiry, 788, 886-87
    CBC, 887
    CRTC, 886, 887
    New Brunswick, 886
    Official Languages Act, 887
    Société des Acadiens et des Acadiennes du Nouveau-Brunswick, 886
Globalization, hemispheric human rights standard, st, 772
Halifax Gazette, m in celebration of the 250th anniversary, 2465
Health
    Approval of Cipro as anti-anthrax medication, qu, 1502
    Possibility of study on national program, involvement of Social Affairs, Science and Technology Committee, qu, 534, 535, (r) 967
    Purchase of anti-anthrax drug, acquisition process, qu, 1466
    Purchase of Apotex anti-anthrax drug, qu, 1503
    Purchase of generic anti-anthrax drug
        Acquisition process, qu, 1476
Tests to determine safety, qu, 1437, (r) 1746
Breach of Patent Act, tests to determine safety, qu, 1427-28, 1429
Stockpiling of anti-anthrax medications, qu, 1502, 1503

Heritage
Concentration of media ownership, qu, 318
State ceremonies, conflict between parliamentary schedules and schedules of visiting dignitaries, qu, 657

Historical importance of proclaiming February Black History Month, inquiry, 846-47
New Brunswick, 847

House of Commons, federal election results, influence on number of women and visible minority members, qu, 104

Human rights
Ratification of Inter-American Convention on Human Rights, qu, 214, (r) 617
Industry, possible advice to softwood lumber producers, qu, 595-96
Immigration and Refugee Protection bill C-11, 1470, 1482, 1483, 1533-34, 1566
Human rights, 1533
Terrorism, definition, 1470, 1482, 1533, 1534
Information Commissioner, move to receive in Committee of the Whole, 1134, 1739

Intellectual property rights over patented medicines, inquiry, 1452-53
Drug patents, 1453
Generic drugs, 1453

Internal Economy
Percentage of Senate budget allocated to committee matters, qu, 2778
Percentage of Senate budget allocated to Social Affairs, Science and Technology Committee, qu, 2779

International Boundary Waters Treaty amendment bill C-6, 1398-99
Aboriginal and treaty rights, 1399
Regulations, 1398, 1399
International Conference of Universities, st, 1386

International cooperation
Afghanistan
Policy toward post-Taliban regime, qu, 1392
Policy toward Taliban regime, qu, 1392

International Day for the Elimination of Racial Discrimination, st, 399, 2485-86
International Day for the Elimination of Slavery, st, 1844-45

International Plan of Action on Ageing, st, 2651

International Trade
Trade mission to China, request for names of people accompanying Prime Minister, qu, 76, (r) 247
United States, renewal of Softwood Lumber Agreement, Maritime Lumber Accord, qu, 485-86, 501
Awarding of contracts for public awareness campaign, qu, 2881

Judges amendment bill C-12, 725, 727, 780, 806-07, 939
Certification by Minister of Justice, 727
International judicial projects, 939
Parliamentary Supremacy, 725

Justice

(Last printed 2004-08-31 2:55 PM)
Anti-terrorism, incarceration of people for security reasons, possibility of periodic reports on number detained, qu, 1761
Charter of Rights and Freedoms for children, withdrawal of offending language, 1665
La Fête nationale des Acadiens et des Acadiennes, day of recognition, motion, 1499, 1835-37
Acadian National Congress, 1836
Virgin Mary, 1835, 1836, 1837
Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee
Authority to meet during sittings of the Senate, 1394, 1395
Reports
3rd, Conference of Mennonites in Canada bill S-25, 746
9th, Miscellaneous Statute Law Amendment proposals, 1578
10th, Youth Criminal Justice bill C-7, 1680, 1725, 1726, 1787, 1894, 1899, 1900, 1903
Mandela, Mr. Nelson, m to declare honorary citizen of Canada, 1188-89
Marine Liability bill S-2, 40-41
Marriage, to remove certain doubts regarding the meaning of, bill S-9, 2743
Code of Canon Law, 2743
McElman, the late Hon. Charles, tribute, 44-45
Miscellaneous Statute Law Amendment, 2001 bill C-40, 1686, 1710
Molgat, the late Hon. Gildas L., tribute, 199
Multiculturalism, Prince George, British Columbia, comments by Minister, qu, 418-19
Multiculturalism, Secretary of State for
Anti-terrorist bill, government plan in response to minority groups, qu, 1819, (r) 1993
Credentials of Minister as medical doctor, qu, 1819
National Anthem amendment bill S-39, 2289, 2648
Bilingual anthem, 2648
National Capital amendment bill S-44, 2943, 2986
National Capital Commission, proposal to sell Moffatt Farm, inquiry, 2832-33
National Defence
Afghanistan
Exit strategy for troops, qu, 1393
Proposal to send troops, qu, 1707, 1708
Compensation for dent in submarine purchased from United Kingdom, qu, 2684
Helicopter acquisition projects, retention of legal counsel, qu, 817, (r) 1005
Quality of family life in the military, inquiry, 877
Confidentiality, 877
Replacement of Sea King helicopters
Changes to basic vehicle requirements, qu, 964
Location of Eurocopter business operations, qu, 896, (r) 1172
Possible change to basic vehicle requirements, effect on involvement of Eurocopter, qu, 896
War in Afghanistan
Assurance that prisoners turned over to United States not face capital punishment, qu, 2186-87, 2228, (r) 2344-45; qu, 2493
Possibility of prisoners being tried under laws of country of origin qu, 2187, (r) 2564
National Finance Committee

(Last printed 2004-08-31 2:55 PM)
Authority to extend date of final rep on study of effectiveness of present equalization policy, 2028
Authority to meet during sitting of the Senate, 1588, 1589
Reports
5th, Customs amendment bill S-23, 992
9th, study on role of government financing deferred maintenance costs in post-secondary institutions, 2830
12th, Estimates, 2001-2002. 2450
National Horse of Canada bill S-22, 1688
National Security and Defence reports
4th, study on health care services available to veterans, budget and request for authority to engage services and travel, 2292, 2293
5th, survey of major security and defence issues, 2770
New Brunswick, adoption of Official Languages Act by Legislative Assembly, st, 2991
North American Free Trade Agreement, Softwood Lumber Agreement, Maritime Lumber Accord, st, 480
Nuclear Fuel Waste bill C-27, 3000-01
Nunavut Waters and Nunavut Surface Rights Tribunal bill C-33, 1711, 1713, 1747
Official Languages
Speech from the Throne, sustaining official language minority communities, qu, 32
Official Languages amendment bill S-32, 1400
Parliament of Canada amendment bill S-10, 108-09
Poet Laureate, 108-09
Points of order, 34
Anti-terrorism bill C-36, Rule 63 and the need to rescind a Senate decision, 2092-93
Right to debate a committee report without amendment but with attachments, 1928-29
Report of Banking, Trade and Commerce Committee on bill S-16, 422-24
Prime Minister's Office, invitation to Rt. Hon. Brian Mulroney to investiture of Nelson Mandela as honorary citizen, qu, 1890
Privacy Rights Charter bill S-21, 371, 391-92, 507, 508, 703, 2019, 2202, 2203
Charter of Rights and Freedoms, 392
International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights, 391, 392, 507
Right to privacy, 371, 391, 392, 507, 508
Universal Declaration of Human Rights, 391
Privileges, Standing Rules and Orders com, number of com members for standing com, m
to instruct com to review, 162, 164, 165, 179-80
Proceeds of Crime (Money Laundering) amendment bill S-16, 215-16, 418
Solicitor-client privilege, 216
Public Safety bill, possibility of parchment error with regard to references on human trafficking, qu, 1758
Public Service Whistle-blowing bill S-6, 41, 42, 729, 1119, 1442
Public Works and Government Services
Auditor General, audit of visibility and sponsorship programs, responsibility of Minister, qu, 2839
Questions of privilege
Committee meetings, time and scheduling, 139
News release sent out by a Member of the House of Commons with reference to a “deal” struck between the Minister of Justice and the Liberal Rural Caucus regarding an amendment to Bill C-15B, 2935-36
Selection of the Leader of the Opposition, 155, 156, 157
Unequal treatment of senators, 478-79
Words spoken during debate, 1736-37
Replacement of Sea King helicopters, Committee of the Whole, appearance of officials on procurement process, 1521, 1522
Royal assent bill S-13, 763
Sales Tax and Excise Tax amendments, 2001 bill C-13, 1104
Scrutiny of Regulations, general counsel to Joint Committee, letter published in the *Hill Times*, qu, 2269-70
Scrutiny of Regulations Committee reports
1st "A", budget pursuant to Procedural Guidelines for Financial Operation, 497
See Journals of the Senate
6th “A”, budget to attend “Red Tape to Smart Tape” conference in Toronto, 3015
See Journals of the Senate
Security and Intelligence
List of terrorists and terrorist groups, qu, 1561, 1562, (r) 1664; 1683, (r) 1807
Statutes authorizing detention on grounds of terrorist activities, number of detainees since attacks in United States on September 11, 2001, qu, 1819

Senate
Committee of the Whole, replacement of Sea King helicopters, appearance of officials on procurement process, 1486-87
Concentration of media ownership, possibility of special committee, qu, 318
Leader of the Government, representation of views expressed in Chamber to Cabinet, qu, 29, 30
Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee, appearance of Government of Quebec regarding Youth Criminal Justice bill, qu, 1408, 1409
Possibility of pre-study of Charities Registration (Security Information) bill, qu, 1262
Possible study to update rep of concentration of media ownership, qu, 244
Preparation of Chamber for Speech from the Throne, congratulations to staff, st, 27
Rule 86, m on proposed changes, 347
Rule 90, m on proposed change, 919
Rule 25, m to change, 1038, 1039

Senate as established by the Constitution of Canada, to maintain the principles relating to the role of the, bill S-8, 128-30, 131, 434, 782
Auditor General's report, 131
Legislation that excludes Senate, 129
Prime Minister's Office, 129
Question Period, 130
Senate committees, 130
Supervisory role, 129, 130

Senate, official recognition of third political party, m to refer question to Privileges, Standing Rules and Orders Committee, 434
Social Affairs, Science and Technology, interim reports on state of health care system, status on Orders of the Day, qu, 2186
Social Affairs, Science and Technology Committee

Reports

10th, budget, study on state of health care system, 2123
11th, budget, study on state of federal government policy on preservation and promotion of Canadian distinctiveness, 2123
18th, budget, study on state of health care system, 2766

Sparrow, Hon. Herbert O., congratulations on being inducted into the Saskatchewan Agricultural Hall of Fame, st, 584

Species at Risk bill C-5, 3026-27
Statistics, National Archives of Canada amendment bill S-12, 137
Right to privacy, 137
Stockpiling of drugs, answer tabled, 2327
Tobacco Tax Amendments 2001 bill C-26, 913
Tobacco Youth Protection bill S-15, 868

Transport

Air travellers security charge, criteria for imposition of tax, qu, 1992
Effect of discharging firearm on airplane in flight, qu, 1803, (r) 2590

Treasury Board

Amnesty for public service whistle-blowers on sponsorship program, qu, 2890
Auditor General’s report, use of contingency vote 5, qu, 2585-86
Disclosure of wrongdoing in the work place, qu, 2910
Public Service, representation of visible minorities, qu, 445

Tunney, Hon. Jim, tributes on retirement, 2969

United Nations

Displacement of United States on Human Rights Commission, qu, 837, (r) 987-88
United Nations Universal Declaration of Human Rights, 53rd anniversary, st, 1919
United States National Missile Defence System, m recommending that the government not support development, 115, 872, 873
United States, terrorist attacks on September 11, 2001, m of condolences and support, 1204-05
Views of British Columbians on western alienation, inquiry, 518
Wilson, O.C., O. Ont., Hon. Lois M., tributes on retirement, 2467-68
Youth Criminal Justice bill C-7, 1150, 1252, 1965, 2100, 2106
UN International Convention on the Rights of the Child, 1252
Yukon bill C-39, 2496, 2501, 2504, 2536, 2564-65
Constitution Act, 2496

Kirby, Hon. Michael

Business of the Senate, 2799
Canada Business Corporations, Canada Cooperatives amendment bill S-11, 719, 755, 1094-97, 1098, 1099
Air Canada, 1094, 1095, 1096, 1097
Shareholders, 1094, 1095
Canada Transportation amendment bill S-19, 148, 362-63, 364
Airline industry, 362
Bad service, 363, 364
Competition, 363

(Last printed 2004-08-31 2:55 PM)
Consumer Complaints Commission, 362
Consumer information, 362, 363
Merger between Air Canada and Canadian Airlines, 362
Regulation, 364
U.S. airlines, 363
Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms, recognition of 20th anniversary, 2615-18
Palliative care, Minister of Health and Minister with Special Responsibility for Palliative Care, letter of update on federal activities regarding, tabled, 2185
Social Affairs, Science and Technology, interim reports on state of health care system, status on Orders of the Day, 2186
Social Affairs, Science and Technology Committee
Authority to extend date of final report on Statistics, National Archives of Canada amendment bill S-12, 2925, 2926
Authority to extend date of final report on study of developments in the field of personal information protection and electronic documents, 879
Authority to extend date of final report on study of state of health care system, 1818, 1984
Authority to extend date of final report on Statistics Act, National Archives of Canada amendment bill S-12, notice, 2584; m adopted, 2732
Authority to meet during sittings of the Senate, 2694, 3006
Authority to study state of federal government policy on preservation and promotion of Canadian distinctiveness, 499, 607-08
Reports
2nd, state of health care system, interim report, volume I, 481, 508-10
3rd, state of health care system, budget and request for authority to engage services, 611, 885
See Journals of the Senate
4th, Sir John A. Macdonald Day and Sir Wilfrid Laurier Day bill S-14, without amdt, 692
6th, study on state of federal government policy on preservation and promotion of Canadian distinctiveness, budget and request for authority to engage services, 878
See Journals of the Senate
7th, study of health care system, budget and request for authority to travel, 1088-89
See Journals of the Senate
8th, interim, study on state of health care system, tabled, 1300
15th, interim, state on health care system, tabled, 2185
16th, interim, state of health care system, tabled, 2186
17th, interim, state of health care system, tabled, 2630, 2631, 2726-28
18th, budget, study on state of health care system, 2724; adopted, 2765-66
See Journals of the Senate
Social Affairs, Science and Technology Committee chairman, position of Ethics Counsellor on possible conflict of interest on state of health care system, tabled, 1815
Status of palliative care, inquiry, 2186, 2407

Koffman, O.C., the late Moe, tribute, 495-96

(Last printed 2004-08-31 2:55 PM)
Kolber, Hon. E. Leo
Banking, Trade and Commerce, House of Commons report on bill to amend Competition Act and Competition Tribunal Act, 2685
Banking, Trade and Commerce Committee
Authority to extend date of final report on state of domestic and international financial system, notice, 2267; m adopted, 2334
Authority to meet during sittings of the Senate, 1865, 1988, 2603-04, 2679, 2683, 3006
Authority to study Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act and Companies’ Creditors Arrangement Act, 2973
Reports
4th, Canada Business Corporations, Canada Cooperatives amendment bill S-11. 642
5th, budget, study of present state of domestic and international financial system, 929, 1017
See Journals of the Senate
6th, Financial Consumer Agency of Canada bill C-8, without amendment, but with observations and a letter, 982
See Journals of the Senate
7th, Sales Tax and Excise Tax amendments, 2001 bill C-13, without amd, 1040
8th, Tobacco Tax amendments, 2001 bill C-26, without amd, 1041
9th, Income Tax amendments, 2000 bill C-22, without amd, 1041
10th, Income Tax Conventions Implementation, 2001 bill S-31, without amd, 1476
11th, Export Development amendment bill C-31, without amd but with observations, 1782
12th, budget, release of additional funds, 1864; adopted, 2025
See Journals of the Senate
15th, budget, study on domestic and international financial system, 2734, 2771, 2834, 2835
See Journals of the Senate
16th, Competition, Competition Tribunal amendment bill C-23, 2804, 2805
16th, Competition, Competition Tribunal amendment bill C-23
Business of the Senate, 2828
Canada Business Corporations, Canada Cooperatives amendment bill S-11, 755
Congratulations on receiving doctoral degrees from Saint Mary’s University, st, 1425
Finestone, P.C., Hon. Sheila, tributes on retirement, 2214

Kroft, Hon. Richard H.
Banking, Trade and Commerce Committee report
14th, Payment Clearing and Settlement amendment bill S-40, without amd, 2409
Cable Public Affairs Channel, closed captioning service, inquiry, 1360, 1495-97
Computer-assisted real-time translation, 1496
Disabilities, 1496
Hearing impaired, 1495, 1496
Parliamentary proceedings shown in prime time, 1496-97
Conference of Mennonites in Canada, to amend the Act of incorporation, bill S-25, 498, 580-81, 763
Presentation of petition, 483
Defence and Security Committee report
2\textsuperscript{nd}, budget, 1652, 1653
DeWare, Hon. Mabel M., tributes on retirement, 1127
Excise, 2001 bill C-47, 2981-82
  Fuel tax rebate, 2982
  Ships’ stores, 2982
  Spirits, wine levy, 2981
  Tobacco tax, 2981, 2982
Gorley, the late Gil, tribute, 1705
Human Rights Committee report
  3\textsuperscript{rd}, budget and request for authorization to engage services and travel, study on
  Canada’s adherence to international human rights instruments, 2807-08
Internal Economy
  Hill precinct, changes to security services, 2779-80
  Percentage of Senate budget allocated to committee matters, 2778
  Percentage of Senate budget allocated to Social Affairs, Science and Technology
  Committee, 2779
  Possibility of supplementary estimates, 2780
Internal Economy, Budgets and Administration
  Access of parliamentarians to Parliament Hill, 1888
  Status of CPAC contract negotiations, intervention before CRTC, 2994-95
    Provision of closed captioning, 2995
Internal Economy, Budgets and Administration Committee
  Reports
    1\textsuperscript{st}, pursuant to Rule 104 tabled, 167
      See Journals of the Senate
    2\textsuperscript{nd}, Senate Estimates 2001-2002, 251-52
    3\textsuperscript{rd}, Points Travel System changed from calendar year to fiscal year, 498, 554
    4\textsuperscript{th}, release of funds for 2001-2002 to committees, 589; adopted, 645
    5\textsuperscript{th}, release of funds for 2001-2001 to committees, 836; adopted, 871
    6\textsuperscript{th}, increase in pay scales of unrepresented employees, 836; adopted, 871
    7\textsuperscript{th}, release of funds for 2001-2002 to Aboriginal Peoples Committee, 1042; adopted, 1073
    8\textsuperscript{th}, adoption of Supplementary Estimates of $2,646,000 for 2001-2002, 1375; adopted, 1381
    9\textsuperscript{th}, release of funds for 2001-2002 to committees, 1818; adopted, 1858
    10\textsuperscript{th}, Senate Estimates 2002-03, 1922; adopted, 1971
    11\textsuperscript{th}, Supplementary Estimates 2001-2002, 2227; withdrawn, 2256
    12\textsuperscript{th}, release of funds for 2002-03 to committees, 2488
    13\textsuperscript{th}, 3.2% increases to unrepresented employees, 2489
    14\textsuperscript{th}, 3.1% increase to Senate Executive Group, 2712; adopted, 2765
Ouellet, the late Jean-Marc, tribute, 1501
Senate
  Authority to tape segments of proceedings for purposes of creating educational video, 1923, 1924
  Authority to videotape Royal Assent ceremony, 2238
Senate, Hill precinct parking, 1377, 1378
Sharp, Hon. Mitchell, congratulations on 90\textsuperscript{th} birthday, st, 832

(Last printed 2004-08-31 2:55 PM)
Kyoto Protocol, inquiry, notice, 2516; debate, 2598-600, 2729-31, 2866-70

Speakers: Senators
Banks, Tommy, 2729-31
Fraser, Joan, 2730
Robichaud, Fernand, 2868
Spivak, Mira, 2866-68, 2869, 2870
Taylor, Nicholas W., 2598-600, 2730, 2870

La Fête nationale des Acadiens et des Acadiennes, day of recognition, notice, 1376; m debated, 1497-99, 1597-98, 1729-31, 1835-37, 1938-39, 1974-78, 2124-26, 2127-30
Acadian business, 1499
Acadian culture, 1729, 1730
Acadian National Convention, 1498, 1597, 1598, 1729, 1836
Assumption Life, 1498
Dance, 1730
Fédération des Caisses populaires acadiennes, 1498
Film, 1730
Information technology, 1498
Music, 1730
Natural resources, 1498
New Brunswick, 1939
Post-secondary education, 1499
Theatre, 1730
Tourism, 1498
Virgin Mary, 2835, 1836, 1837
Visual arts, 1730

Speakers: Senators
Bryden, John G., 1939
Comeau, Gerald J., 1597-98, 1978
Corbin, Eymard G., 1976-78
Day, Joseph A., 2124-26
Kinsella, Noël A., 1499, 1835-37
LaPierre, Laurier L., 1837, 1974-76
Léger, Viola, 1729-31
Losier-Cool, Rose-Marie, 1497-99, 2129-30
Prud'homme, Marcel, 2128-29
Robichaud, Fernand, 1837, 1978, 2127-28

Landry, Hon. Joseph, visitor in the gallery, 549

LaPierre, Hon. Laurier L. (introduced in the Senate Sept.18/01), 1198-99
Anti-terrorism bill C-36, 2047-49, 2111, 2160, 2165-66
Asian heritage, m to declare May as month of recognition, 1673-74
Chinese, 1673
Japanese, 1674
Sikhs, 1674
## SENATE DEBATES INDEX
1st Session, 37th Parliament, 2001-02

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Aeronautics amendment bill C-44, 1931</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Budget Implementation, 2001 bill C-49, 2572</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business of the Senate, 1695</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camp, O.C., the late Dalton, tribute, st, 2471</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camp, O.C., the life and times of the late Dalton, inquiry, 2559-60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, st, 2340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Defence and Security Committee report</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd, budget, 1357, 1649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ending cycle of violence in Middle East, inquiry, 2365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50th anniversary of Stratford Festival, st, 1315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finestone, P.C., Hon. Sheila, tributes on retirement, 2214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Affairs, relations with United States, qu, 2412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Missions and International Organizations bill C-35, 2708</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fortunes of Liberal Party, st, 2907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freedom, st, 1986-87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governor General’s Performing Arts Awards, st, 1659</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halifax Gazette, m in celebration of the 250th anniversary, 2672, 2886-87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heritage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Men with Brooms and Tagged, the Jonathan Wamback Story, cultural issues, st, 2390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Screening hosted by Minister of film on Canada’s response to events of September 11, 2001, st, 2299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hill precinct, temporary structures, qu, 2343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intellectual property rights over patented medicines, inquiry, 2130-31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interchange of Canadian Studies, Yellowknife Conference, nine Dene laws, st, 2652</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internal Economy, Budgets and Administration Committee, authority to study renewal of broadcasting contract with CPAC, 1692</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Boundary Waters Treaty amendment bill C-6, 2085, 2086</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Trade, st, 2530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justice, Charter of Rights and Freedoms for children, st, 1622</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Withdrawal of offending language, 1665</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>La Fête nationale des Acadiens et Acadiennes, day of recognition, 1837, 1974-76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lessons to be drawn from tragedy of terrorist attacks in United States on September 11, 2001, inquiry, 2597-98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library of Parliament, ceremony launching renovation project, st, 2227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louis Riel bill S-35, 2022, 2402-04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MacLeod, Alistair, tribute, 1781</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriage, to remove certain doubts regarding the meaning of, bill S-9, 2331-33, 2401, 2744</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Same-sex couples, 2332, 2333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Measures against terrorism, st, 1845-46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memorial service for Princess Patricia’s Canadian Light Infantry soldiers killed in Afghanistan, interpretation services, qu, 2737</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milne, Ms. Jeanne, congratulations on becoming finalist in Cadillac Fairview’s Arc Award competition, st, 2217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Anthem amendment bill S-39, 2312, 2648-49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French version, 2312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Capital Commission, congratulations, st, 2878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Capital Commission, proposal to sell Moffatt Farm, inquiry, 2632, 2633, 2920-21</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
National Defence

Afghanistan
Soldiers killed and wounded in friendly fire incident, conduct of investigation, qu, 2635

Taking of prisoners, briefing of Minister, st, 2322
Circumstances of resignation of former Minister, qu, 2860
National editorials by Southam newspaper chain, st, 2860
Political responses to actions of Prime Minister regarding terrorist attacks on United States, st, 1299-300; point of order, 1313
Press, editorials by newspaper owners, st, 2136
Privacy Rights Charter bill S-21, 2593
Public Works and Government Services, internal audit of visibility and sponsorship programs, qu, 2820
Queen Elizabeth II, Her Majesty
Condules on passing of Queen Elizabeth, the Queen Mother, message from Senate and Commons, motion, 2584

Questions of privilege
Certain actions taken and certain words uttered during the Senate debate on bill S-9, the definition of marriage bill, 2429-30
Words spoken during debate, 1798
Racism against Muslims as a result of terrorist attacks on United States, st, 1266
Radio-Canada, coverage of sporting events, qu, 3020
Role of culture in Canada, inquiry, 2596-97
Royal Assent bill S-34, 2346
Rules, Procedures and the Rights of Parliament Committee report
11th, structure of Committees of the Senate, 2649-50
Senate, passage of bill S-12, qu, 1992
Sixty Minutes program on Canadian immigration and security, st, 2733-74
Social Affairs, Science and Technology Committee report
18th, budget, study on state of health care system, 2766
Solicitor General, Royal Canadian Mounted Police, questioning of new recruits regarding sexual orientation, qu, 1850, 1851
Transport, airport security, actions of journalist investigating process, qu, 1684
Transport and Communications Committee
Authority to study measures to encourage French-language broadcasting, 1859-60
United States, terrorist attacks on September 11, 2001, motion of condolences and support, 1220-21
Youth Criminal Justice bill C-7, 2142, 2144
Yukon bill C-39, 2537
Aboriginal rights, 2537

Lapointe, Hon. Jean (introduced in the Senate Sept.18/01), 1198-99
Faculty of Veterinary Medicine, University of Montreal, st, 2837

National Anthem amendment bill S-39, 2802-03
National Security and Defence Committee report
5th, survey of major security and defence issues, 2595, 2770, 2795

(Last printed 2004-08-31 2:55 PM)
Official Languages amendment bill S-32, 1350, 1728
Question of privilege, certain actions taken and certain words uttered during the Senate debate on bill S-9, the definition of marriage bill, 2430, 2431
Role of culture in Canada, inquiry, 2771-72
Rules, Procedures and the Rights of Parliament Committee, authority to study time allotted for tributes, notice, 1742; m adopted, 1860
Senate
 Authority to broadcast proceedings and formation of special committee on resolution, 2885
 Television, 2885
 Time allotted for tributes, inquiry, 1627, 1701, 1754

Lapointe, P.C., C.C., the late Hon. Renaude, tributes, 2853-54

Lavigne, Hon. Raymond (introduced in the Senate Apr.16/02), 2576-77

Lavoie-Roux, Hon. Thérèse (resigned from the Senate Mar.12/01)
Tributes on resignation, 336-38

La Voix Acadienne, st, 1132

Lawson, Hon. Edward M.
 Appropriation No. 2, 2001-02 bill C-29, 1180
 House of Commons, appointed, 1180
 British Columbia
 Announcements by Secretary of State for Western Economic Diversification, st, 1132-33
 First provincial congress, st, 2322-23
 Budget Implementation, 2001 bill C-49, 2460-61
 Security tax, 2460
 Canada Foundation for Sustainable Development Technology bill C-4, 1144-45
 Selection process, criteria, 1145
 Expression of gratitude for get well wishes, st, 1501
 Immigration and Refugee Protection bill C-11, 1565
 Judges amendment bill C-12, 780, 939
 Judicial Compensation and Benefits Commission, 939
 Justice, United States Department of State report on money laundering, qu, 2343
 Lawsuit against Canadian Alliance Party, st, 480, 481, 495
 National Revenue, Auditor General’s report, one-time grant to recipients of GST credit to offset heating costs, qu, 1868, (r) 2191
 Senate
 Bill on salary increases for judges, delay in legislation, qu, 774-75
 Comment by Senator Taylor, qu, 403

Lawsuit against Canadian Alliance Party, st, 480-81, 495

Layton, the late Robert E., tribute, 2906
Leader of the Government
Carstairs, P.C., Hon. Sharon
See also Return of Leader of the Government

Leader of the Opposition
Lynch-Staunton, Hon. John

Leahy, tribute, st, 851

LeBel, Hon. Louis, Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of Canada
Royal Assent to bills, 2739-40

Lebel, Denis, Mayor of Roberval, visitor in the gallery, 2843

LeBlanc, Rt. Hon. Roméo, congratulations on appointment as Chancellor of University of Moncton, st, 1863

LeBreton, Hon. Marjory
Address in reply to Speech from the Throne, 449-51, 452, 453
Anti-terrorism bill C-36, 2170-71
Auditor General, attacks on competency by Liberal Members of Parliament and officials, qu, 2840
Cohen, Hon. Erminie J., tributes on retirement, 1085
Costs and details of APEC inquiry, tabled, 1782
Blood alcohol level, lower, 1995
MADD Canada, 1994, 1995
Provincial programs, 1995
Repeat offenders, 1994
User-pay program, 1995
Foreign Affairs, Russia, investigation into automobile accident involving diplomat, st, 610; qu, 613
Health
Proposed drug monitoring agency, qu, 2437, (r) 2609-10
Study of national program, mandate of commissioner, qu, 570
Immigration and Refugee Board, appointments, st, 712; qu, 714, (r) 854
Request for copy of tests for prospective board members, qu, 880, (r) 988-90
Immigration and Refugee Protection bill C-11, 1471
Enforcement, 1471
Ministerial permits, 1471
Ontario, consultation, 1471
Mothers Against Drunk Driving, st, 1336
National Day of Remembrance and Action on violence against women, 12th anniversary of tragedy at l'École Polytechnique, st, 1882-83
National Defence, United States, terrorist attacks of September 11, 2001, swearing Opposition Leaders to Cabinet, qu, 1260

=================================================================
Prime Minister, comments on appointment of new Cabinet Ministers, qu, 2858, 2859
Prime Minister's Office
  Appointment procedure for Ethics Counsellor, qu, 30-31
  Ethics guidelines
    Influence on sponsorship program, qu, 2996
    Ministers communicating with Crown corporations, qu, 295-96
Independent Ethics Counsellor, qu, 2858
Public Works and Government Services
  Internal audit of visibility and sponsorship programs involvement of local Members of Parliament in funding of Ottawa Tulip Festival, qu, 2816, 2817
  Purchase of Challenger aircraft for government fleet, qu, 2736
  Use of mansion of President of Groupe Everest by former Minister, qu, 2859
Social Affairs, Science and Technology Committee
  Authority to engage services, notice, 169; m adopted, 237
  Authority to meet during sitting of the Senate, 1056, 2816
  Authority to permit electronic coverage, notice, 169; m adopted, 237
  Authority to study developments in the field of personal information protection and electronic documents, notice, 170; m adopted, 238, 239
  Authority to study state of health care system and to apply papers and evidence of previous session to current study, notice, 169-70; m adopted, 238
Reports
  1st, pursuant to Rule 104 tabled, 167
    See Journals of the Senate
  5th, Employment Insurance, Employment Insurance (Fishing) Regulations amendment bill C-2, without amdt, 773-74
    See Journals of the Senate
  6th, study on state of federal government policy on preservation and promotion of Canadian distinctiveness, budget and request for authority to engage services, 1156
  7th, study of health care system, budget and request for authority to travel, 1156
  10th, budget, study on state of health care system, 1946
    See Journals of the Senate
  11th, budget, study on state of federal government policy on preservation and promotion of Canadian distinctiveness, 1947
    See Journals of the Senate
  12th, Statistics, National Archives of Canada amendment bill S-12, without amdt, 2068
    See Journals of the Senate
  13th, subject matter of Privacy Rights Charter bill S-11, tabled, 2069
  14th, study on developments in the field of personal information protection and electronic documents, tabled, 2069
Solicitor General, RCMP search of residence of former president of Business Development Bank, qu, 2069, 2070
Speech from the Throne, promise of early childhood development initiative, qu, 1948-49
Treasury Board, accounting practices with regard to calculating deficit as percentage of gross national product, qu, 1744
Truscott, Steven, review of murder case, st, 2992
Legal aid
See Status of legal aid program

Legal and Constitutional Affairs, Standing Senate Committee
Authority to engage services, notice, 211; m adopted, 257
Authority to meet during sittings of the Senate, 1233, 1558-59, 1866. 1988, 2688
Notice, 1390; m adopted, 1394-95
Authority to permit electronic coverage, notice, 211; m adopted, 257
Authority to review referendum regulation proposed by Chief Electoral Officer, notice, 1601; m adopted, 1656-57
Authority to study Chief Electoral Officer's Report on the 37th general election, notice, 498-99; m adopted, 564
Authority to study implementation of statutory review provisions, notice, 2435; m adopted, 2527
Membership, 94
Miscellaneous Statute Law Amendments Proposals, ref to com, notice, 983; m adopted, 1012

Reports
1st, pursuant to Rule 104 tabled, 167
See Journals of the Senate
2nd, Federal Law-Civil Law Harmonization No.1 bill S-4, without amdt but with an observation, 496
3rd, Conference of Mennonites in Canada bill S-25, with an amdt, 682-83, 729; adopted, 746
4th, study of Chief Electoral Officer's rep on the 37th general election, tabled, 895
5th, Judges amendment bill C-12, without amdt, 895
6th, Imperial Life Assurance Company of Canada, without amdt, 983
7th, Certas Direct Assurance Company, without amdt, 983
8th, Canada Elections, Electoral Boundaries Readjustment amendment bill C-9, without amdt but with observations, 1043-44
9th, Miscellaneous Statute Law Amendment proposals, 1555-58; adopted, 1576-79
10th, Youth Criminal Justice bill C-7, with amdts, 1679; point of order, 1679; debate (cont'd) 1679-80, 1684-86, 1722-25; point of order, 1725-27; Speaker’s ruling, 1748-49; debate (cont'd), 1749-50, 1766-71, 1785-87, 1811-14, 1827-30, 1854-58, 1890-904; vote deferred, 1904; rep negatived, on div, 1925-26
Chair moving but not supporting report, 1725
Point of order, 1679

Speakers: Senators
Andreychuk, A. Raynell, 1891-93, 1894, 1897, 1900, 1901
Banks, Tommy, 1786
Beaudoin, Gérald-A., 1749-50
Carstairs, Sharon, 1680, 1894-901, 1902, 1903
Cools, Anne C., 1722, 1724, 1725, 1727, 1769, 1770, 1771, 1829-30
Corbin, Eymard G., 1680, 1726
Gauthier, Jean-Robert, 1680
Grafstein, Jerahmiel S., 1855-58, 1900
Joyal, Serge, 1827-29

=================================================================

(Last printed 2004-08-31 2:55 PM)
Kinsella, Noël A., 1680, 1725, 1726, 1787, 1894, 1899, 1900, 1903
Lynch-Staunton, John, 1679, 1680, 1725, 1726
Milne, Lorna, 1679, 1684-86, 1722-24, 1725
Moore, Wilfred P., 1854-55, 1902
Nolin, Pierre Claude, 1786, 1811-14, 1897, 1902, 1903
Pearson, Landon, 1766-70
Prud’homme, Marcel, 1680, 1903
Robichaud, Fernand, 1680, 1726, 1727, 1769, 1770, 1771, 1813, 1857, 1893, 1894
Roche, Douglas, 1902, 1903
Rompkey, Bill, 1904
St. Germain, Gerry, 1893, 1894
Stratton, Terry, 1904
Taylor, Nicholas W., 1725, 1727
Watt, Charlie, 1771, 1785-87

11th, review of referendum regulation proposed by Chief Electoral Officer, tabled, 1816
12th, Criminal Code amendment bill C-24, without amdt but with observations, 1846

Speakers: Senators
Banks, Tommy, 2273, 2274
Bryden, John G., 2274, 2275
Cools, Anne C., 2274, 2275
Corbin, Eymard G., 2275-76
Joyal, Serge, 2276
Milne, Lorna, 2272-73, 2274
Nolin, Pierre Claude, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276
Robichaud, Fernand, 2275, 2276

15th, Courts Administration Service bill C-30, without amdt, 2488
16th, budget, study on implementation of statutory review provisions, 2776; adopted, 2808-09

Léger, Hon. Viola (introduced in the Senate Sept.18/01), 1198-99
Fisheries Committee
Authority to study matters relating to oceans and fisheries, 2526
Funeral of Sergeant Marc Léger, st, 2710
La Fête nationale des Acadiens et Acadiennes, day of recognition, motion, 1729-31
Acadian culture, 1729, 1730
Dance, 1730
Film, 1730
Music, 1730
Theatre, 1730
Visual arts, 1730
National convention, 1729
World Poetry Day, st, 2487
World Theatre Day, st, 2563

Léger, Marc
See Funeral of Sergeant Marc Léger

Legislative Instruments Re-Enactment bill S-41. 1r, 2302; 2r, 2352-54, 2447-48, 2480-82; ref to com, 2482; reported with 5 amdts, 2908-09; adopted, 2929-31; 3r, 2975-76; m in amd, adopted, 2976-77; 3r (con’t), 2977; passed by the Commons without amdtn, 3021; chap.20, 2002, 3031
English or French used in Parliament, 2448, 2481
Linguistic equality, 2976
Linguistic rights, 2352, 2481
Manitoba, Forest case, 2352
Official languages, 2447
Publication of regulations, 2976
Quebec, Blaikie case, 2352, 2353
Reference re Manitoba Language Rights, 2975
Retroactivity, 2976

Speakers: Senators
Beaudoin, Gérald-A., 2447-48, 2977
Fraser, Joan, 2354
Joyal, Serge, 2352-54, 2975-76
Milne, Lorna, 2976-77
Murray, Lowell, 2354
Rivest, Jean-Claude, 2480-82

Les cyclistes des mineurs de l’amiante, visitors in the gallery, 1326

Lessons to be drawn from tragedy of terrorist attacks in United States on September 11, 2001, inquiry, notice, 1871; debate, 2026-28, 2205-07, 2597-98

Speakers: Senators
De Bané, Pierre, 2026-28
LaPierre, Laurier L., 2597-98
Prud’homme, Marcel, 2028
Robichaud, Fernand, 2028
Roche, Douglas, 2205-07

Letheren, the late Carol Anne, tributes 92, 1335-36

Liberal Party support for Free Trade Agreement, st, 1741
Library of Parliament
Ceremony launching renovation project, st, 2227

Library of Parliament, Standing Joint Committee
Estimates, 2001-2002
Authority to study Parliament Vote 10, m adopted, 209
Supplementary (B), authority to study Parliament Vote 10b, m adopted, 2327
Estimates, 2002-03
Authority to study Parliament Vote 10, m adopted, 2327
Membership, 167-68
Message from Commons, 125, 1343
Reports
Pursuant to Rule 104, tabled, 315
See Journals of the Senate
1st, terms of reference, 969; adopted, 993

Literacy Awareness Programs, st, 1268

Literacy issues, st, 1474-75

Lombardi, O.C., O.Ont., the late Johnny
Tributes, 2528

Losier-Cool, Hon. Rose-Marie
Acadian Games, st, 1024
Address in reply to Speech from the Throne, 453
Assemblée parlementaire
Canadian delegation to meeting from March 15 to 17, 2001, rep tabled, 713
Canadian delegation to meeting of April 2-3, 2001, rep tabled, 984
Canadian delegation to meetings of July 6 and July 8 to 10, 2001, reps tabled, 1322
Meeting of Committee on Cooperation and Development, Apr.10-14/02, rep of
Canadian delegation tabled, 2993
Meeting of May 10 to 12, 2001, rep of Canadian delegation tabled, 1045
Meeting of February 10-13, 2002, rep of Canadian Branch tabled, 2410
Canadian Human Rights Commission
Chief Commissioner received in Committee of the Whole, 742, 746
Cohen, Hon. Erminie J., tributes on retirement, 1080-81
Congratulations on receiving l'Ordre de la Pléiade, st, 2486-87
Criminal Code amendment (alcohol ignition interlock device programs) bill C-46, 2008
DeWare, Hon. Mabel M., tributes on retirement, 1126
French-language broadcasting service, inquiry, 1052-53
CRTC, 1052, 1053
International Francophonie Day, st, 375, 2470-71
La Fête nationale des Acadiens et Acadiennes, day of recognition, 1376, 1497-99, 2129-30
Acadian business, 1499
Acadian National Convention, 1498
Assumption Life, 1498

=================================================================

(Last printed 2004-08-31 2:55 PM)
Fédération des Caisses populaire acadiennes, 1498
Information technology, 1498
Natural resources, 1498
Post-secondary education, 1499
Tourism, 1498

Molgat, the late Hon. Gildas L., tribute, 202

National Acadian Day bill S-37, 2573
   August 15, 2573
   French name of Day, 2573

Simard, the late Hon. Jean-Maurice, tribute, 1228-29
Transport and Communications Committee, authority to study measures to encourage
   French-language broadcasting, 1358-59

World Teachers’ Day, st, 1374

Louis Riel bill S-35. 1r, 1848-49; 2r, 2019-22, 2252-55, 2402-04, 2845-47
Arrowhead sash, Metis symbol, 2253, 2845
Orangemen in Manitoba, 2021
Pardon, 2254
“Script certificates”, 2253, 2254, 2255

Speakers: Senators
   Chalifoux, Thelma J., 2019-21, 2022
   Cordy, Jane, 2254
   LaPierre, Laurier L., 2022, 2402-04
   St. Germain, Gerry, 2021, 2252-54, 2255, 2846-47
   Stratton, Terry, 2021-22, 2845-46, 2847

Lowy, the late Otto, tribute, 2908

Lynch-Staunton, Hon. John, Leader of the Opposition
Address in reply to Speech from the Throne, 126-28
Aeronautics amendment bill C-44, 1930-31
   Privacy, 1931
   United States, 1930
Air Canada Public Participation amendment bill C-38, 1765
   U.S. sky marshals, 1765
Anti-terrorism bill C-36, 1833-34, 1996-98, 2051-52, 2059, 2060, 2118, 2176-77
   British House of Lords, 2052
   Certificate, 1833
   Parliamentary review, 1834
   Pre-study, 1834
   Right to silence, 1997
   Sunset clause, 1833, 1998, 2051, 2052
   War Measures Act, 1997
Application of Anti-terrorism Act, tabled, 2843
   2077-78, 2079, 2138-39
Appropriation No. 4, 2001-02 bill C-51, 2538-39

(Last printed 2004-08-31 2:55 PM)
Asia-Pacific Foundation of Canada, 2539
Millennium Scholarship Fund, 2538
Armenian genocide, m to recognize and commemorate, 523, 2989, 3044-45
Baker, Hon. George S., introduction, 2576-66
Banking, Trade and Commerce Committee
Authority to meet during sitting of the Senate, 2683, 2684
Reports
15th, budget, study on domestic and international financial system, 2834
16th, Competition, Competition Tribunal amendment bill C-23, 2804, 2805
Budget 2001, statement by Minister of Finance, inquiry, 1819, 2256
Business of the Senate, 1993, 2799
Clarification of record, 769, 770
Committees, authority to meet during adjournments of the Senate, 100
Royal Assent bill, m to withdraw adopted, 1337-38
Canada Book Day, st, 680
Canada Business Corporations, Canada Cooperatives amendment bill S-11, 1097
Canada Foundation for Sustainable Development Technology bill C-4, 1050, 1051, 1052,
1059-62, 1064, 1103, 1146-49
Anticipation rule, 1059, 1061
Equality of both Houses, 1149
Funding, 1059
Privatization, 1149
Transfer of funds, 1148
Chaput-Rolland, O.C., O.N.Q., the late Hon. Solange, tribute, 1619
Citizenship and Immigration, qu, 1366, 1367
Comments by Minister regarding Immigration and Refugee Protection bill, qu, 1301,
1302-03
Memorandum of Chairman of Immigration and Refugee Board regarding Immigration
and Refugee Protection bill, qu, 1390, 1408, 1427
Cohen, Hon. Erminie J., tributes on retirement, 1078
Defence and Security Committee
Authority to change name, 995
Report
2nd, budget, 1647
DeWare, Hon. Mabel M., tributes on retirement, 1124
Diefenbaker, the Rt. Hon. John, st, 1473
Federal Nominations bill S-20, 493
Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements Act bill C-18, 975
Finance
Cuts to employment insurance premiums, qu, 1744
Devaluation of dollar, qu, 1601, 1602
Financial Consumer Agency of Canada bill C-8, 665
Food and Drugs amendment bill S-18, 2718, 3033-34, 3039
Foreign Affairs
Increase in passport fees, qu, 2071
Foreign Affairs Committee
Authority to meet during sitting of the Senate, 2944
Authority to meet in camera, 1405
Authority to study emerging developments in Russia and Ukraine and to apply papers and evidence of previous session to current study, 235

Report
2nd budget, study on emerging developments in Russia and Ukraine, 765, 766, 767
Foreign Missions and International Organizations bill C-35, 2644, 2689-90, 2696, 2699-700, 2705-06, 2707
APEC Inquiry, 2699, 2705, 2706
Foundation to fund sustainable development technology, resolutions of Standing Committee of Energy, the Environment and Natural Resources and National Finance on Bill C-4, to forward to Commons. 1192, 1193

Graham, P.C., Hon. B. Alasdair
Congratulations on son Daniel Graham becoming Leader of the Liberal Party of Nova Scotia, st, 2628
Congratulations on 30th anniversary of appointment to Senate, st, 2709
Greater Toronto Airport Authority, redevelopment of Pearson Airport, tabled, 818

Health
Approval of Cipro as anti-anthrax medication, qu, 1466, (r) 1762
Compensation for hepatitis C victims, tabled, 404
Purchase of generic anti-anthrax drug, breach of Patent Act, qu, 1477
Tests to determine safety, qu, 1428, 1429
Study of national program, involvement of Social Affairs, Science and Technology Committee, qu, 570

Heritage
Canada Millennium Scholarship Foundation, tabled, 661
Foreign Publishers Advertising Services Act, tabled, 797
Human Rights Committee report
3rd budget and request for authorization to engage services and travel, study on Canada’s adherence to international human rights instruments, 2806-07

Immigration and Refugee Protection bill C-11, 1293
Income Tax Conventions Implementation, 2001 bill S-31, 1412, 1604-05
Human rights, 1604, 1605
Internal Economy, Budgets and Administration, status of CPAC contract negotiations, intervention before CRTC, qu, 2994, 2995
Internal Economy, Budgets and Administration Committee
11th Supplementary Estimates 2001-2002, 2227

International Trade
United States, renewal of Softwood Lumber Agreement, qu, 1603, 1604
Comments by Minister, qu, 2817
Export tax, qu, 568

Justice
Charter of Rights and Freedoms for children, withdrawal of offending language, 1665
Sale of Airbus aircraft to Canada, status of RCMP investigation, tabled, 933
Lavigne, Hon. Raymond, introduction, 2576
Layton, the late Robert E., tribute, 2906
Lavoie-Roux, Hon. Thérèse, tribute on resignation, 336
Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee report

10th, Youth Criminal Justice bill C-7, with amdts, 1679, 1680, 1725, 1726
Point of order, 1679

MacDonald, O.C., the late Hon. Finlay, tribute, 2368
Macquarrie, the late Hon. Heath, tribute, 2221
Molgar, the late Hon. Gildas L., tribute, 197-98

Multiculturalism, evidence in support of comments by Minister, qu, 530
National Capital Commission, proposal to sell Moffatt Farm, inquiry, 2632
National Defence

Afghanistan
Deaths of soldiers, United States and Canadian inquiries, qu, 2655
Ships assigned to Middle East, replacement of Sea King helicopters, purchase of EH-101 Cormorant helicopters, qu, 1437

Replacement of Sea King helicopters
Briefing of Senate in Committee of the Whole, qu, 987
Changes to basic vehicle requirements, effect on involvement of Eurocopter, qu, 964

National Finance Committee

Authority to examine administrative contract at Goose Bay, Labrador airfield, 2968
Reports

11th, Supplementary Estimates (B) 2001-2002, 2506-08

National Security and Defence

United States, proposal to create Northern Command, qu, 2777

National Security and Defence Committee report

6th, budget, study on national security policy, 2744, 2762
New senators, introduction, 280, 1199, 1386, 2182
Nunavut Waters and Nunavut Surface Rights Tribunal bill C-33, 1712
Patent amendment bill S-17, 217, 218, 250, 718-19

Drug costs, 250
Points of order, 968
Committee anticipating work of the Senate, 1949-50
Report of Banking, Trade and Commerce Committee on bill S-16, 424
Prime Minister's Office, invitation to Right Honourable Brian Mulroney to investiture of Nelson Mandela as honorary citizen, qu, 1705-06, 1849
Privileges, Standing Rules and Orders Committee, m to instruct committee to review number of committee members for standing committees, 165, 181, 348-49
Public Works and Government Services, allegations in press with regard to Minister, inquiry, 211, 255-56
Queen Elizabeth II, Her Majesty

Condolences on passing of Queen Elizabeth, the Queen Mother, message from Senate and Commons, motion, 2581

Questions of privilege
Comments by Minister of Citizenship and Immigration, notice, 1314; 1327-30, 1333
News release sent out by a Member of the House of Commons with reference to a “deal” struck between the Minister of Justice and the Liberal Rural Caucus regarding an amendment to Bill C-15B, 2933-35
Words spoken during debate, 1841, 1842
Replacement of Sea King helicopters, Committee of the Whole, appearance of officials on procurement process, 1515-16, 1520, 1525, 1532, 1533
Royal assent bill S-13, 76, 132, 763
Royal Assent bill S-34, 1380, 2375-76
Senate
Announcement of Meeting of Committee of the Whole on Maritime Helicopter Project, 1001
Bill to amend Foreign Missions and International Organizations Act, Royal Assent, qu, 2713, 2714
Committee of the Whole, replacement of Sea King helicopters, appearance of officials on procurement process, 1441, 1442, 1486
Haste of hearings of Social Affairs, Science and Technology Committee on Immigration and Refugee Protection bill, qu, 1338, 1339
Possibility of bill on terrorism, qu, 1368
Possibility of pre-study on Public Safety bill, qu, 1758
Possibility of referring Immigration and Refugee Protection bill to Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee, qu, 1339
Rule 90, m on proposed change to, 889, 918, 920
Simard, the late Hon. Jean-Maurice, tribute, 1226
Sir John A. Macdonald and Sir Wilfrid Laurier Day bill S-14, 76, 133, 134, 728-29
Social Affairs, Science and Technology Committee, authority to study state of federal government policy on preservation and promotion of Canadian distinctiveness, 646
Solicitor General, difference in working conditions between correctional officers and RCMP, tabled, 1005
Statistics, National Archives of Canada amendment bill S-12, 2247
Confidentiality, 2247
Transport
Proposed exemption to Firearms Act to allow United States air marshals to carry weapons in Canada, qu, 1802-03
State of airline industry, transportation policy, qu, 1682
Transport and Communications Committee, authority to meet during sitting of the Senate, 1947
United States National Missile Defence System, m recommending that the government not support development, 956
United States, terrorist attacks on September 11, 2001, m of condolences and support, 1201-02

MacDonald, O.C., the late Hon. Finlay (deceased Mar.2/02)
Tributes, 2368-70

MacLaughlan, the late Harry, tribute, 2630

MacLeod, Alistair, tribute, 1781

Macquarrie, the late Hon. Heath (deceased Jan.2/02)

(Last printed 2004-08-31 2:55 PM)
Tributes, 2221-25

Maheu, Hon. Shirley
Acting Speaker, 162, 180, 295, 360
Armenia, poem by Charles Aznavour, st, 2682-83
Armenian genocide, m to recognize and commemorate, 442, 471, 520-22, 523, 2988, 2989
Ottoman Empire, 520, 521
Turkey, 520, 521
Business of the Senate, 519
Canada Transportation amendment bill S-19, 363
Bad service, 363
Canadian NATO Parliamentary Association
Defence and Security and Political, Science and Technology Committees meeting, Nov.7-9/01, rep of Canadian delegation tabled, 1865
Defence and Security Committee meetings from Jan.27 to Feb.2/02, rep of Canadian delegation tabled, 2392
Joint Meetings of Defence and Security, Economics and Security and Political Committees, Feb.17-20/02, rep of Canadian delegation tabled, 2489
Meeting of Standing Committee and Secretaries of National Delegations of the North Atlantic Treaty Organization Parliamentary Assembly, Apr.5-7/02, rep of Canadian delegation tabled, 2857
Meeting of Subcommittee on Future Security and Defence Capabilities
Dec.9-13/01, rep of Canadian delegation tabled, 2186
Mar.5-8/02, rep of Canadian delegation tabled, 2603
Federal Law-Civil Law Harmonization No.1 bill S-4, 695
French-language broadcasting service, inquiry, 1053
Genocide of Armenian people, st, 610
Mercier, Hon. Léonce, tribute on retirement, 1460
National anthem, inquiry, 652-54
Famous Five, 653, 654
Women, 652, 653, 654
National Security and Defence Committee
Authority to study need for national security policy, 2404
Official Languages Committee
Authority to deposit report with Clerk of the Senate, m adopted, 3028-29
Authority to meet during sittings of the Senate, notice, 316; m adopted, 373
Reports
1st, pursuant to Rule 104, presented, 315; adopted, 371
See Journals of the Senate
2nd, Broadcasting and Availability of the Debates and Proceedings of Parliament in both Official Languages, 748, 883-84
See Journals of the Senate
5th, bilingual services offered by Air Canada, 1089
5th (A), budget and request for authority to engage services, 1089; adopted, 1156
See Journals of the Senate
6th, funding to New Brunswick for translation of municipal bylaws, tabled, 2227
7th, official languages by Air Canada, 2422-23

(Last printed 2004-08-31 2:55 PM)
Message to House of Commons objecting to unilateral appending of a dissenting opinion, motion to send, 2423-25
8th, issues related to official languages, tabled, 2630; adopted, 2658
9th, Privy Council Vote 35, 2711, 2827-28
10th, funds for Office of the Commissioner of Official Languages, tabled 2711, 2918
11th, campaign to make Canadians more familiar with the Official Languages Act, tabled, 2711, 2919
Radio-Canada, loss of rights to La Soirée du hockey, qu, 3018

Mahovlich, Hon. Francis William
Anti-doping efforts in sport, st, 2815
Appropriation No. 3, 2001-02 bill C-45, 2080
Bailey, the late Garnet “Ace”, tribute, 1740
Brewer, the late Carl, tribute, 1740
Canada Transportation amendment bill S-19, 364
Congratulations on receiving honorary Doctor of Laws degree from St. Francis Xavier University, st, 2796-97
Fisheries Committee reports
  3rd, study on matters relating to fishing industry, 2361-62
  5th, study on matters relating to fishing industry, 2914-15
Harris, the late Billy “Hinky”, tribute, 1740
Lombardi, O.C., O.Ont., the late Johnny, tribute, 2528
Lowy, the late Otto, tribute, 2908
McGibbon, the late Pauline M., tribute, 2215
McPherson, the late Donald, st, 1863
Molgat, the late Hon. Gildas L., tribute, 207
National Anthem amendment bill S-39, 2757-58
  Advance Australia Fair, 2758
Spooner, the late Wilf, tribute, 146-47
Tribute on retirement of sweater no. 27 by Toronto Maple Leafs, st, 1373
Whitaker, O.C., the late Brigadier-General William Denis, st, 1406

Major, Hon. Jack, Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of Canada
Royal Assent to bills, 1618, 2243, 2922

Mandela, Mr. Nelson
Honorary citizen of Canada, m to declare, notice, 1091; m adopted, 1187-91

Speakers: Senators
  Cools, Anne C., 1187-88, 1191
  Kinsella, Noël A., 1188-89
  Poy, Vivienne, 1191
  Prud’homme, Marcel, 1189-91
Refusal to bestow honorary citizenship, st, 1040

Marconi, Guglielmo
100th anniversary of first transatlantic wireless communication, st, 585
Marine Liability bill S-2. 1r, 27; 2r, 39-41; 3r, 41; passed by the Commons without amdt, 839; r.a., chap.6, 2001, 850
Apportionment of liability, 40
"Dependant", definition, 40
Shipowners' liability, 40

Speakers: Senators
Furey, George J., 39-40, 41
Kinsella, Noël A., 40-41

Marriage, to remove certain doubts regarding the meaning of, bill S-9. 1r, 28; 2r, 645, 1073, 1151-56, 1421-23, 1751-52, 2218-19, 2331-34, 2399-402, 2741-44, 2931, 3040
British Columbia, court challenge, 2401
Civil status, 1155
Code of Canon Law, 2742, 2743
Constitution, 1152
Conjugal sex, 1152
Gay and lesbian couples, 1751, 1752
Judeo-Christian definition of “marriage”, 2218
Procreation of children, 2400
Reproduction, 1152
Same-sex couples, 2332, 2333
Same-sex marriages in Quebec, 2743

Speakers: Senators
Banks, Tommy, 1751-52
Cools, Anne C., 645, 1073, 1151-56, 2218, 2219, 2334, 2401, 2402, 2743-44
Ferretti Barth, Marisa, 3040
Finnerty, Isobel, 2218, 2219
Jaffer, Mobina S.B., 2333
Kinsella, Noël A., 2743
LaPierre, Laurier L., 2331-33, 2401, 2744
Nolin, Pierre Claude, 2743
St. Germain, Gerry, 2741-43, 2744
Sparrow, Herbert O., 2931
Wiebe, Jack, 1156, 1421-23
Wilson, Lois M., 2399-401, 2402

Mascoll, O.C., the late Beverly, tribute, 928

McClellan, Stephanie, congratulations on completion of cross-Canada trip to raise awareness and funds for the disabled, st, 1258-59

McDonough, Hon. Alexa
Tribute on resignation from leadership of New Democratic Party, st, 2923

McElman, the late Hon. Charles, tributes, 43-45
McGibbon, the late Pauline M., tribute, 2215

McLachlin, P.C., Rt. Hon. Beverley Marian, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Canada
Opening of Parliament, 2

McLaren, Mary
See Usher of the Black Rod

McLellan, Hon. Anne, Minister of Justice and Attorney General of Canada

McPherson, the late Donald, st, 1873

Measures against terrorism, st, 1845-46

Meighen, Hon. Michael A.
Address in reply to Speech from the Throne, 223, 454-55
Battle of Vimy Ridge, 85th anniversary, st, 2578
Canada Customs and Revenue Agency, training of customs officers, qu, 2413
Canadian Commercial Corporation amendment bill C-41, 2088-89, 2282
Board chairperson, 2088
Borrowing authority, 2089
Service fees, 2089
Customs and Revenue Agency, security at ports, possibility of inquiry, qu, 2736-37
D-Day, 58th anniversary, st, 2940-41
Defence and Security Committee
Authority to study health care services available to veterans and to apply documentation from previous session to study, notice, 1366
Request for date or organizational meeting, qu, 684
Deferred maintenance costs in Canadian post-secondary institutions, inquiry, 647-49
Donations and bequests, 648
Endowments, 648
Government funding, 648
Tax-exempt bonds, 648, 649
Health, Commission on the Future of Health Care, mandate of commissioner, qu, 593
National Defence
Afghanistan, soldier recipients of United States Bronze Star Medal, possibility of Operation Apollo Medal, qu, 2657
Operation Apollo, Order in Council planning troops on active service, qu, 1463, (r) 1709
Replacement of Sea King helicopters, purchase of EH-101 Cormorant helicopters, qu, 1429, 1430
Report of Conference of Defence Associations, need for increased defence spending, qu, 1369, 1370
National Security and Defence Committee
Authority for Subcommittee on Veterans Affairs to meet during sitting of the Senate, 2703
Authority to extend date of final report of subcommittee on Veterans Affairs study on veterans health care, 2735
Authority to study need for national security policy, 2404, 2405, 2406
Authority for Veterans Affairs subcommittee to meet during sitting of the Senate, 1865

Reports
4th, study on health care services available to veterans, budget and request for authority to engage services and travel, 2277, 2292, 2293
See Journals of the Senate
5th, survey of major security and defence issues, 2660-62
7th, budget, study on health care services available to veterans, 2888-89
See Journals of the Senate
Prime Minister, absence from funeral of the late King Hussein of Jordan, qu, 593, 594
United Nations Universal Declaration of Human Rights, 53rd anniversary, st, 1919

United States, terrorist attacks on September 11, 2001, m of condolences and support, 1206-08
Withdrawal of veterans association from advisory committees to Department of Veterans Affairs, st, 1987

Memorial service for Princess Patricia’s Canadian Light Infantry soldiers killed in Afghanistan, st, 2733

Men of the Deeps, st, 2629

Mental health issues, st, 1433-34

Mental Health Week, st, 2797

Mercier, Hon. Léonce (retired Aug 11/01)
Selection Committee
Reports
1st, Speaker pro tempore, 75; adopted, 106
2nd, membership of certain committees, adopted, 93-94
3rd, composition of joint committees, 167, 168; adopted, 218
4th, membership of Committee on Defence and Security and Committee on Human Rights; recommending an addition to Privileges, Standing Rules and Orders Committee and; change in membership to Aboriginal Peoples Committee, 498, 554
Tributes on retirement, 1457-62

Middle East
See Situation in Middle East

Milad-un-Nabi celebrations on Parliament Hill, st, 2972

Military action in Afghanistan, effect on provision of aid, st, 1473-74
Milne, Hon. Lorna
Access to census reports, presentation of petitions, 121, 1338
Agricultural issues, inquiry, 1791-93
Hemp, 1791-93
Agriculture and Agri-Food, United States Drug Enforcement Agency decision against importation of certain hemp products, st, 1388
Anti-terrorism bill C-36, 2063
Appropriation No. 4, 2001-02 bill C-51, 2512
Armenian genocide, m to recognize and commemorate, 810-12, 3045
Blue Water Bridge Authority bill S-5, 55-56, 249-50
Maximum borrowing limit, 56
Power to borrow funds, 56, 249
Traffic, 249
Bullying, st, 2529
Canada-Europe Parliamentary Association
Council of Europe Parliamentary Assembly meeting, Sept.25-29/00, rep of Canadian delegation tabled, 48
Council of Europe Parliamentary Assembly session from Jan.20-27/01, rep of Canadian delegation tabled, 315
Economic Affairs and Development meeting, Jan.17-18/02 and Council of Europe Parliamentary Assembly meeting, Jan.21-25/02, rep of Canadian delegation tabled, 2489
European Bank for Reconstruction and Development debate, report of Canadian delegation tabled, 315
Canada-Taiwan Parliamentary Friendship Group, inquiry, 1172, 1454-56
Canadian Alliance Party, auction of ballot for leadership of, st, 2322
Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms, recognition of 20th anniversary, 2624-26
Canadian Human Rights Commission, Chief Commissioner received in Committee of the Whole, 741, 742
Certas Direct Insurance Company bill S-28, m to suspend Rule 115, adopted, 980
Ethics Counsellor, m to change process of selection, 1053
Farm Credit Corporation amendment bill C-25, 1113
Hemp, 1113
Federal Law-Civil Law Harmonization No.1 bill S-4, 548-49, 676-77
Preamble to bill, 549, 676
Senate resolution of 1995, 676, 677
"Unique" character of Quebec, 549
Godfrey, Q.C., the late Hon. John Morrow, tribute, 314
Imperial Life Assurance Company of Canada bill S-27, m to suspend Rule 115, adopted, 980
Internal Economy, Budgets and Administration Committee report
13th, salary increase for unrepresented employees, 2522
Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee
Authority to engage services, notice, 211; m adopted, 257
Authority to meet during sitting of the Senate, 1233, 1558, 1866, 1988, 2688

(Last printed 2004-08-31 2:55 PM)
Notice, 1390; m adopted, 1394, 1395
Authority to permit electronic coverage, notice, 211; m adopted, 257
Authority to review referendum regulation proposed by Chief Electoral Officer, notice, 1601; m adopted, 1656-57
Authority to study Chief Electoral Officer's Report on the 37th general election, notice, 498-99, 564
Authority to study implementation of statutory review provisions, notice, 2435; m adopted, 2527

Reports

1st, pursuant to Rule 104 tabled, 167
See Journals of the Senate

2nd, Federal Law-Civil Law Harmonization No.1 bill S-4, without amdt but with an observation, 496

3rd, Conference of Mennonites in Canada bill S-25, with an amdt, 682-83, 729

4th, study of Chief Electoral Officer's rep on the 37th general election, tabled, 895

5th, Judges amendment bill C-12, without amdt, 895

6th, Imperial Life Assurance Company of Canada, without amdt, 983

7th, Certas Direct Assurance Company, without amdt, 983

8th, Canada Elections, Electoral Boundaries Readjustment amendment bill C-9, without amdt but with observations, 1043-44

9th, Miscellaneous Statute Law Amendment proposals, 1555-57, 1576-79

10th, Youth Criminal Justice bill C-7, with amdts, 1679, 1684-86, 1722-24, 1725

11th, review of referendum regulation proposed by Chief Electoral Officer, tabled, 1816

12th, Criminal Code amendment bill C-24, without amdt but with observations, 1846
See Journals of the Senate

13th, Miscellaneous Statute Law Amendments, 2001 bill C-40, without amdt, 1885

14th, Criminal Law Amendment, 2001 bill C-15A, with amdts, 2237-38, 2272-73, 2274

15th, Courts Administration Service bill C-30, without amdt, 2488

16th, budget, study on implementation of statutory review provisions, 2776, 2808-09
See Journals of the Senate

17th, Criminal Law Amendment, 2001 bill C-15A, recommending that the Senate not insist on its amdt, 2838, 2844

18th, Legislative Instruments Re-enactment bill S-41, with 5 amdts, 2908-09, 2929-30

19th, Fisheries Prices Support, to amend certain Acts and Instruments and to repeal, bill C-43, without amdt, 2942

Legislative Instruments Re-Enactment bill S-41, 2976-77

Molgat, the late Hon. Gildas L., tribute, 205-06

Question of privilege, news release sent out by a Member of the House of Commons with reference to a “deal” struck between the Minister of Justice and the Liberal Rural Caucus regarding an amendment to Bill C-15B, 2937

Release of census reports, presentation of petitions, 499

Senate, Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee, appearance of Government of Quebec regarding Youth Criminal Justice bill, 1408-09

Social Affairs, Science and Technology Committee report

2nd, state of health care system, interim report, volume I, 885
Statistics, National Archives of Canada amendment bill S-12. 1r, 76, 134-35, 136-37, 474-75, 2243-47, 2248, 2249, 2357, 2358, 2516-17
  Agricultural census, 136
  Census records, 135
  Confidentiality, 135, 2248
  Conservation of records, 134, 135
  Genealogy, 474, 2244
  Great Britain, 2249
  Handwritten ledgers, 2247
  Historical census data, 474
  1906 census, 2243
  92-year rule, 135, 2243, 2244, 2247, 2248, 2249
  Personal questions, 136
  Right to privacy, 137
  Transfer from Statistics Canada to National Archives, 135, 474, 2244
  United States, 2249
Status of legal aid program, inquiry, 2316-17, 2318
  Human rights, 2317
  Rule of law, 2316

Milne, Ms. Jeanne, congratulations on becoming finalist in Cadillac Fairview’s Arc Award competition, st, 2217

Miscellaneous Statute Law Amendment, 2001 bill C-40. 1r, 1626; 2r, 1686, 1710; ref to com, 1710; rep without amdt, 1885; 3r, 1931; r.a., chap.34, 2001, 2181

Speakers: Senators
  Kinsella, Noël A., 1686, 1710
  Robichaud, Fernand, 1686

Miscellaneous Statute Law Amendment Proposals
  Ref to com, notice, 983; m adopted, 1012; rep, 1555-58
  Rep tabled, 962

Mohawk Council of Kanesatake, Grand Chief James Gabriel, visitors in the gallery, 854

Mohawk delegation from Kanesatake, visitors in the gallery, 495

Molgat, Hon. Gildas L.
  Announcement of death, 195
  Announcement of illness, 194
  Commander of Order of Leopold awarded posthumously, st, 1299
  Tribute, message from the Prince of Wales, 229
  Tributes, 196-207

Montfort Hospital of Ottawa
  Decision of Ontario Court of Appeal, st, 1919-20, 1920-21, 1921-22, 1944
  Legal victory, st, 2184
Montreal

See City of Montreal

Moore, Hon. Wilfred P.

Address in reply to Speech from the Throne, 220-23
Béliveau, Mr. Jean, congratulations on receiving doctoral degrees from Saint Mary’s University, st, 1425

Bluenose, st, 2529

Business of the Senate, 239

Canada Elections, Electoral Boundaries Readjustment amendment bill C-9, 808-09, 1070-71

Party affiliation, 809
Political parties, registration, 808
Third parties, 1070

Criminal Code amendment bill C-24, 1241-45, 1872-74, 1875

Accountability, 1873, 1874
“Criminal organization”, definition, 1243
Foreign confiscation orders, 1244
Intimidation, 1242
Justification scheme, 1243
Law enforcement and criminal liability, 1242, 1243, 1245, 1872, 1873, 1874
Membership in criminal organization, 1244
Offence-related property, 1244
Organized crime, 1241, 1242, 1872
Oversight agencies, 1873, 1874, 1875
Proceeds of crime, 1243

Defence and Security Committee report
2nd, budget, 1647

Deferred maintenance costs in Canadian post-secondary institutions, inquiry, 29, 394-96, 1160

Deteriorating infrastructures, 495, 396

Federal Law-Civil Law Harmonization No.1 bill S-4, 675-76
Kolber, Hon. Leo, congratulations on receiving doctoral degrees from Saint Mary’s University, st, 1425

Mercier, Hon. Léonce, tribute on retirement, 1461

Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee report
10th, Youth Criminal Justice bill C-7, 1854-55

National Finance Committee

Authority to study effectiveness of present equalization policy, 1123
Authority to study role of government in financing deferred maintenance costs in post-secondary institutions, 929, 1169

Report
9th, study on role of government financing deferred maintenance costs in post-secondary institutions, 1689-91

Nova Scotia

Bluenose, 80th anniversary, st, 439
Greenwood, close out of 434 Bluenose Squadron, st, 2499-500

=================================================================

208

SENATE DEBATES INDEX
1st Session, 37th Parliament, 2001-02

=================================================================

(Last printed 2004-08-31 2:55 PM)
Lunenburg, burning of St. John’s Anglican Church, st, 1622
Visit to Ottawa of Maple Grove and Yarmouth High School Memorial Club of Nova Scotia, st, 815-16
Replacement of Sea King helicopters, Committee of the Whole, appearance of officials on procurement process, 1522, 1523, 1524
Saint Mary’s University, 200th anniversary, st, 2855-56
Scott Tournament of Hearts
Nova Scotia, congratulations to winning rink, st, 207
Scott Tournament of Hearts champions, congratulations to Colleen Jones Rink, st, 2340
Scrutiny of Regulations Committee report
6th “A”, budget to attend “Red Tape to Smart Tape” conference in Toronto, 3015, 3044
See Journals of the Senate
Senate as established by the Constitution of Canada, to maintain the principles relating to the role of the, bill S-8, 131-32
Equality of two Houses, 132
Transport and Communications Committee
Authority to engage services, 239
Authority to hear Minister of Transport on busing regulation, 791
Authority to permit electronic coverage, 239
2001 World University Winter Games, congratulations to Team Canada, st, 147
Vanier Cup, congratulations to St. Mary’s Huskies on win, st, 1845
World Women’s Curling Championship, Nova Scotia, congratulations to winning rink, st, 609
Youth Criminal Justice bill C-7, 1964

**Morin, Hon. Yves** (introduced in the Senate Mar.13/01), 279-80
Advantages of chrysotile asbestos, st, 1373
Budget Implementation, 1997, Financial Administration amendment bill C-17, 911-12, 1068-69
Borrowing of money, 912
Canada Pension Plan Investment Board, 912
Canadian Foundation for Innovation, 911, 912, 1068, 1069
Finance Minister, role, 912
Research, 911, 912
Canadian Foundation for Innovation, st, 2297
Canadian Institute for Health Information, Annual Report, st, 852
Canadian Institutes of Health Research, st, 680-81
Cancer Awareness Month, st, 2682
Food and Drugs amendment bill S-18, 2716-18, 2719, 2721
Animal waste, 2717
Bottled water, 2718
Chlorine levels, 2717, 2718
Drinking water, 2716, 2717
Cost, 2718
European Union, 2721
Genetically modified food, 2717
Human sewage, 2717
Testing, 2718
United States, 2721
Waterborne diseases, 2716, 2717
Heart and Stroke Awareness Month, st, 2266-67
Human Frontier Science Program, st, 2924
Intellectual property rights over patented medicines, inquiry, 2314-15, 2316
   Africa, 2314, 2315, 2316
   AIDS, 2315
Kidney Month, st, 2408
Mental Health Week, st, 2797
Montfort Hospital of Ottawa, decision of Ontario Court of Appeal, st, 1919-20
Multiple Sclerosis Awareness Month, st, 2856
National Aboriginal Day, st, 2991-92
National Finance Committee report
   9th, study on role of government financing deferred maintenance costs in post-secondary
   institutions, 2663-64
National Nursing Week, st, 815, 2814-15
Nutrition Month, st, 2432-33
Parkinson’s Awareness Month, st, 2710
Social Affairs, Science and Technology Committee
   Authority to study document entitled “Santé en français, pour un meilleur accès à des
   services de santé en français”, 1914-15
Status of palliative care, inquiry, 2750-51
Tobacco Tax Amendments 2001 bill C-26, 1066-67
   Aboriginal use of tobacco, 1066, 1067
   Nicotine addiction, 1066
   Research, 1066, 1067
World Health Day, st, 2602
World Heart Day, st, 1314
World Tuberculosis Day, st, 2499

Mothers Against Drunk Driving, st, 1336

Motor Vehicle Transport, 1987 amendment bill S-3. 1r, 27; 2r, 54-55, 81-83; ref to com,
   83; rep with amdts, 773, 823-24; m in amd, adopted, 824; rep, as amended, adopted, 824; 3r, 841-43; m in amd neg, 843-44; 3r, 844; passed by Commons
   without amd, 1093; r.a., chap.13, 2001, 1193
Accidents, 54, 55, 81
Bus transportation industry, 54
Hours of service, 82, 83, 843
Mexican trucks, 83
National Safety Code, 55, 82, 842, 843, 844
Safety rating, 55, 81, 841, 842
Safety standards, 55, 841
Sleep impairment, 82, 83
Tractor-trailer safety, 841
Trucking industry, 54, 81
See Journals of the Senate

Speakers: Senators
Bacon, Lise, 844
Poulin, Marie-P., 54-55, 841
Spivak, Mira, 81-83, 841-44

Movement for Canadian Literacy and la Fédération canadienne pour l’alphabétisation en français Action Day, st, 1473

Moynfar, Mrs. Heshmat, wife of Iranian Ambassador to Canada, visitor in the gallery, 2895

Multiculturalism
Comments by Minister, qu, 571, 594
Evidence in support of comments by Minister, qu, 530
Prince George, British Columbia, comments by Minister, qu, 418-19
United States Southern California Preparatory Conference for World Conference Against Racism, list of participants, qu, 715-16, (r) 1029-30

Multiculturalism, Secretary of State for
Anti-terrorism bill, government plan in response to minority groups, qu, 1819, (r) 1993
Credentials of Minister as medical doctor, qu, 1819

Multiple Sclerosis Awareness Month, st, 2856

Munroe, the late Al, tribute, 1055

Murray, P.C., Hon. Lowell
Address in reply to Speech from the Throne, 218-20
Agriculture and Forestry Committee reports
6th, National Horse of Canada bill S-22, 1654-66
9th, budget, study on agriculture and agri-food industry, 2763
Air Canada Public Participation amendment bill C-38, 1765
Competition, 1765
Anti-terrorism bill C-36, 1999, 2000, 2062, 2063-64, 2089-90, 2107-08, 2109-10, 2111, 2112
Entities list, 2110
FBI, 2111
Parliamentary officer, 2110, 2111
Sunset clause, 2063
Appropriation No. 2, 2001-02 bill C-29, 1173-74, 1175-78, 1179-80
Abortion, 1176
Canada Health Act, 1176
Cabinet responsibility, 1174
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, 1175
Cape Breton Development Corporation, 1176
Main Estimates 2001-02, 1150-51
Supply process, 1177, 1179
Appropriation No. 3, 2001-02 bill C-45, 1966, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2080, 2139
Appropriation No. 4, 2001-02 bill C-51, 2512, 2513
  Pierre Elliott Trudeau Foundation, 2513
Appropriation No. 1, 2002-03 bill C-52, 2515
Appropriation No. 2, 2002-03 bill C-59, 3011
Auditor General, Mr. Denis Desautels, m to express gratitude for service to country during tenure in office, 435-36
Banking, Trade and Commerce Committee report
  16th, Competition, Competition Tribunal amendment bill C-23, 2825
Budget Implementation, 2001 bill C-49, 2543-45
  Air security charge, 2543
  Canadian Strategic Infrastructure Fund, 2544
  Post-secondary institutions, 2544, 2545
  Successor rights, 2544
Business of the Senate, 785, 1233
Camp, O.C., the life and times of the late Dalton, inquiry, 2559
Canada National Marine Conservation Areas bill C-10, 3005
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, possible partnership with Toronto Star, qu, 898, (r) 1030
Citizenship and Immigration, qu, 1367
Cohen, Hon. Erminie J., tributes on retirement, 1080
Courts Administration Service bill C-30, 2348, 2349
  Chief administrator, 2349
  Tax Court of Canada, 2349
Criminal Code, Firearms amendment bill C-15B, 2954, 2955
  Cruelty to animals, 2954
Customs amendment bill S-23, 1031-33
Defence and Security Committee report
  2nd, budget, 1354-56, 1357, 1651
DeWare, Hon. Mabel M., tributes on retirement, 1126-27
Elections Canada, raising of funds outside tax credit system by Members of Parliament, qu, 2882
Employment Insurance, Employment Insurance (Fishing) Regulations amendment bill C-2, 623-25, 626-28, 798-800
  Cumulative surplus, 624
  Eligibility for EI, 799
  Forget Commission, 627, 628
  History of unemployment insurance, 626-28
  Intensity rule, 623
  Poverty, 623
  Premium rate, 799, 800, 801
  Quebec Bar Association, 798, 799
Faibish, the late Roy Abraham, tribute, 340
Federal Law-Civil Law Harmonization No.1 bill S-4, 544, 545, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 674, 678, 685-87
  Preamble to bill, 544, 545, 576, 577

(Last printed 2004-08-31 2:55 PM)
Resolutions in Senate, 577
Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements Act bill C-18, 863
Finance, effect of current devaluation of dollar, proper valuation rate, qu, 402
Finestone, P.C., Hon. Sheila, tributes on retirement, 2210
Godfrey, Q.C., the late Hon. John Morrow, tribute, 314
Halifax Gazette, m in celebration of the 250th anniversary, 2672

Health
Commission on the Future of Health Care, terms of reference, qu, 591, (r) 967
New Brunswick, funding of abortion services, qu, 52, 80, 101, (r) 214-15
Lack of cohesive palliative care plan, response to recommendations of Special Senate Committee, qu, 287
Heritage, Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, technicians’ strike, qu, 2070
Human Resources Development, Employment Insurance Act, ruling on contravention of Charter of Rights and Freedoms, qu, 615, 797, (r) 1057-58

Immigration and Refugee Protection bill C-11, 1292, 1483
International terrorism, 1292
Senate committee reports on terrorism and security, 1482

International Boundary Waters Treaty amendment bill C-6, 1713-15, 1717, 2122-23, 2153
Australia, 1715
Diversion, 1713
Export of bulk water, 1713, 1714
International Joint Commission, 1713
Licensing provision, 2123
Regulations, 1714, 1717

International Trade, United States, renewal of softwood lumber agreement, qu, 2412
Judges amendment bill C-12, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727
Constitutionality of bills, 724
Minister of Justice, role, 724
Supreme Court of Canada, opinion, 727

Justice, Oath of Allegiance, amendments to Constitution, qu, 2654, (r) 2862
Request for answer, 2861
Lavoie-Roux, Hon. Thérèse, retirement on resignation, 336-37

Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee
Authority to review referendum regulation proposed by Chief Electoral officer, 1657
Legislative Instruments Re-Enactment bill S-41, 2354
MacDonald, O.C., the late Hon. Finlay, tribute, 2369
Macquarrie, the late Hon. Heath, tribute, 2222-23
Molgat, the late Hon. Gildas L., tribute, 201-02

National Finance, reform of public service, invitation to Public Service Commission to appear before committee, 380

National Finance Committee
Authority to examine administrative contract at Goose Bay, Labrador airfield, 2967-68
Authority to extend date of final report on study of effectiveness of present equalization policy, 1947, 2239, 2295
Authority to meet during sitting of the Senate, notice, 1000; m adopted, 2490
Authority to permit electronic coverage, notice, 316; m adopted, 434

(Last printed 2004-08-31 2:55 PM)
Public Service Whistle-blowing bill, authority to apply papers and evidence on study of bill during previous session to study of current bill, notice, 170; m adopted, 257

Reports
1st, pursuant to Rule 104 tabled, 167
See Journals of the Senate
2nd, Supplementary Estimates (A) 2000-2001, 417, 458, 464
See Journals of the Senate
See Journals of the Senate
4th, Public Service Whistle-blowing bill S-6, with amdts, 482, 511
5th, Customs amendment bill S-23, with amdts, 892-95
6th, Budget Implementation, 1997, Financial Administration amendment bill C-17, without amdts, 1042
7th, Federal-Provincial Arrangements amendment bill C-18, without amdts, 1088
8th, interim, Estimates, 2001-2002, tabled, 1088
9th, study on role of government financing deferred maintenance costs in post-secondary institutions, tabled, 1501-01, 2828-30
11th, Supplementary Estimates (B) 2001-2002, 2409
See Journals of the Senate
12th, Estimates, 2001-2002, 2409, 2449-51, 2452
See Journals of the Senate
13th, Estimates, 2002-03, 2434, 2496
See Journals of the Senate
14th, study on effectiveness of present equalization policy, tabled, 2487-88, 1519-22
15th, Budget Implementation, 2001 bill C-49, without amdts, 2509
16th, Estimates, 2002-03, 2941, 2984-85
See Journals of the Senate
17th, third interim, Estimates 2002-03, 2941-42, 2986
See Journals of the Senate
18th, budget, examination of administrative contract at Goose Bay, Labrador airfield, adopted, 3014
See Journals of the Senate
19th, fourth interim, Estimates, 2002-03, 3014
See Journals of the Senate

National Horse of Canada bill S-22, 400, 870-71, 1071-73
Historical significance, 1071
Quebec, 870, 871, 1071

National Security and Defence Committee
Authority to study need for national security policy, 2406
Official Languages amendment bill S-32, 1349-50
Equitable representation in federal public service, 1350
Official Languages Committee report
9th, Privy Council Vote 35, 2828
Parliament of Canada amendment bill S-10, 2018-19
Parliament of Canada, Members of Parliament Retiring Allowances, Salaries amendment bill C-28, 1110
   Independent commission, 1110
   Leader of the Government in the Senate, 1110
Patent amendment bill S-17, 218
Perrault, P.C., Hon. Raymond J., tributes on retirement, 22
Politics of Liberal Party, st, 2923-24
Prime Minister’s Office, request for statement on convention of collective cabinet responsibility, qu, 933, (r) 1092-93
Privacy Rights Charter bill S-21, 508
   Charter of Rights, amendment, 508
   Right of privacy, 508
Privileges, Standing Rules and Orders Committee
   Number of committee members for standing committee, m to instruct committee to review, 164, 181-83
   Report
   4th, name change of the Defence and Security Committee, 1296
Proceeds of Crime (Money Laundering) amendment bill S-16, 179
Public Works and Government Services, allegations in press with regard to Minister, inquiry, 211
Questions of privilege
   Comments by Minister of Citizenship and Immigration, 1333, 1334
   Certain actions taken and certain words uttered during the Senate debate on bill S-9, the definition of marriage bill, 2428-29
   Oath of allegiance taken by senators, notice, 2601
Radio-Canada, loss of rights to La Soirée du hockey, qu, 3018
Redistribution of seats in House of Commons, influence of 2001 census, 2341, 2387-89
Senate
   Auditor General, motion expressing confidence in integrity and competence, qu, 2840
   Oath of allegiance taken by Hon. Sen. Lavigne, st, 2628
   Oath of allegiance taken by senators, qu, 2586
Senate as established by the Constitution of Canada, to maintain the principles relating to the role of the, bill S-8, 433, 434, 781
   Confidence votes, 433, 434
Shutdown of Cape Breton Development Corporation, st, 890
Simard, the late Hon. Jean-Maurice, tribute, 1228
Social Affairs, Science and Technology Committee
   Authority to extend date of final report on Statistics, National Archives of Canada amendment bill S-12, 2925
   Report
   17th, interim, state of health care system, tabled, 2630, 2631
Statistics, National Archives of Canada amendment bill S-12, 471-73, 474, 2249-50, 2355-57, 2358, 2518
   Australia, 2250, 2356
   Genealogy, 471, 472
   Great Britain, 2356
   Historical census records, 472

=================================================================
92-year rule, international comparisons, 473
Privacy, 473, 474
Retroactivity, 472, 473, 474
Transfer to National Archives, 473
Transport, airline industry, effect of terrorist attacks on United States, government support, qu, 1262
Treasury Board, Public Service Commission, annual report 2000-01, qu, 1409
Tunney, Hon. Jim, tributes on retirement, 2970
Unveiling of portraits of Sir John Abbott and Sir Mackenzie Bowell and resulting insights on current events, inquiry, 2910

National Aboriginal Day, st, 2991-92

National Acadian Day bill S-37. 1r, 2032; 2r, 2255, 2573; ref to com, 2573
August 15, 2255, 2573
French name of Day, 2573
Speakers: Senators
Comeau, Gerald J., 2255, 2573
Corbin, Eymard G., 2573
Losier-Cool, Rose-Marie, 2573

National Access Awareness Week, st, 2854

National Aids Awareness Week, st, 1800

National Anthem amendment bill S-39. 1r, 2238; 2r, 2285-92, 2311-12, 2518-19, 2646-49, 2646-49, 2724-25, 2757-58, 2802-03, 2895-97
Advance Australia Fair, 2725, 2758
Bilingual anthem, 2648
Charter of Rights and Freedoms, 2290, 2291
Constitution, 2291
English version, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2292, 2311, 2724, 2725
French version, 2288, 2292, 2312, 2519, 2647
Gender equality, 2519
God Save the Queen, 2288, 2725
Hail to the Chief, 2725
La Marseillaise, 2724
Original lyrics, 2287
Parliament, role, 2289, 2311
Persons case, 2291
The Star-Spangled Banner, 2725
“Thy sons” replaced by “of us”, 2285, 2286, 2290, 2311, 2312, 2895
Women, rights, 2287, 2288, 2290, 2895-97
Speakers: Senators
Banks, Tommy, 2311-12
Beaudoin, Gérald-A., 2290-91, 2292
Comeau, Gerald J., 2288

(=Last printed 2004-08-31 2:55 PM=)
Cools, Anne C., 2288-89, 2291, 2292, 2312
Corbin, Eymard G., 2647-48
Ferretti Barth, Marissa, 2292
Fraser, Joan, 2724-25
Jaffer, Mobina S.B., 2895-97
Johnson, Janis G., 2518-19
Kinsella, Noël A., 2289, 2648
LaPierre, Laurier L., 2312, 2648-49
Lapointe, Jean, 2802-03
Mahovlich, Francis William, 2757-58
Poy, Vivienne, 2285-88, 2289
Prud’homme, Marcel, 2289
Taylor, Nicholas W., 2646-47
Tunney, Jim, 2803
Wiebe, Jack, 2290

National Anthem, inquiry, notice, 49; debate, 142-44, 652-54, 705-06, 846, 885, 994-95, 1359-60, 1839-41, 2293
Bill to amend, 706
Charter of Rights and Freedoms, 705, 706
Copyright, 706
Famous Five, 653, 654
Gender equality, 885
Gender neutral, 846
Women, 143-44, 652, 653, 654, 705, 1840

Speakers: Senators
Beaudoin, Gérald-A., 705-06
Chalifoux, Thelma J., 846
Cools, Anne C., 1840, 1841, 2293
Maheu, Shirley, 652-54
Pearson, Landon, 994-95
Poy, Vivienne, 142-44, 654
Spivak, Mira, 1359-60
Taylor, Nicholas W., 1841
Wilson, Lois M., 885

National Archives of Canada, st, 529

National Capital
Resolution by Ottawa City Council on bilingual status, st, 832-33

National Capital amendment bill S-44. 1r, 2943; 2r, 2986
Speaker: Senator
Kinsella, Noël A., 2986

National Capital Commission, congratulations, st, 2878

(Last printed 2004-08-31 2:55 PM)
National Capital Commission, proposal to sell Moffatt Farm, inquiry, notice, 2631-33; debate, 2675-78, 2830-33, 2919-21

Speakers: Senators
Cools, Anne C., 2675-78, 2921
Kinsella, Noël A., 2832-33
LaPierre, Laurier L., 2920-21
Sparrow, Herbert O., 2833
Taylor, Nicholas W., 2833

National Child Day, st, 1703-05

National Day of Remembrance and Action on violence against women
12th anniversary of tragedy at l’École Polytechnique, st, 1882-84, 1884

National Defence
Afghanistan
Briefing of Prime Minister, qu, 2239-40
Deaths of four soldiers, 2627
Deaths of soldiers
Supply of surface-to-air identification devices, qu, 2654-55
United States and Canadian inquiries, qu, 2655
Deployment of troops to protect aid shipments, qu, 1759
Exit strategy for troops, qu, 1393
Joint Task Force 2, briefing of Cabinet on incident involving taking of prisoners, qu, 2267-68
Proposal to send troops, qu, 1707-08
Ships assigned to Middle East, qu, 1393, 1411, 1478
Ability of Sea King helicopters to defence against missiles, qu, 1760
Replacement of Sea King helicopters, purchase of EH-101 Cormorant helicopters, qu, 1436-37
Soldier recipients of United States Bronze Star Medal, possibility of Operation Apollo Medal, qu, 2657
Soldiers killed and wounded in friendly fire incident, conduct of investigation, qu, 2635
Special Duty Area Pension Order, request for update, qu, 2657
State of soldiers wounded in friendly fire incident
Assistance to families, Special Duty Area Pension Order, 2633-34
Request for update, 2633
Taking of prisoners, briefings of Minister, st, 2322
Annual rep of the Office of the Ombudsman, qu, 1001
Attrition rate of crews of HMCS Preserver and HMCS Halifax, qu, 2657
Auditor General’s report
Combat capability, qu, 1867
Funding shortfalls, qu, 1866
Recruitment and retention of personnel, qu, 2586-87
Budget, adequacy of additional allocation, qu, 1948, 1989
Possibility of new White Paper, qu, 1924-25
Circumstances of resignation of former Minister, qu, 2859-60
Comments by Parliamentary Secretary with regard to former senior military officers, qu, 854-55
Compensation for dent in submarine purchased from United Kingdom, qu, 2684
Consequences of under-financing, qu, 2268
Cutbacks to budget, possibility of new White Paper, qu, 1989-90
Elimination of hazardous materials platoons from infantry battalions, qu, 1436, 1477, (r) 1746
Elimination of infantry battalions and a brigade, qu, 1477, (r) 1870
Helicopter acquisition projects, retention of legal counsel, qu, 817, (r) 1005
Increase in budget allocation, qu, 2927
Joint Task Force 2, authorization of counter-terrorist operations, qu, 2267
Loss of backgrounder no. 3190-100-070, qu, 121
Memorial service for Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry soldiers killed in Afghanistan, interpretation services, qu, 2737
Minister's Advisory Board report on Gender Integration and Employment Equity, qu, 376-77
Ministers authorized to receive significant incident reports, qu, 2267
Ministers eligible for briefings on Afghanistan, qu, 2239
National Security and Defence report, funding of department, qu, 2637-38
Operation Apollo
  Assignment of Sea King helicopters, qu, 1478
  Mission capability, qu, 1886-87
  Mission capability of CF-18 fighter jets, qu, 1887
  Order in Council planning troops on active service, qu, 1463, (r) 1709
  Provision of medication to troops on assignment, qu, 1466-67
Port security, lawsuit by armed forces personnel due to overwork, qu, 2927-28
Possible review, request for tabling of plan, qu, 2857-58
Possible sale of portion of CFB Shearwater, qu, 837, (r) 1139
Present location of HMCS Charlottetown, st, 1267-68; qu, 1301, (r) 1394
Proposal to double size of Joint Task Force 2, qu, 1948
Proposed office of Critical Infrastructure Protection and Emergency Preparedness, request for information, qu, 80-81, (r) 247
Proposed peacekeeping mission to Afghanistan, availability of troops, qu, 1436
Purchase of submarines from United Kingdom, involvement of lobby groups, qu, 2842-43, (r) 2929
Replacement of Sea King helicopters, st, 681
  Adequacy of Eurocopter Cougar Mark II, qu, 400-01; (r) 616-17
  Allocation of funds in upcoming budget, qu, 1627
Authority to disregard procurement process of Treasury Board Guidelines, qu, 171-73; (r) 345-46
  Availability of interface control specifications, qu, 879, (r) 1172
Ballard Power Systems, involvement of Mr. Pierre Lagueux and Mr. Raymond Sturgeon, qu, 484, (r) 752
Briefing of Leader of the Government on competition, qu, 879-80, 896, 931
Briefing of Leader of the Government on procurement process, qu, 1886
Briefing of Senate in Committee of the Whole, qu, 987
Cabinet committee overseeing purchase competition, qu, 317, (r) 751-52; 1046

(Last printed 2004-08-31 2:55 PM)
Changes to basic vehicle requirements, qu, 962-63, 964-65, 984-85, 986, 1091-92, (r) 1306
Effect on involvement of Eurocopter, qu, 963-64
Effect on participation in multilateral operations, qu, 986-87
Changes to procurement process, qu, 594, (r) 716-17
Changes to statement of requirements, impact on companies competing for contract, qu, 1803-04
Comments by Assistant Deputy Minister, Materiel, st, 399
Concerns of Aerospace Industry Association of Canada, qu, 401, 419, (r) 661
Cost of equipping Eurocopter Cougar for naval use, qu, 1027, (r) 1263
Division of procurement competition, qu, 148-49; (r) 345-46
Effect of lowest-price compliancy provision on competition, qu, 342-43
Expected delivery date of new aircraft, reliability of government response, qu, 2926-27
Federal Court decision on competition procedure, qu, 316-17
Independent legal advice on dispute between EH Industries and government, qu, 659, 683, 796, (r) 838
In-service support costs of new aircraft, qu, 1663-64
Involvement of Deputy Prime Minister, st, 340
Involvement of Deputy Prime Minister in Cabinet committee overseeing purchase competition, qu, 1056-57
Location of Eurocopter business operations, qu, 896, (r) 1172
Order to proceed with project, qu, 854, (r) 1005
Possibility of purchasing Cormorant helicopters, qu, 2604-06
Possible change to basic vehicle requirements, effect on involvement of Eurocopter, qu, 895-96, 896, 930-31, 931-33, (r) 1172
Possible withdrawal of Eurocopter from competition, qu, 879, (r) 1172
Procurement process
List of majority-owned Canadian companies involved, qu, 817, (r) 1238
Prime contractor, qu, 817
Purchase of EH-101 Cormorant helicopters, qu, 1429-30
Request for removal of pre-qualification phase from competition, qu, 2973-74
Requirements of procurement process, qu, 121, (r) 345-46
Risk analysis prior to splitting procurement process, qu, 500, (r) 617; qu, 1002, (r) 1263
Denial of request for copy, qu, 984, (r) 1238
Role of Cabinet committee overseeing purchase competition, qu, 342
Sea state operation and ditching requirements, qu, 1002-03, 1092, (r) 1263, (r) 1270
Source of decisions on procurement process, qu, 1046
Splitting of procurement process, qu, 658-59, 796, (r) 1004-05
Statement of requirements, compliance of Cormorant, qu, 1820
Tendency of Eurocopter Cougar for static rollover, fitness for naval operations, qu, 1135
Unbundled procurement process, qu, 1681
Contracts for Canadian companies, qu, 1627-28
Delivery schedules, qu, 1559
Contracts for Canadian companies, qu, 1559-60
Vehicle requirement specifications on flying by instruments, qu, 2414
Withdrawal of Eurocopter from competition, qu, 2435, 2474
Withdrawal of NH Industries from competition, qu, 2911, 2926
Report of Conference of Defence Associations, need for increased defence spending, qu, 1369-70
Sea King helicopters, programs for extension of life of aircraft, qu, 1804, (r) 1993
Search and rescue, accident involving Labrador helicopter, status of helicopter fleet, qu, 2371
State of military equipment, qu, 2841-42
Status of Disaster Assistance Reaction Team, qu, 837, (r) 990
United Nations embargo on Iraq, naval ships assigned to Persian Gulf, orders not to participate in non-cooperative boardings, qu, 612-13

United States
Missile Defence System, comments by Secretary of Defence on "weaponization" of space, qu, 818
Proposal to create North American military command structure for land, sea and air, effect on NORAD, qu, 2636-37
Proposal to create Northern Command, qu, 2819
Revision of policy concerning export of military equipment and technology, qu, 2268-69

Terrorist attacks of September 11, 2001
Possible retaliatory measures
Contribution by Armed Forces, qu, 1234-35, 1259-60
Debate on contribution by Armed Forces, qu, 1260
Possibility of creating international tribunal, qu, 1260-61
Swearing Opposition Leaders to Cabinet, qu, 1260

War against terrorism
Policy on widening front to include other nations, responsibility of naval vessels in Arabian Sea, 2032-33
Responsibility of naval vessels in Arabian Sea, rules of engagement, 2033

War in Afghanistan
Assurance that prisoners turned over to United States not face capital punishment, qu, 2186-87, 2228, (r) 2344-45; qu, 2493
Operation Apollo, replacement of Sea King helicopter engines, qu, 2414, (r) 2929
Operation Harpoon, request for update, qu, 2413-14
Order in Council extending veterans benefits to troops, request for written policy, qu, 2392-93
Possibility of prisoners being tried under laws of country of origin, qu, 2187, (r) 2564
Taking of prisoners by Joint Task Force 2 troops, informing of Leader of the Government, qu, 2233
Veterans benefits to troops, terms of special duty area pension order, qu, 2435-36, (r) 2639
Warnings of terrorists attacks, qu, 1260

National Defence, missile defence system and need for international security, inquiry, notice, 1259; debate, 1403-05
Afghanistan, 1405
Terrorism, 1403, 1404
UN report on financing for development, 1403

Speakers: Senators
Roche, Douglas, 1403-04
Tunney, Jim, 1404-05

National Defence, quality of family life in the military, inquiry, notice, 442; debate, 557-58, 559-62, 875-77, 957-58, 1371-72, 1916-18
Annual leave, 561
Canadian Forces Member Assistance Program, 876
Child care coordinator, 876
Children, 561
Confidentiality, 877
Control over future, 1917
Dependants, 561
Discrimination against females, 560
Family reintegration, 560
Family violence, 560
Francophone spouses, 561
Housing, 560, 1917
Language barriers, 561
Living conditions, 558
Military chaplains, 958
Military Family Support Centre, 560
Military spending, 1917
Military spouses, 560
Parental maternity benefits, 876
Pay, 559, 1917
Postings, 558, 559
Spousal abuse, 1917
Spousal employment, 559
Standard of living, 559
Uniforms, 561
Violence, 875
Women abuse survivors, 958

Speakers: Senators
Atkins, Norman K., 1371-72, 1916-18
Cohen, Erminie J., 557-58, 559-61, 562
Kinsella, Noël A., 877
Pépin, Lucie, 561-62, 875-77
Wilson, Lois M., 957-58

National editorials by Southam newspaper chain, st, 2184-85

National Educational Television Network, inquiry, notice, 211

National Finance
Reform of public service, invitation to Public Service Commission to appear before committee, qu, 380
National Finance, Standing Senate Committee
Authority to examine administrative contract at Goose Bay, Labrador airfield, notice, 2901-02; m adopted, 2967-68
Authority to extend date of final report on study of effectiveness of present equalization policy, notice, 1947, m adopted, 2028; notice, 2239, m adopted, 2295
Authority to meet during sittings of the Senate, notice, 1000; m adopted, 1039, 1588-89, 2490
Authority to permit electronic coverage, notice, 316; m adopted, 434
Authority to study effectiveness of present equalization policy, notice, 1056, 1122; m in amdt, 1122; m, as amended, adopted, 1122-23

Speakers: Senators
  Banks, Tommy, 1122
  Carstairs, Sharon, 1122, 1123
  Comeau, Gerald J., 1122
  Moore, Wilfred P., 1123
  Rompkey, Bill, 1122

Authority to study role of government in financing deferred maintenance costs in post-secondary institutions, notice, 929; m adopted, 1169
Estimates, 2000-2001, Supplementary Estimates (A), authority to study, m adopted, 209
Estimates, 2001-02, authority to study, m adopted, 209
  Supplementary (A), authority to study, notice, 1601; m adopted, 1643
  Supplementary (B), authority to study, notice, 2301; m adopted, 2327
Estimates, 2002-03, authority to study, notice, 2301; m adopted, 2327
Membership, 94

Public Service Whistle-blowing bill, authority to apply papers and evidence on study of bill during previous session to study of current bill, notice, 170; m adopted, 257

Reports
  1st, pursuant to Rule 104 tabled, 167
  See Journals of the Senate
  2nd, Supplementary Estimates (A) 2000-2001, 417; adopted, 458-64

Speakers: Senators
  Banks, Tommy, 460-61, 462
  Bolduc, Roch, 461
  Bryden, John G., 459-60
  Cools, Anne C., 463-64
  Doody, C. William, 458-59, 460
  Ferretti Barth, Marisa, 461-62
  Kenny, Colin, 460
  Murray, Lowell, 458, 464
  Stratton, Terry, 462-63
  See Journals of the Senate
  3rd, interim, Estimates, 2001-02, 418; adopted, 464-66

Speakers: Senators
  Bryden, John G., 466
  Cools, Anne C., 465-66
  Lynch-Staunton, John, 465
  Murray, Lowell, 464-65

(Last printed 2004-08-31 2:55 PM)
Stratton, Terry, 465, 466
See Journals of the Senate

4th, Public Service Whistle-blowing bill S-6, with amdts, 482; adopted, 511

5th, Customs amendment bill S-23, with amdts, 892-95, 978-80; adopted, 992

6th, Budget Implementation, 1997, Financial Administration amendment bill C-17, without amdt, 1042

7th, Federal-Provincial Arrangements amendment bill C-18, without amdt, 1088

8th, interim, Estimates, 2001-02, tabled, 1088
Resolution on Bill C-4, m to forward to Commons, 1134, 1192-93

9th, study on role of government financing deferred maintenance costs in post-secondary institutions, tabled, 1501-01, debate, 1689-91, 1788, 2312-14, 2663-64; adopted, 2828-30

Speakers: Senators
Banks, Tommy, 1788
Bolduc, Roch, 1691
Callbeck, Catherine S., 2312-13, 2314
Kinsella, Noël A., 2830
Moore, Wilfred P., 1689-91
Morin, Yves, 2663-64
Murray, Lowell, 2828-30
Robichaud, Fernand, 2830
Taylor, Nicholas W., 1691, 2313-14

10th, Supplementary Estimates (A) 2001-02, 1847, 1966-69; adopted, 2010-12

Speakers: Senators
Bolduc, Roch, 2010-11
Carney, Pat, 1969
Lynch-Staunton, John, 1967-68, 1969
Nolin, Pierre Claude, 1969

11th, Supplementary Estimates (B) 2001-02, 2409, 2484; adopted, 2506-08
See Journals of the Senate

12th, Estimates, 2001-02, 2409; adopted, 2449-52
See Journals of the Senate

13th, Estimates, 2002-03, 2434-35; adopted, 2496-97
See Journals of the Senate

14th, study on effectiveness of present equalization policy, tabled, 2487-88, 2519-22, 2746-48; adopted, 2986-88

15th, Budget Implementation, 2001 bill C-49, without amdt, 2509

16th, Estimates, 2002-03, 2941; adopted, 2984-85
See Journals of the Senate

17th, third interim, Estimates 2002-03, 2941-42, 2985-86; m in amdt, 3029
See Journals of the Senate

18th, budget, examination of administrative contract at Goose Bay, Labrador airfield, adopted, 3014
See Journals of the Senate

19th, fourth interim, Estimates, 2002-03, 3014
See Journals of the Senate

=================================

(Last printed 2004-08-31 2:55 PM)
National Horse of Canada bill S-22. 1r, 400; 2r, 870-71, 1071-73; ref to com, 1073; rep with amlds, 1558, 1654-56; rep adopted, 1687-88; 3r, 1688; passed by the Commons without amdt, 2688; r.a., chap. 11, 2002, 2739

Historical significance, 1071
Quebec, 870, 871, 1071

Speakers:
Senators
Kinsella, Noël A., 1654
Murray, Lowell, 1071-73, 1654-56
Wiebe, Jack, 1072

National Hospice Palliative Care Week, st, 2796

National Missing Children's Day, st, 1025

National Network of Francophone Television, inquiry, notice, 969; withdrawn, 1402

National Nursing Week, st, 792-93, 815, 2814-15

National Palliative Care Week, st, 792

National Public Service Week, st, 1087

National Revenue
Auditor General's report
One-time grant to recipients of GST credit to offset heating costs, qu, 1868, (r) 2191
Oversight by Parliament, qu, 1868
One-time grant to recipients of GST credit to offset heating costs, qu, 2436-37

National Safe Boating Week, st, 928-29

National Security and Defence, st, 1862
Report of committee on survey of major security and defence issues
Government response, qu, 2473
Port security, qu, 2323-24, 2325, 2372, 2373-74, 2473, (r) 2533
7th report of committee on survey of major security and defence issues, port security, qu, 2342
United States
Department of National Defence report on creation of missile defence system, qu, 2778
Proposal to create Northern Command, qu, 2777-78
Effect on NORAD, qu, 2778

National Security and Defence, Standing Senate Committee
Authority for Veterans Affairs subcommittee to meet during sittings of the Senate, m adopted, 1865, 2703
Authority to change name, notice, 930; ref to com, 995-96
Authority to conduct survey of major security and defence issues, notice, 930; m adopted, 995
Authority to engage services, notice, 930; m adopted, 995

=================================================================
Authority to extend date of final report of subcommittee on Veterans Affairs study on veterans health care, notice, 2735; m adopted, 2773
Authority to permit electronic coverage, notice, 930; m adopted, 995
Authority to study health care services available to veterans and to apply documentation from previous session to study, notice, 1366; m adopted, 1383
Authority to study need for national security policy, notice, 2303; debated, 2336-38, 2404; m in amdt adopted, 2404-07; m adopted, 2595-96
Membership, 554
Reports
1st, budget and request for authority to engage services and travel, 1041, 1073
See Journals of the Senate
2nd, budget, release of additional funds, debated, 1269, 1351-58, 1431, 1589-91; m to adjourn debate adopted, on div, 1591-92; debated, 1643-46; point of order, 1646; m to adjourn debated negatived, on div, 1646-48; debated, 1648-54; rep adopted, 1654
Speakers: Senators
Andreychuk, A. Raynell, 1650-51
Banks, Tommy, 1356
Bolduc, Roch, 1357, 1645, 1646
Bryden, John G., 1590, 1591, 1643-45, 1646
Carney, Pat, 1357, 1358
Carstairs, Sharon, 1649-50, 1651-52
Cools, Anne C., 1646, 1647
Corbin, Eymard G., 1590-91
Di Nino, Consiglio, 1652-53
Kenny, Colin, 1351-54, 1357, 1431, 1590, 1591
Kinsella, Noël A., 1646, 1647, 1648-49
Kroft, Richard H., 1652, 1653
LaPierre, Laurier L., 1357, 1649
Lynch-Staunton, John, 1647
Moore, Wilfred P., 1647
Murray, Lowell, 1354-56, 1357, 1651
Robichaud, Fernand, 1357, 1645, 1646, 1647
Stollery, Peter A., 1646
Stratton, Terry, 1431, 1589-90, 1591, 1592
Taylor, Nicholas W., 1591
Wiebe, Jack, 1357-58
See Journals of the Senate
3rd, budget, 1816; adopted, 1858
See Journals of the Senate
4th, study on health care services available to veterans, budget and request for authority to engage services and travel, 2277-78, adopted, 2292-93
See Journals of the Senate
5th, survey of major security and defence issues, tabled, 2300-01; debate, 2462, 2593-95, 2658-62, 2767-70, 2794-95, 2883-85, 2883-85, 3041-43
Speakers: Senators
Angus, W. David, 2767-70
Atkins, Norman K., 2770, 2883-85, 2883-85, 3043
Forrestall, J. Michael, 2593-95
Kinsella, Noël A., 2770
Lapointe, Jean, 2595, 2770, 2795
Meighen, Michael A., 2660-62
Pépin, Lucie, 3041-43
Robichaud, Fernand, 2769, 2794
Roche, Douglas, 2658-60

Motion for government response, notice, 2631; m adopted, 2732
6th, budget, study on national security policy, 2711-12, 2744; adopted, 2762
See Journals of the Senate
7th, budget, study on health care services available to veterans, 2888-89; adopted, 3041
See Journals of the Senate

National Volunteer Week, st, 2601, 2682

New Brunswick
Adoption of Official Languages Act by Legislative Assembly, st, 2991

New senators, introduction, 1198-99, 1385-86, 2576-77

Newfoundland
Pouch Cove, in memory of three boys lost while playing on ice floe, st, 242
World Junior Curling Championships, congratulations to male champions, st, 438-39

Newfoundland and Labrador
Agreement on Voisey’s Bay nickel mine, st, 2992
20th anniversary of capsizing of Ocean Ranger offshore oil rig, st, 2236-37

Night of One Thousand Dinners, fundraiser to eliminate land mines, st, 2135

Nobel Prize, 100th anniversary, statement endorsed by laureates on state of world’s poor and disenfranchised, st, 2226

Nolin, Hon. Pierre Claude
Address in reply to Speech from the Throne, 352, 358-60
Anti-terrorism bill C-36, 1956, 2046-47, 2052, 2056, 2057-59, 2060
Charter of Rights and Freedoms, 1956
Appropriation No. 3, 2001-02 bill C-45, 1971, 2039, 2115
Bioterrorism, response of government to reports of Special Senate Committee on Security and Intelligence, qu, 1465
Broadcasting amendment bill S-7, 90
Schedule of costs, 90
Canada Business Corporations, Canada Cooperatives amendment bill S-11, 1096, 1098
Canada Transportation amendment bill S-19, 364
Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms, recognition of 20th anniversary, 2623-24
Canadian Heritage
Auditor General’s report, role of Minister with regard to approval, qu, 78-79

=================================================================
Canadian NATO Parliamentary Association
Economic and Security Committee meeting, June 11-15/01, rep of Canadian delegation tabled, 1462
47th Annual Session, October 5-9/01, report of Canadian Delegation tabled, 1705

Meeting of Standing Committee and Secretaries of National Delegations, Mar.30-Apr.1/01, rep of Canadian delegation tabled, 1000
Meeting of Subcommittee on Future Security and Defence Capabilities
May 6-11/01, rep of Canadian delegation tabled, 1285
June 25-29/01, rep of Canadian delegation tabled, 1462
Spring Session of NATO Parliamentary Assembly, May 27-31/01, rep of Canadian delegation tabled, 1285

Citizenship and Immigration, Immigration and Refugee Protection bill, possibility of reference to Supreme Court to determine conformity with Charter of Rights and Freedoms, qu, 1464
Condemnation of terrorism, 1445
Courts Administration Service bill C-30, 2349
Criminal Code amendment bill C-24, 1245-46, 1874, 1875, 1877
Civilian oversight, 1874
Infractions by law enforcement officers, 1245
Senate committee to review bill, 1877
Criminal Code, Firearms amendment bill C-15B, 3021-22
Criminal Law Amendment, 2001 bill C-15A, 1632-34, 2282, 2378-82, 2716, 2738-39
Canadian Association of Internet Providers (CAIP), 1633
Charter of Rights and Freedoms, 2378
Child pornography, 1632, 1633, 2380, 2381, 2382
Criminal harassment, 1633
Enforcement, 1633
Great Britain, 2378
Internet, 1632, 1633, 2381, 2382
Miscarriages of justice, 2378, 2379, 2382
Penalty, 1634
Ending cycle of violence in Middle East, inquiry, 2364, 2365
Federal Law-Civil Law Harmonization No.1 bill S-4, 620, 633, 634, 666-74, 675
Bijuralism, 673, 674
Canadian citizenship, 667
Civil Code of Quebec, 667, 668
Document tabled, 682
Preamble, 666, 667, 668, 672
Senate resolution of 1995, 672, 673
Trudeau, Pierre Elliott, 670, 675
"Unique" character of Quebec, 669, 671
Fisheries Committee report
3rd, study on matters relating to fishing industry, 1449, 1450
Aquaculture and sport fishing, 1450
Food and Drugs amendment bill S-18, 3033
Drinking water, joint government jurisdiction, 2033

(Last printed 2004-08-31 2:55 PM)
Foreign Affairs
Conflict in Israel, qu, 2588
Iraq, comments by Prime Minister, qu, 2269
Organization for Prohibition of Chemical Weapons, dismissal of Director General, qu, 2655-56
United States, missile defence system, comments by Minister, qu, 214; (r) 381

Health
Commission on the Future of Health Care, consultation with medical experts, qu, 592
Purchase of generic anti-anthrax drug, acquisition process, tests to determine safety, qu, 1437-38

Heritage
Auditor General's report, efficacy of allocation process for grants, qu, 51
Request for details on Action Plan, qu, 79
Role of Minister with regard to approval of grants, qu, 51, 52

Illegal Drugs, Special Senate Committee
Authority to meet during sitting of the Senate, 1027, 1053, 1054
Motion to establish, 28-29, 68-71, 72
Authority to extend date of final report, 2815, 2852

Reports
Pursuant to Rule 104, tabled, 315
See Journals of the Senate
1st, budget and request for authority to engage services and travel, 835, 836; adopted, 883
2nd, budget, 1090; adopted, 1181
See Journals of the Senate
3rd, budget, 1817; adopted, 1858
See Journals of the Senate
4th, budget, 2723, 2745
See Journals of the Senate

International Boundary Waters Treaty amendment bill C-6, 1398, 1399

Regulations, 1398

International cooperation
Aid to Afghanistan, qu, 1392

Judges amendment bill C-12, 802-04, 805-06, 807
Charter of Rights and Freedoms, 803
Independence, 802, 803, 804
Judicial Compensation and Benefits Commission, 804
Prince Edward Island, 803, 805
Salaries, 804, 807

Justice
Auditor General's report, compilation of statistical date on penal system, qu, 2607
Constitution amendment, 2001, Newfoundland and Labrador, effect on border with Quebec, qu, 1706-07, (r) 1870-71

Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee reports
Marriage, to remove certain doubts regarding the meaning of, bill S-9, 2743

Same-sex marriages in Quebec, 2743

Mercier, Hon. Léonce, tribute on retirement, 1459

National Child Day, st, 1704

National Defence

Consequences of under-financing, qu, 2268

Ministers eligible for briefings on Afghanistan, qu, 2239

United States

Proposal to create North American military command structure for land, sea and air, effect on NORAD, qu, 2636, 2637

Revision of policy concerning export of military equipment and technology, qu, 2268

National Finance Committee report

10th, Supplementary Estimates (A) 2001-02, 1969

Nomination of honorary citizens, inquiry, 2754

North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Meeting of heads of state

Request for comments by Prime Minister, qu, 1136, (r) 1321-22

Statement of Secretary General on conflict in Macedonia, qu, 1136-37, (r) 1321-22

Modernization of armed forces equipment to meet obligations, qu, 2268, (r) 2438-39

Official Languages

Canada Post, observance of statute in Atlantic provinces, qu, 2437, (r) 2609

Speech from the Throne, sustaining official language minority communities, qu, 31-32; (r) 214

Points of order, 34

Recognition of senators during Senators’ Statements, 2610

Prime Minister’s Office

Cabinet committee on defence and security, qu, 2239

Conversations between Prime Minister and Leaders of Foreign States, briefing process, qu, 2239

Public Works and Government Services, internal audit of visibility and sponsorship programs, qu, 2816, 2818

Question of privilege, Comments by Minister of Citizenship and Immigration, 1332

Replacement of Sea King helicopters, Committee of the Whole, appearance of officials on procurement process, 1529, 1530

Rules, Procedures and the Rights of Parliament Committee report

8th, amdts to the Rules, Senators indicted and subject to judicial proceedings, 1907, 1938, 1972

Senate

Appropriation bill no.3, 2001-02, request for information, qu, 2095

Overview of legislation, st, 2135-36; qu, 2136, 2137

Use of Chamber for media interviews, 34, 35

Tobacco Tax Amendments 2001 bill C-26, 913, 914, 1105

Duty-free shopping, 1105
Surtax, 913
Youth smoking, 913, 914

Tobacco Youth Protection bill S-15, 228-29
Youth Criminal Justice bill C-7, 1271-75, 1964, 2014-16, 2090-91, 2100, 2145, 2148
   Aboriginal youth, 2014, 2015
   Alternative measures program, Quebec, 1272, 1273
   Principle of Young Offenders Act, 1271, 1274
   Protection of society, 1271, 1273, 1274
   Publication of names, 2090
   Quebec, 2145
   UN Convention on the Rights of the Child, 2091
   Youth crime, 1272, 1273

Nomination of honorary citizens, inquiry, notice, 1172; debate, 1738-39, 2134, 2294, 2731, 2754
   Conferring honours, 1739
   Nelson Mandela, 1738, 1739

Speakers: Senators
   Banks, Tommy, 2134, 2294
   Cools, Anne C., 1738-39
   Nolin, Pierre Claude, 2754
   Prud’homme, Marcel, 1738, 2134, 2294, 2731

North American Free Trade Agreement, Softwood Lumber Agreement, Maritime Lumber Accord, st, 480

North Atlantic Treaty Organization
   Meeting of heads of state
      Request for comments by Prime Minister, qu, 1136, (r) 1321-22
      Statement of Secretary General on conflict in Macedonia, qu, 1136-37, (r) 1321-22
      Modernization of armed forces equipment to meet obligations, qu, 2268, (r) 2438-39

Norway, Gunnar Johan Stalsett, Bishop of Oslo and Deputy Chairman of the Norwegian Nobel Committee, visitor in the gallery, 1600

Nova Scotia
   Bluenose, 80th anniversary, st, 439
   Cape Breton, compliance of Membertou Band with International Standards Organization, st, 2183
   Financing for small business, Bank of Montreal program, st, 2216-17
   Greenwood, close out of 434 Bluenose Squadron, st, 2499-500
   Halifax, Dalhousie University Research Chair in Autism, st, 1433
   Lunenburg, burning of St. John’s Anglican Church, st, 1622
   Sackville, Cavalier Drive School Heritage Fair, st, 711-12
Visit to Ottawa of Maple Grove and Yarmouth High School Memorial Club of Nova Scotia, st, 815-16
Youth Speaks Up Program, st, 1171
See also Campaign for fairness by Premier of Nova Scotia

**Nuclear Fuel Waste bill C-27.** 1r, 2302; 2r, 2382-84, 2398-99, 2476-79; ref to com, 2479; rep without amdt, 2942; 3r, 2978-80, 2998-3000; m in amdt, 3000-01; neg, on div, 3023-24; 3r, 3024; chap.23, 2002, 3031
Access to information, 2476
Advisory board, 2399
Disposal of waste outside Canada, 2478
Timetable, 2478
Environmental Assessment and Review Process Guidelines Panel (Seaborn panel), 2398, 2399, 2476, 2478, 2479
Ethical and social assessment, 2399
Parliament, role, 2399
Public consultation, 2477
Waste management, 2383, 2384
Waste management organization (WMO), 2477, 2478, 2479, 2979, 2980, 2999
**Speakers:** Senators
Carstairs, Sharon, 3000
Gauthier, Jean-Robert, 2382-84, 2978-80
Keon, Wilbert J., 2476-78
Kinsella, Noël A., 3000-01
Robichaud, Fernand, 3001
Roche, Douglas, 2478-79, 2980, 3001
Rompkey, Bill, 3000
Spivak, Mira, 2998-3000
Stratton, Terry, 2398, 3000
Wilson, Lois M., 2398-99

**Nunavut Waters and Nunavut Surface Rights Tribunal bill C-33.** 1r, 1626; m to declare bill null and void, 1710-13; m debated, 1746-47; m in amendment, 1747; m, as amended, adopted, 1747
Aboriginal rights, 2540
Non-derogation clause, 2540
Water licences, 2539
**Speakers:** Senators
Cools, Anne C., 1713
Kinsella, Noël A., 1711, 1713, 1747
Lynch-Staunton, John, 1712
Robichaud, Fernand, 1710, 1711, 1712, 1713, 1746-47

**Nunavut Waters and Nunavut Surface Rights Tribunal bill C-33.** 1r, 1758; 2r, 1765-66, 1783-85; ref to com, 1785; rep with an amdt and observations, 2488; 3r, 2539-41; Commons agreed to Senate amdts, 2611; r.a., chap.10, 2002, 2739
Annual audit, 1783
Arctic waters, 1784
Global warming, 1784
Land claim agreement, 1785
Licences, 1784
Makivik Corporation, 1766
Minister’s power, 1784
Minister’s veto, 1784
Nunavut Surface Rights Tribunal, 1766, 1783
Nunavut Tunngavik Incorporated, 1766, 1783
Nunavut Water Board, 1766, 1783
Pollution, 1784

**Speakers:** Senators
- Adams, Willie, 1765-66
- Finestone, Sheila, 1766
- Johnson, Janis G., 1783-85, 2540-41
- Taylor, Nicholas W., 1785
- Watt, Charlie, 2539-40

Nutrition Month, st, 2432-33

**O’Brien, Hon. Kevin,** Speaker of the Nunavut Legislature, visitor in the gallery, 1171

**Obonsawin, Émilie,** congratulations on performance at Ottawa Congress Centre, st, 2030

**Offices of Prime Minister and Privy Council**
- Answer tabled, 797
- Governor in Council appointments, under-representation of visible minorities, response to Order Paper question, qu, 816-17

**Official Languages**
- Aid for linguistic minorities, qu, 1805
- Auditor General’s report, changes to program in support of communities, st, 1884
- Canada Post, observance of statute in Atlantic provinces, qu, 2437, (r) 2609
- Federal Court decision declaring House of Commons in violation of Act, qu, 3019-20
- Issues facing Commissioner, st, 891
- Press conference on release of Joint Committee report on services offered by Air Canada, representation of Senate, st, 2299
- Protection of linguistic rights, st, 2184
- Public Service, under-representation of francophones at Deputy Minister level, qu, 444
- Speech from the Throne, sustaining official language minority communities, qu, 31-32, 53-54; (r) 214
- See also Situation of official languages in Ontario

**Official Languages amendment bill S-32.** 1r, 1232; 2r, 1347-51, 1400, 1400-02, 1728; ref to com, 1729

(Last printed 2004-08-31 2:55 PM)
Acadian community, 1401
Equitable representation in federal public service, 1350
Francophone communities, 1347, 1348
Francophones outside Quebec, 1401
French-language newspapers, 1401, 1402
Government’s commitment, 1728
Linguistic minorities, 1347, 1400, 1401
New Brunswick, 1728
Protection of minorities, 1401, 1402
Role of Senate, 1401
Quebec Anglophones, 1348
Section 41, 1347, 1348, 1349, 1350, 1400, 1402
Declaratory, 1400, 1728
Executory, 1400

Speakers: Senators
Beaudoin, Gérald-A., 1400
Comeau, Gerald J., 1400-02
Corbin, Eymard G., 1351, 1728
Finestone, Sheila, 1349
Fraser, Joan, 1350
Gauthier, Jean-Robert, 1347-49, 1350, 1351, 1728
Kinsella, Noël A., 1400
Lapointe, Jean, 1350, 1728
Murray, Lowell, 1349-50
Poulin, Marie-P., 1728
Robichaud, Fernand, 1350, 1400

Official Languages Commissioner
Annual report tabled, 1268

Official Languages, Standing Joint Committee
Authority to deposit report with Clerk of the Senate, m adopted, 3028-29
Authority to meet during sittings of the Senate, notice, 316; m adopted, 373
Estimates, 2000-2001, Supplementary (A), authority to study Privy Council Vote 25a, m
adopted, 209
Estimates, 2001-02
Authority to study Privy Council Vote 25, m adopted, 209
Supplementary (B), authority to study Privy Council Vote 25b, m adopted, 2327
Estimates, 2002-03
Authority to study Privy Council Vote 35, m adopted, 2327-28
Membership, 167-68
Message from Commons, 125, 1343
Reports
1st, pursuant to Rule 104 presented, 315; adopted, 371
See Journals of the Senate
2nd, Broadcasting and Availability of the Debates and Proceedings of Parliament in both
Official Languages, 748; adopted, 883-84

(Last printed 2004-08-31 2:55 PM)
Government response tabled, 1337
See Journals of the Senate
3rd, budget of Office of the Commissioner of Official Languages, 983
4th, increased funding for the Office of the Commissioner of Official Languages, 983
5th, bilingual services offered by Air Canada, 1089
Government response tabled, 1742
5th (A), budget and request for authority to engage services, 1089; adopted, 1156
See Journals of the Senate
6th, funding to New Brunswick for translation of municipal bylaws, tabled, 2227
7th, official languages by Air Canada, tabled, 2278; debated, 2360-61, 2422-23; adopted, 2662-63
Message to House of Commons objecting to unilateral appending of a dissenting opinion, notice of motion to send, 2303; m debated, 2334-36, 2423-25
8th, issues related to official languages, tabled, 2630; adopted, 2658
9th, Privy Council Vote 35, 2711, 2827-28; adopted, 2897-99
10th, funds for Office of the Commissioner of Official Languages, tabled 2711, 2918-19
11th, campaign to make Canadians more familiar with the Official Languages Act, tabled, 2711, 2919

Official Report
Replacement of heading “Influence on Hate Crimes of Bill to Remove Certain Doubts Regarding the Meaning of Marriage”, notice, 1801-02; m withdrawn, 2367

Oliver, Hon. Donald H.
Address in reply to Speech from the Throne, 455-57
Agriculture and Agri-Food, Prince Edward Island, aid for drought-stricken farms, qu, 1560
Anti-racism lawsuit against Johnson & Johnson, st, 1740-41
Anti-Slavery Society of Canada, 150th anniversary of founding, st, 242
Asian heritage, m to declare May as month of recognition, 1120-22
Multiculturalism, 1121
Auditor General
Efficacy of appointment process to board of Crown Corporations, proposal to develop skills profiles, government policy, qu, 50
Efficacy of Crown Corporation audit committees, government policy, qu, 50
Banking, Trade and Commerce Committee reports
4th, Canada Business Corporations, Canada Cooperatives amendment bill S-11. 642-45
16th, Competition, Competition Tribunal amendment bill C-23, 2822-25
Best, O.C., the late Carrie, tribute, 1259
Black History Month, st, 74-75, 2183
Campaign for fairness by Premier of Nova Scotia, st, 48
Canada Business Corporations, Canada Cooperatives amendment bill S-11, 719, 754, 1095
Committee to review and report to Parliament, 754
Canada Customs and Revenue Agency, conduct of investigators in case against taxpayer, st, 374-75
Canada Elections, Electoral Boundaries Readjustment amendment bill C-9, 822-23, 1141-42
Blackout period, 823
50-candidate threshold, 822, 823, 1141
Canada Foundation for Sustainable Development Technology bill C-4, 1145
Canada Shipping, 2001 bill C-14, 1579-80
   Enforcement, 1579
   Pollution, 1579
      Criminal liability, 1580
   Shipper, definition, 1580
Canada-United Kingdom Inter-Parliamentary Association, meeting of Feb.10-16/02, rep
   of Canadian delegation tabled, 2584
Canadian business and government bureaucracy, inquiry, 49, 707-10
   Public Policy Forum, 708, 709
   Senate committee, 710
Canadian International Development Agency, effect of settlement of lawsuit by employee
   on future hiring of visible minorities, qu, 1804, 1805
Carriage by Air amendment bill S-33, 1399
   Liability, limit, 1399
      Montreal Convention, 1346, 1399
      Two-tiered system, 1399
      Warsaw System, 1346
Citizenship and Immigration, terrorist attacks on United States, effect on provisions of
   Immigration and Refugee Protection bill, qu, 1236
Competition, Competition Tribunal amendment bill C-23, 2198-201
   Competition Bureau and CRTC, 2200, 2201
   Competition Tribunal
      Access, 2198, 2199
      Accountability, 2199
      Damage awards, 2200
      Parliamentary review, 2200
Customs and Revenue Agency
   Tabled, 797
      Terrorist attacks on United States, effect on border procedures, qu, 1236
Department of Health, racial discrimination complaint, tabled, 404
Effect of tobacco tax on duty free industry, st, 2094
Employment discrimination, influence of Coca-Cola settlement, inquiry, 49, 252-55
   African-American employees, 253, 254
   Internship, 254
   Racial discrimination, 252
   Racism, 253
   In Canada, 254-55
   Task force, 254
Ethics Counsellor, m to change process of selection, 376, 562-63
   Accountability, 562
   Code of Conduct, 562, 563
   Jurisconsult, 563
Export Development amendment bill C-31, 1717-20, 1823-26
   Access to information, 1823
Australia, 1719
CANDU sale to Romania, 1825
Environment, 1717, 1718, 1719, 1823, 1824, 1825, 1826
Financial institutions, 1717, 1719, 1720
Three Gorges Dam, 1824
Finance
Devaluation of dollar, qu, 1628, 1629
Imposition of tax on cartons of cigarettes, effect on duty-free shops, qu, 1134, 1135
Merging of banks for purposes of world competition, qu, 2588
Financial Consumer Agency of Canada bill C-8, 638-41
  Bank insurance, 640
  Insurance retailing, 639
  MacKay Task Force, 638, 639
  Mergers, 640
  Regulation-making authority, 640, 641
  Shareholders, 638, 641
  Widely held rule, 638
Fisheries and Oceans
  Canso, Nova Scotia, transfer of redfish quota, effect on local plant, qu, 2303-04
Foreign Affairs
  Civil war in Sudan, involvement of Talisman Energy Inc., qu, 419-20, (r) 776-77
  International Development Research Centre, withdrawal of aid to South Africa, qu, 442, 443, (r) 777
  Terrorist attacks on United States, effect on people of Afghanistan, parliamentary approval of increase in aid, qu, 1342
Governor in Council appointments, under-representation of visible minorities, tabled, 797
Health
  Auditor General's report
    Future role of department in setting standards, qu, 101, 102; (r) 215
    Recruitment program for Bureau of Biologics, qu, 102; (r) 215
  Historical importance of proclaiming February Black History Month, inquiry, 49, 140-42
    Racism, 140, 141
    Visible minorities, 141
Industry
  Efforts of government to establish shipbuilding policy, qu, 837, (r) 1093
  Innovation and technology agenda, st, 1387-88
  Ministerial arrangement with Genome Canada, qu, 2606
International Trade, United States
  Improved trade as a result of secure perimeter, government policy, qu, 1821
  Possible coordination to improve services at border crossings, qu, 1822
  Renewal of Softwood Lumber Agreement, qu, 1660, 1661
Inviolable rights, inquiry, 1940-41
  Charter of Rights and Freedoms, 1941
  Human rights, 1940
  International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights, 1941
  Terrorism, 1940, 1941
Mandela, Mr. Nelson, refusal to bestow honorary citizenship, st, 1040

(Last printed 2004-08-31 2:55 PM)
Multiculturalism
Evidence in support of comments by Minister, qu, 530
United States Southern California Preparatory Conference for World Conference Against Racism, list of participants, qu, 715-16, (r) 1029-30
National Defence, Minister’s Advisory Board report on Gender Integration and Employment Equity, qu, 376-77
Nobel Prize, 100th anniversary, statement endorsed by laureates on state of world’s poor and disenfranchised, st, 2226

Nova Scotia
Financing for small business, Bank of Montreal program, st, 2216-17
Halifax, Dalhousie University Research Chair in Autism, st, 1433

Offices of Prime Minister and Privy Council
Answer tabled, 797
Governor in Council appointments, under-representation of visible minorities, response to Order Paper question, qu, 816-17
Omnibus bill stalking amendments, st, 118-19
Parliament, official code of conduct for members and senators, qu, 150
Parson, Richard D., appointment to Chief Executive Officer of AOL Time Warner, st, 1985

Prime Minister’s Office
Guide for Ministers and Secretaries of State, resignation for misconduct, qu, 2997, 2998
Public Works and Government Services Sponsorship Program, response to audits, 2974-75
Privileges, Standing Rules and Orders com, number of com members for standing com, m to instruct com to review, 183

Public Service Commission
Auditor General’s rep, adequacy of Post-Secondary Recruitment Program, qu, 79, 80, (r) 151-52
Visible minorities, job description on web site, qu, 175; (r) 248-49

Racial discrimination
Effect of Anti-terrorism Act, st, 2297-98
Racial discrimination in corporate North America, st, 92-93
Replacement of Sea King helicopters, Committee of the Whole, appearance of officials on procurement process, 1526, 1527, 1528

Senate, reform, request for special com to effect change, qu, 122
Snowbirds, st, 1945-46
Status of legal aid program, inquiry, 2772-73
Tobacco Tax Amendments 2001 bill C-26, 1104-05
Duty-free shopping, 1104, 1005

Transport
Air Canada
Discussions with Canadian Airlines pilots on seniority, effect on safety, qu, 444, (r) 716
Possible financial aid package, effect on competition, qu, 1504
Air travellers security charge, qu, 1990
Airline industry
Advanced explosive-detection systems to scan luggage, qu, 1391

=================================================================
Government assistance to offset current downturn, qu, 1391-92
Open skies and cabotage, qu, 2095
Airport security, efficacy of proposed bomb detection equipment, qu, 2341, 2342, (r) 2821
Budget, air travellers security charge, qu, 1949
Policy of support for commuter transportation, mandate of Cabinet Task Force on Urban Issues, qu, 1438
Transport and Communications Committee report
12th budget, study on issues facing intercity busing industry, 2765
Treasury Board
Employment equity and visible minorities, tabled, 571
Reports by departments evaluation equality and diversity agenda, request for tabling, qu, 1742, 1743, (r) 2714
Treasury Board Secretariat report on employment equity, tabled, 572
United States, terrorist attacks on September 11, 2001, m of condolences and support, 1212-13
Veterans Affairs, merchant navy, exclusion of British West Indian seamen from compensation program, qu, 483, (r) 751

Olson, P.C., the late Hon. H.A. (Bud) (deceased Feb. 14/02)
Tributes, 2262-66

Oman, His Excellency Mohammed Alia Thani Al-Khusaiby, Ambassador of, visitor in the gallery, 2850

Omnibus bill stalking amendments, st, 118-19

Ontario
College training for francophones, st, 772

Opening of Parliament
Speech from the Throne by Her Excellency the Governor General,

Organ and Tissue Donation Awareness Week, st, 609

Organ donation for transplants, st, 1845

Ouellet, the late Jean-Marc, tributes, 1501

Pages Exchange Program with House of Commons, 374, 481, 529-30, 610, 717, 816, 892, 933, 968, 1047, 1664, 1709, 1762, 1788, 2375, 2610, 2688, 2761, 2821, 2843, 2883

Palestinian Territories, inquiry, notice, 2604; debate, 3046-47
Speaker: Senator
Prud'homme, Marcel, 3046-47

Palliative care, st, 997-98

(Last printed 2004-08-31 2:55 PM)
Minister of Health and Minister with Special Responsibility for Palliative Care, letter of update on federal activities regarding, tabled, 2185

Palliative care
See Status of palliative care

Paralympic Games, 2002
Salt Lake City, success of Canadian athletes, st, 2432

Parkinson’s Awareness Month, st, 2710

Parliament
Auditor General’s report
  Oversight of government agencies, government response to concerns of accountability, qu, 2608-09
  Oversight of government programs, qu, 1869-70
Official code of conduct for members and senators, qu, 150

Parliament of Canada amendment bill S-10. 1r, 28; 2r, 62, 108-09; 3r, 109; passed by the Commons with amdt, 1979; m to concur in amdt adopted, 2018-19; r.a., chap.36, 2001, 2181
Poet Laureate, 62, 108
Speakers: Senators
  Corbin, Eymard G., 109
  Grafstein, Jerahmiel S., 62-63, 109, 2018, 2019
  Kinsella, Noël A., 108-09
  Murray, Lowell, 2018-19

Parliament of Canada, Members of Parliament Retiring Allowances, Salaries amendment bill C-28. 1r, 1055; 2r, 1107-11; 3r, 1140-41; r.a., chap.20, 2001, 1193
Disability allowance, 1107
Independent commission, 1110
Pensions, 1107
Salaries
  Increase, 1107
Judges, 1140
  Leader of the Government in the Senate, 1110
Prime Minister, 1107
  Speaker of the Senate, 1108, 1109, 1141
Transparency, 1107
Tax free allowances, 1107
Speakers: Senators
  Banks, Tommy, 1141
  Carstairs, Sharon, 1107-08
  Cools, Anne C., 1140-41
  Grafstein, Jerahmiel S., 1109-11
Joyal, Serge, 1108-09
Murray, Lowell, 1110

Parliamentary Buildings Advisory Council, rep tabled, 780

Parliamentary Cooperation Seminar, Spring 2002, visitors in the gallery, 2821

Parson, Richard D.
Appointment to Chief Executive Officer of AOL Time Warner, st, 1985

 Patent amendment bill S-17. 1r, 120; 2r, 216-18, 250-51; ref to com, 251; rep without amdtt
but with observations, 585-86; 3r, 634-35, 717-19; passed by the Commons
without amdtt, 1058; r.a., chap.10, 2001, 1193
Drug costs, 250, 635
Generic drugs, 217
Parallel legislation in U.S. or Europe, 634
TRIPPS agreement, 217
See Journals of the Senate
Speakers: Senators
Grafstein, Jerahmiel S., 217, 634, 635
Lynch-Staunton, John, 217, 250, 718-19
Murray, Lowell, 218
Tkachuk, David, 717-18
Wiebe, Jack, 216-18, 634, 635

Payment Clearing and Settlement amendment bill S-40. 1r, 2302; 2r, 2349-51, 2376-77;
ref to com, 2377; rep without amdtt, 2409; 3r, 2445; passed by the Commons
without amdtt, 2862; r.a., chap. 14, 2002, 2922
Clearing houses, 2376
Securities and derivatives, 2350, 2351, 2376
Speakers: Senators
Angus, W. David, 2376-77
Furey, George J., 2349-51, 2445
Taylor, Nicholas W., 2377

Pearson, Hon. Landon
Address in reply to Speech from the Throne, 428-30
Conference on women in the criminal justice system, st, 1365
Criminal Law Amendment, 2001 bill C-15A, 1609-13, 2279-81
Child sex tourism, 1610
Criminal Cases Review Commission, Great Britain, 2281
Criminal harassment, 1610, 1613, 2281
Criminal procedure, reform, 1612
Disarming a police officer, 1611
Home invasion, 1611, 1613
Internet, 1609, 1610, 2279, 2280
Penalty, 1610
Pornography, 1610, 2280
Sexual exploitation of children, 1609
Wrongful conviction, 1611, 1612, 1613, 2281
International Day of Books for Young People, st, 2653, 2683
Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee report
10th, Youth Criminal Justice bill C-7, 1766-70
National anthem, inquiry, 994-95
National Child Day, st, 1703-04
United Nations General Assembly Special Session on Children, inquiry, 2890, 3047-49
United Nations Special Session on Children, st, 2855
United States, terrorist attacks on September 11, 2001, m of condolences and support, 1219-20
Youth Criminal Justice bill C-7, 1008-12, 1281-83, 1959-63
Aboriginal young people, 1009
Age to receive adult sentence, 1010
Alternative measures, Quebec, 1281
Court use for minor cases, 1009
Custody, 1010
Incarceration rate, 1009
Non-custodial sentences, 1009
Proportionality, 1960
Public safety, 1281
Rehabilitation, 1010, 1281, 1962
Reintegration, 1010, 1962
Transfers to adult court, 1010
Victims' role, 1011
Violent offences, 1011
Youth justice system, 1008, 1009
Young Offenders Act, 1008, 1009

Pépin, Hon. Lucie
Canadian Human Rights Commission
Chief Commissioner received in Committee of the Whole, 736, 737
Special rep on pay equity, st, 281
Cohen, Hon. Erminie J., tributes on retirement, 1083-84
Daviau, the late Thérèse, tribute, 2237
Finestone, P.C., Hon. Sheila, tributes on retirement, 2210-11
Franco-Canadian Girl Guides, st, 145
Housing crisis, st, 3012
International Day for the Elimination of Racial Discrimination, st, 2529-30
International Francophonie Day, st, 2472
Mercier, Hon. Léonce, tribute on retirement, 1458
National Day of Remembrance and Action on violence against women, 12th anniversary of tragedy at l'École Polytechnique, st, 1883
National Defence, quality of family life in the military, inquiry, 561-62, 875-77
Canadian Forces Member Assistance Program, 876

(Last printed 2004-08-31 2:55 PM)
Child care coordinator, 876
Confidentiality, 877
Parental maternal benefits, 876
Violence, 875
National Missing Children's Day, st, 1025
National Nursing Week, st, 792-93
National Security and Defence Committee report
  5th, survey of major security and defence issues, 3041-43
Police and Peace Officers' National Memorial Day ceremony, st, 1315
Quebec, the right of women to vote, contribution of Adélard Godbout, st, 583
Radio-Canada, lock-out, st, 2774
Reproductive techniques, st, 439-40
Riopelle, the late Jean-Paul, tribute, st, 2391-92
Senate, proposed changes to rule 86, 321-22
Situation in the Middle East, st, 2681, 2814
University of Montreal Chair on Health Care for the Aged and their Families, st, 2877-78
Violence against nurses in the workplace, st, 2925
Women in Armed Forces, evolution of role of, st, 998
Women's History Month, st, 1373-74
World AIDS Day, st, 1862

Perrault, P.C., Hon. Raymond J. (retired Feb.6/01)
  Tributes on retirement, 16-25

Perry Poirier, the late Hon. Melvin (deceased Jan.25/02)
  Tributes, 2225-26

Personal Watercraft bill, petitions, 1376, 2890

Personal Watercraft bill S-26. 1r, 748; 2r, 825-28, 1017; ref to com, 1017
  Ban, 825, 827
  Birds, 826
  Boating accidents, 826
  Boating safety, 826, 827
  Enforcement, 827, 828
  Hours of use, 826
  Noise, 826
  Pollution, 826

Speakers: Senators
  Banks, Tommy, 827
  Bolduc, Roch, 828
  Finnerty, Isobel, 1017
  Rompkey, bill, 827
  Spivak, Mira, 825-28

Persons Day, st, 1424-25
Pest Control Products bill C-53. 1r, 3039

Petitions
Access to census rep, 121

Phalen, Hon. Gerard A. (introduced in the Senate Oct.16/01), 1385-86
Butts, Hon. Peggy, congratulations on receiving honorary degree from Mount Saint Vincent University, st, 1554
Men of the Deeps, st, 2629

Points of order, 34, 42, 968, 2073, 2610
Anti-terrorism bill C-36, Rule 63 and the need to rescind a Senate decision (Kinsella), 2092-93
Banking, Trade and Commerce Committee, rep on bill S-16 (Kinsella), 422-24
Canada Foundation for Sustainable Development Technology bill C-4 (Lynch-Staunton), anticipation, 1059-64
Committee Chair moving but not supporting adoption of report (Lynch-Staunton), 1725-27
Committee anticipating work of the Senate (Lynch-Staunton), 1949-52
Criminal Code, Firearms amendment bill C-15B (Kinsella), not proceeding with 3r until Speaker’s ruling on question of privilege, 2951; Speaker’s ruling, 2951
Defence and Security Committee 2nd report (Kinsella), 1646
Offensive language (Stratton), 1306
Recognition of senators during Senators’ Statements, 2610
Right to debate a committee report without amendment but with attachments (Kinsella), 1928-29; Speaker’s ruling, 1937-38

Police and Peace Officers’ National Memorial Day ceremony, st, 1315

Political responses to actions of Prime Minister regarding terrorist attacks on United States, st, 1299-300; point of order, 1313

Politics of Liberal Party, st, 2908, 2923-24
Comments by newly elected Member of Parliament for Bonavista-Trinity-Conception, qu, 2912-13
Replacement of Sea King helicopters, possible support for program, qu, 2913

Possible sale of portion of CFB Shearwater, qu, 683

Poulin, Hon. Marie-P.
Address in reply to Speech from the Throne, 306-07
Agricultural issues, inquiry, 925
Fertilizers, 925
Supply management, 925
Banking, Trade and Commerce Committee
Authority to meet during sitting of the Senate, 559
Report
16th, Competition, Competition Tribunal amendment bill C-23, with an amdt and
observations, 2776-77

See Journals of the Senate

Canada-Japan Inter-Parliamentary Group
Annual visit of Chairman with Diet members, 3rd, rep of Canadian delegation tabled,
2409

General Assembly, 22nd, rep of Canadian delegation tabled, 2409
Meeting from Apr.30 to May 4/01, rep of Canadian delegation tabled, 1091

Canada Transportation amendment bill S-19, 917-18

Air transportation, 917

Charpentier, the late Fulgence, tribute, 93
City of Montreal, tribute to civility of citizenry, st, 833

Competition, Competition Tribunal amendment bill C-23, 2196-98, 2843
Airline industry, 2198
Deceptive prize notices, 2197
Evidence gathering, 2196, 2197
Interim orders, 2197

Electoral districts, to change the names of certain, bill C-441, 2761

Gauthier, the late Robert, tribute, 583-84

Gray, P.C., Rt. Hon. Herbert Esen, tribute, st, 2391

Income Tax Conventions Implementation, 2001 bill S-31, 1283-85, 1537-38
Double taxation, 1284, 1537
Fraud, 1284, 1537
Income tax system, 1283
Migration, 1284
Outstanding taxes, 1285, 1538
Tax evasion, 1284, 1537
Withholding tax, 1284, 1538

International Francophonie Day, st, 2470

Mercier, Hon. Léonce, tribute on retirement, 1460

Montfort Hospital of Ottawa, decision of Ontario Court of Appeal, st, 1944

Motor Vehicle Transport, 1987 amendment bill S-3, 54-55, 841
Accidents, 54, 55
Bus transportation industry, 54
National Safety Code, 55
Safety rating, 55
Safety standards, 55, 841
Tractor-trailer safety, 841
Trucking industry, 54

National Public Service Week, st, 1087

Obonsawin, Émilie, congratulations on performance at Ottawa Congress Centre, st, 2030

Official Languages amendment bill S-32, 1728
Government’s commitment, 1728

Ouellet, the late Jean-Marc, tribute, 1501

Senate, use of Chamber for media interviews, qu, 35
Unfurling of Franco-Ontarian flag, st, 1267

=================================================================
Poy, Hon. Vivienne
Asian heritage, m to declare May as month of recognition, 853, 959-60, 1915-16
Asian Heritage Month, st, 2756
Canadian Human Rights Commission, Chief Commissioner received in Committee of the Whole, 745, 746
Cohen, Hon. Erminie J., tributes on retirement, 1082
Finestone, P.C., Hon. Sheila, tributes on retirement, 2210
Governor General, recipients of Persons Case Awards, st, 1425
Human Rights Committee report
2nd, study on Canada’s human rights obligations, 2748-50
Intellectual property rights over patented medicines, inquiry, 1450-52
   AIDS, 1451
   Drug prices, 1452
   Generic drugs, 1451
   Médecins Sans Frontières report, 1450
   Tuberculosis, 1451
International Day for Elimination of Racial Discrimination, inquiry, 2435, 2555-57
Mandela, Nelson, m to declare honorary citizen of Canada, 1191
Mental health issues, st, 1433-34
Mercier, Hon. Léonce, tribute on retirement, 1460
National Anthem amendment bill S-39, 2238, 2285-88, 2289
   English version, 2288
   Original lyrics, 2287
   Parliament, role, 2289
   “Thy sons” replaced by “of us”, 2285, 2286
   Women, rights, 2287, 2288
National anthem, inquiry, 49, 142-44, 654
   Women, 142-44
   National Day of Remembrance and Action on violence against women, 12th anniversary of tragedy at l’École Polytechnique, st, 1883-84
   Setlakwe, Hon. Raymond C., congratulations on birth of first great-grandson, st, 747
YWCA Canada Week Without Violence, st, 1407

Presidential election in France, st, 2797-98, 2814

Press, editorials by newspaper owners, st, 2136

Prime Minister
Absence from funeral of the late King Hussein of Jordan, qu, 593-94
Comments on appointment of new Cabinet Ministers, qu, 2858-59

Prime Minister’s Office
Appointment procedure for Ethics Counsellor, qu, 30-31
Cabinet committee on defence and security, qu, 2239
Conversations between Prime Minister and Leaders of Foreign States, briefing process, qu, 2239
Criteria for appointments, qu, 714-15, (r) 899-905

(Last printed 2004-08-31 2:55 PM)
Duties of Mr. David Miller as senior adviser
Involvement in Maritime Helicopter Project, qu, 568
Meeting with Office of Ethics Counsellor, qu, 568
Possible conflict of interest, qu, 483-84, 499-500, 533-34, (r) 596

Ethics guidelines
Code of Conduct, qu, 2996-97
Influence on sponsorship program, qu, 2996
Ministers communicating with Crown corporations, qu, 2995-96
Powers of Ethics Counsellor in dealing with lobbyists, qu, 2996
Tabling of annual report of Ethics Counsellor, qu, 2996

Guide for Ministers and Secretaries of State, resignation for misconduct, qu, 2997-98

Independent Ethics Counsellor, qu, 2858

Invitation to Right Honourable Brian Mulroney to investiture of Nelson Mandela as
honorary citizen, qu, 1705-06, 1849, (r) 1890; st, 1945

Proclamation of war on terrorism, qu, 1664, (r) 1762

Public Works and Government Services Sponsorship Program, response to audits, qu,
2974-75

Registration of lobbyists, qu, 2861

Request for conflict of interest guidelines, qu, 568

Request for statement on convention of collective cabinet responsibility, qu, 933, (r) 1092-93

Response to terrorist attacks on United States, qu, 1369

Status of Canada, qu, 1341-42

**Prince Edward Island**

Advances in technology, st, 1387

Congratulations on appointment of His Honour Lieutenant-Governor Léonce Bernard, st, 851

Energy Corporation wind farm, st, 1266

Federation of Agriculture, farm share luncheon to reflect cheap food policy, st, 1621-22

National Junior Women’s Curling Championships, st, 2217

Recent accomplishments of citizens, st, 145-46

10th Canadian Scout Jamboree, st, 1474

World Junior Curling Championships, congratulations to female champions, st, 438

**Prince of Wales**

See H.R.H. the Prince of Wales

**Princess Margaret Rose, the late H.R.H.**

Silent tribute, 2235

**Privacy Commissioner**

Annual report tabled, 2031

**Privacy Rights Charter bill S-21.** 1r, 283; 2r, 367-71, 391-92, 506-08, 702-03; subject
matter ref to com, 703; 2r (cont’), 1119-20, 1613, 2019; rep on subject matter
tabled, 2069; 2r (cont’), 2202-03, 2593

(Last printed 2004-08-31 2:55 PM)
Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms, 369, 392, 507
Charter of Rights, amendment to, 369, 508
Human genetic code, 368
Infringements of privacy, 370
International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights, 391, 392, 507
Mail opening, 368
Minister of Justice, role, 370
Paramountcy, 370
Personal information, 369
Policing, 370
Quebec Charter of Human Rights and Freedoms, 369
Right of privacy, 368, 369, 370, 371, 391, 392, 507, 508
Search and seizure, 507
Universal Declaration of Human Rights, 391

Speakers: Senators
Beaudoin, Gérald-A., 506-07, 508
Carstairs, Sharon, 2019
Cools, Anne C., 2203
Finestone, Sheila, 367-70
Kinsella, Noël A., 371, 391-92, 507, 508, 703, 2019, 2202, 2203
LaPierre, Laurier L., 2593
Murray, Lowell, 508
Robichaud, Fernand, 506, 702-03, 1120, 1613, 2202, 2203
Sparrow, Herbert O., 2203

Privacy Rights Charter, inquiry, notice, 1989; withdrawn, 2207

Privileges, Standing Rules and Orders
Priority of motion to create Senate Official Languages Committee, qu, 174-75, 175-76

Privileges, Standing Rules and Orders, Standing Senate Committee
See Rules, Procedures and the Rights of Parliament, Standing Senate Committee

Privy Council Office
Efforts to increase level of security and intelligence, qu, 1503, (t) 1851

Proceeds of Crime (Money Laundering) amendment bill S-16. 1r, 120; 2r, 177-79, 215-16; ref to com, 216; rep without amdt, 418; point of order, 422-24; 3r, 466; Speaker's ruling, 487-89; 3r, 489-90, 572; passed by the Commons without amdt, 1076; r.a., chap.12, 2001, 1193
Access to Information Act and Privacy Act, 489
Detection of information, 178, 490
Detection, 177
Financial Transactions and Reports Analysis Centre of Canada (FINTRAC), 177, 178, 179, 489
Information required by Access to Information or Privacy Acts, 178
90-day public consultation, 179
Organized crime, 178
Regulations tabled in Parliament, 179
Reporting to Canada Customs and Revenue Agency, 177
Review of the act, 179
Solicitor-client privilege, 178, 216, 489

**Speakers:** Senators
- Furey, George J., 177-79, 489-90
- Kelleher, James F., 572
- Kinsella, Noël A., 215-16
- Murray, Lowell, 179

**Pro-democracy movement in South Korea,** 21st anniversary, st, 891-92

**Progress on banning of anti-personnel land mines,** inquiry, notice, 1705; debate, 1774-76
- Anti-personnel land mines, 1774
- De-miners, 1774
- Land mine clearance, 1774
- Land mine victims, 1774
- Landmine Monitor, 1774
- Mine Ban Treaty, 1774

**Speakers:** Senators
- Finestone, Sheila, 1774-75
- Graham, B. Alasdair, 1775-76
- Prud’homme, Marcel, 1775

**Property Qualification of senators,** report tabled, 441
*See Journals of the Senate*

**Pruden, Mr. Hal, Criminal Law Policy Section, Public Sector, Department of Justice**

**Prud’homme, P.C., Hon. Marcel**
Afghanistan, decree requiring non-Muslims to wear special identification, inquiry, 1183, 1732-33
- ID cards, 1732
- Palestinians, 1732
Aid for Afghani refugees in Pakistan and Iran, qu, 1505
Appropriation No. 3, 2001-02 bill C-45, 2115, 2116
Armenian genocide, m to recognize and commemorate, 651-52, 1168
Baker, Hon. George S., introduction, 2576-77
Banking, Trade and Commerce Committee report
- 16th, Competition, Competition Tribunal amendment bill C-23, 2805
Black History Month, presentation to Canadian Bar Association, inquiry, 1169
Business of the Senate, 1233, 1656, 2120, 2180, 2181, 3050
Clarification of record, 768; point of order, 769-70
Canada Business Corporations, Canada Cooperatives amendment bill S-11, 1093, 1094, 1095, 1098, 1099
Canada-Russia Parliamentary Group, meeting of parliamentarians, st, 927
Canadian Human Rights Commission, Chief Commissioner received in Committee of the Whole, 744-45
Canadian Security Intelligence Service, inquiry, 1171, 1737-38
Cardinal Mar Nasrallah Boutros Sfeir, His Eminence, st, 339
Citizenship and Immigration, terrorist attacks on United States, effect on provisions of Immigration and Refugee Protection bill, qu, 1237
Cohen, Hon. Erminie J., tributes on retirement, 1085
Condemnation of terrorism, motion, 1596-97
Criminal Code, Firearms amendment bill C-15B, 2955
DeWare, Hon. Mabel M., tributes on retirement, 1129-30
Electoral districts, to change the names of certain, bill C-441, 2848, 2897, 2959-60
Ending cycle of violence in Middle East, inquiry, 1700, 2362-65
Federal Law-Civil Law Harmonization No.1 bill S-4, 620, 633, 634, 676, 693, 695
Federal Nominations bill S-20, 1016, 2794
Senate appointments, 1016
Financial Consumer Agency of Canada bill C-8, 679
Foreign Affairs
   Comments by journalist on Middle East policy at ceremony involving Governor General, qu, 1261-62
   Conflict in Israel, qu, 2072
   Government policy on fostering dialogue on terrorism with certain countries, qu, 1821
   Israel, recall of ambassador, qu, 2373
   Pakistan, resumption of normal diplomatic relations, qu, 420
   Request for countries to sign Nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty, qu, 2882
   Saudi Arabia, status of Canadian prisoner, request for update, qu, 985
Foreign Affairs Committee
   Authority to meet during sitting of the Senate, 2943
   Graham, P.C., Hon. B. Alasdair, congratulations on 30th anniversary of appointment to Senate, st, 2709
   Heritage, Museum of Civilization decision to cancel exhibit by Arab community, qu, 1319-20
Human Rights Committee report
   2nd, study on Canada’s human rights obligations, 2750
Husseini, Mr. Faisal, tribute, inquiry, 1733
Immigration and Refugee Protection bill C-11, 1293-94, 1378, 1573-76
Internal Economy, Hill precinct, changes to security services, qu, 2779
Internal Economy, Budgets and Administration, access of parliamentarians to Parliament Hill, possibility of meeting with security groups, qu, 1889
International Day of Books for Young People, st, 2683
International Day for Elimination of Racial Discrimination, inquiry, 2753
International Trade, Israel, Free Trade Agreement, request for suspension, qu, 2587-88
Invasion of Territories of Palestinian authority, st, 2628-29
Iraq, Phase II in war against terrorism, st, 2321-22
Justice, Charter of Rights and Freedoms for children, withdrawal of offending language, 1666

La Fête nationale des Acadiens et Acadiennes, day of recognition, 2128-29

Lapointe, P.C., C.C., the late Hon. Renaude, tribute, 2854

Lavigne, Hon. Raymond, introduction, 2576-77

Lavoie-Roux, Hon. Thérèse, tribute on resignation, 338

Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee report

10th, Youth Criminal Justice bill C-7, with amds, 1680, 1903

Lessons to be drawn from tragedy of terrorist attacks in United States on September 11, 2001, inquiry, 2028

Macquarrie, the late Hon. Heath, tribute, 2223-24

Mandela, Nelson, m to declare honorary citizen of Canada, 1189-91

Marriage, to remove certain doubts regarding the meaning of, bill S-9, 645

Mercier, Hon. Léonce, tribute on retirement, 1461-62

Molgat, the late Hon. Gildas L., tribute, 206

National Anthem amendment bill S-39, 2289

National Defence

Purchase of submarines from United Kingdom, involvement of lobby groups, qu, 2842-43, (r) 2929

National Security and Defence, possibility of special meeting on situation in Middle East, qu, 2636

National Security and Defence Committee report

5th, survey of major security and defence issues, 2301

New senators, introduction, 1199

Nomination of honorary citizens, inquiry, 1172, 1738, 2134, 2294, 2731

Mandela, Nelson, 1738

Nomination of honorary citizens, inquiry, 2757

Olson, P.C., the late Hon. H.A. (Bud), tribute, 2264-65

Palestinian Territories, inquiry, 2604, 3046-47

Point of order, recognition of senators during Senators’ Statements, 2610

Prime Minister’s Office, ethics guidelines, Code of Conduct, qu, 2996-97

Progress on banning of anti-personnel land mines, inquiry, 1775

Queen Elizabeth II, Her Majesty

Condolences on passing of Queen Elizabeth, the Queen Mother, message from Senate and Commons, motion, 2582

Congratulatory Address on anniversary of 50 years of reign, 3028

Question of Privilege, Selection of the Leader of the Opposition, 66, 67

Radio-Canada, loss of rights to La Soirée du hockey, qu, 3019

Recognition and commemoration of Armenian genocide, st, 2683

Royal assent bill S-13, 763

Royal Assent bill S-34, 2346

Rules, Procedures and the Rights of Parliament Committee report

4th, replacing “Senate Committee on Defence and Security” with “Senate Committee on National Security and Defence”, 1594

7th, official third party recognition, 1774

8th, amds to the Rules, Senators indicted and subject to judicial proceedings, 1907-08

Selection com rep
2nd, membership of certain committees, 97-99
Senate
Absence of Leader of the Government, qu, 2945
Auditor General, hearing in Committee of the Whole, qu, 2839-40
Comments regarding Prime Ministers of Israel, st, 2136
Foreign Affairs Committee, possibility of special meeting on situation in Middle East, qu, 2606, 2607
Iraq, Iran and North Korea, expansion of war against terrorism, possibility of study by Foreign Affairs Committee, qu, 2241-42
Oath of allegiance taken by senators, qu, 2586
Possibility of hearing Information Commissioner in Committee of the Whole, qu, 855
Security staff of Parliamentary Precinct Services Directorate, st, 2755
United States, missile defence system, possibility of appearance of Ministers of Foreign Affairs and National Defence before Standing Committee on Foreign Affairs, qu, 750-51
Senate as established by the Constitution of Canada, to maintain the principles relating to the role of the, bill S-8, 781, 828-29
Senate, time allotted for tributes, inquiry, 1701
Situation of official languages in Ontario, inquiry, 849
Social Affairs, Science and Technology Committee, authority to meet during sitting of the Senate, 2694
Status of palliative care, inquiry, 2751, 3046
Tobacco Youth Protection bill S-15, 867-68
Transport, carriage of firearms by air marshals on flights originating in foreign countries, qu, 1803, (r) 2590
Tunney, Hon. Jim, tributes on retirement, 2970-71
United Nations, situation in Middle East, vote on resolution, qu, 2606
United States National Missile Defence System, m recommending that the government not support development, 872-73, 874, 1732
United States, terrorist attacks on September 11, 2001, m of condolences and support, 1223-24; m to convey resolution to Congress, 1224
University of Ottawa Heart Institute telethon, st, 2370
Youth Criminal Justice bill C-7, 1280-81, 2107, 2119, 2120, 2143-44, 2145, 2147, 2148

Public Safety bill
Possibility of parchment error with regard to references on human trafficking, qu, 1758-59

Public Service Commission
Auditor General's rep, adequacy of Post-Secondary Recruitment Program, qu, 79-80, (r) 151-52
Visible minorities, job description on web site, qu, 175; (r) 248-49

Public Service Whistle-blowing bill S-6. 1r, 27; 2r, 41; ref to com, 41-42; point of order, 42; rep with amdts, 482; rep adopted, 511; 3r, 729, 1119; 3r, 1442; ref back to committee, 1442-43

Speakers: Senators
Finestone, Sheila, 41
Kinsella, Noël A., 41, 42, 729, 1119, 1442
Taylor, Nicholas W., 42

Public Works
Completion of Manitoba Floodway, qu, 101
Manitoba, extension of Winnipeg Floodway, qu, 122

Public Works and Government Services
Auditor General, audit of visibility and sponsorship programs
  Public inquiry, qu, 2839
  Responsibility of Minister, qu, 2839
Auditor General’s report
  Sponsorship program, qu, 2879
  Untendered contracts, qu, 2737-38
Centralization of authority in awarding contracts, qu, 2880
Contracts awarded to Groupaction, qu, 2879-80
Internal audit of visibility and sponsorship programs, qu, 2816, 2818-19, 2820
  Involvement of local Members of Parliament in funding of Ottawa Tulip Festival, qu,
  2816-17
Purchase of Challenger aircraft for government fleet, qu, 2604, 2735-36
Replacement of Sea King helicopters
  Department of Deputy Minister, qu, 659
    Splitting of procurement contract, qu, 3017
    Review by Auditor General, qu, 3017
Sponsorship funds, qu, 2474-75
Sponsorship program
  Communications agencies, representative in British Columbia, qu, 2491-92
  Political donations of contractors, qu, 2880-81
Sponsorship programs
  Contracts awarded to Groupaction Marketing Inc., qu, 2910-11
  Identification of sources of leaks to media, qu, 2911
  Use of mansion of President of Groupe Everest by former Minister, qu, 2859

Public Works and Government Services, allegations in press with regard to Minister,
  inquiry, notice, 211

Quail Task Force on Modernizing Human Resource Management
  See Treasury Board

Quebec
  The right of women to vote, contribution of Adélard Godbout, st, 583

Quebec faculties of medicine
  Feminization of profession, st, 243

Queen Elizabeth II, Her Majesty
Condolences on passing of Queen Elizabeth, the Queen Mother, message from Senate and Commons, motion adopted, 2580-81

Congratulatory Address on anniversary of 50 years of reign, message from Commons concurred in, motion adopted, 3027-28

Golden Jubilee, st, 2215
Possibility of Golden Jubilee commemorative medal, qu, 2233, (r) 2270

**Queen Mother**
Queen Elizabeth II, Her Majesty

Condolences on passing of Queen Elizabeth, the Queen Mother, message from Senate and Commons, motion adopted, 2580-81

**Questions of Privilege**
Certain actions and words in the debate regarding statements of the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration (Cools), notice, 1335; 1360

Certain actions taken and certain words uttered during the Senate debate on Bill S-9, the definition of marriage bill (Cools), notice, 2408; 2425-31; Speaker’s ruling, 2461-62

Comments by Minister of Citizenship and Immigration (Lynch-Staunton), notice, 1314; 1327-34; Speaker’s ruling, 1344-45

Committee meetings, time and scheduling (Cools), oral notice, 118; 138, withdrawn, 139

News release sent out by a Member of the House of Commons with reference to a “deal” struck between the Minister of Justice and the Liberal Rural Caucus regarding an amendment to Bill C-15B (St. Germain), notice, 2923; 2932-37

Oath of allegiance taken by senators (Murray), notice, 2601

Selection of the Leader of the Opposition (St. Germain), 45-46, 63-68; Speaker's ruling, 152-57

Unequal treatment of senators (Carney), notice, 438; 475-79; Speaker's ruling, 490-91

Words spoken during debate (Cools), notice, 1703; 1734, 1735-37, 1795-99, 1841-42; withdrawn, 1842

**Questions on Order Paper**
Answers tabled

Application of Anti-terrorism Act, 2843

Attorney General, Brian Mulroney case, 1343

Costs and details of APEC inquiry, 1782

Criminal Code, status of official languages, 1343

Customs and Revenue Agency, 797

Governor in Council appointments, under-representation of visible minorities, 797

Greater Toronto Airport Authority, redevelopment of Pearson Airport, 818

Health, food and drug regulations, 818

Heritage

Canada Millennium Scholarship Foundation, 661

Customs and Revenue Agency, rules and restrictions concerning duty-free shops, 1322

Foreign Publishers Advertising Services Act, 797

Justice, sale of Airbus aircraft to Canada, status of RCMP investigation, 933

Offices of Prime Minister and Privy Council, 797

(Last printed 2004-08-31 2:55 PM)
Solicitor General, difference in working conditions between correctional officers and RCMP, 1005
Stockpiling of drugs, 2327
Treasury Board, employment equity and visible minorities, 571
Treasury Board Secretariat report on employment equity, 572
Use of antibiotics in farm animals, 2218
Request for answers, qu, 1263

Questions (oral)
Agriculture, adequacy of government subsidies to grain farmers, 52-53, (r) 176
Agriculture and Agri-Food
  Adequacy of government subsidies, 124
  Aid to farmers to provide food aid to starving nations, 3016-17
  Budget, allocation for farm community, 1927-28
Canadian Food Inspection Agency
  Guidelines for screening against bovine spongiform encephalopathy, proper surveillance and enforcement, 123, (r) 248
  Problems of surveillance and enforcement, 149-50, (r) 344-45
Caucus Task Force on Future Opportunities in Farming, Prime Minister’s response to issues in industry, 2071-72
Cost of crop insurance, 2589
Decline in number of farm workers, 2437-38
Downturn in grains and oilseed sectors, 965-66, (r) 1238-39
  Effect of input costs, 1003-04, (r) 1138-19
Downturn in industry, government support, 615, 2325-26
Government assistance to farming industry, 966
Government response to farm crisis, 1560-61
Interest-free government loan to purchase seed, fertilizer and spraying material, 1004, (r) 1139
Low prices on farm products, 124
New agricultural policy to improve safety net programs, 2438
Prairie Farm Rehabilitation Administration report on drought on prairie provinces, 1378
Prince Edward Island, aid for drought stricken farms, 15560
Problems in farm community, 1318-19
Re-establishment of banned concentrated strychnine to control gophers, 1822, (r) 2037
Anti-terrorism bill
  Ability of police officers to handle added powers, 1888-89
  Broadening of sunset clause within legislation, 2034-35
Atlantic Canada Opportunities Agency
  Auditor General’s report
    Funding to unsustainable companies, 1850
    Public reporting on portfolio of repayable contributions, 1850
Auditor General
  Appointment process, 796-97, (r) 990
  Attacks on competency by Liberal Members of Parliament, 2838-39
  Attacks on competency by Liberal Members of Parliament and officials, 2840
Efficacy of appointment process to boards of Crown Corporations, proposal to develop skills profiles, government policy, 50
Efficacy of Crown Corporation audit committees, government policy, 50
Principles of fiduciary responsibility in the management of public funds, government policy, 103-04, (r) 247
Banking, Trade and Commerce, House of Commons report on bill to amend Competition Act and Competition Tribunal Act, 2684-85

Bioterrorism
Response of government to reports of Special Senate Committee on Security and Intelligence, 1465

Business of the Senate, 986

Cabinet
Manitoba, political responsibilities of Leader of the Government, 121-22
Responsibility of ministers for uttered remarks, 594-95

Canada Customs and Revenue Agency, training of customs officers, 2412-13

Canada-United States relations
Meeting between Prime Minister and President, request for information, 1234
Terrorist attacks of September 11, 2001, limitation of possible retaliatory measures, 1235

Canadian Broadcasting Corporation
Funding and mandate, coverage of Alberta provincial election, 316, (r) 445
Possible partnership with Toronto Star, 898, (r) 1030

Canadian Food Inspection Agency
Recruitment efforts to increase staff, 103, (r) 151

Canadian Heritage
Auditor General's report, efficacy of allocation process for grants, role of Minister with regard to approval, 78-79, (r) 446

Canadian Human Rights Act
Amendments to include social condition as prohibitive ground of discrimination, government policy, 124, (r) 287-88

Canadian Human Rights Commission, racism on Internet, limitation of resources to response, 749-50, (r) 1092, 1058

Canadian International Development Agency
Effect of settlement of lawsuit by employee on future hiring of visible minorities, 1804-05

Canadian Wheat Board, regulatory process for genetically modified wheat, 595, (r) 717

Cape Breton Development Corporation
Negotiations on reopening Donkin Mine, request for update, 2687, (r) 2757
Request for update on sale, 285, (r) 596; 797, (r) 1047

Church community
Financial support for settlement of lawsuits by former students of residential schools, 2324
Government policy, 33-34
Financial support to settle lawsuits by former students of residential schools, 213, (r) 319-20
Possibility of discussions with groups involved, financial compensation, 245-46

Citizenship and Immigration, 1366-67
Administration of refugee claims, 2891
Comments by Minister regarding Immigration and Refugee Protection bill, 1301-02, 1302-03, 1316
Entry of activists during Summit of the Americas, 535
Immigration and Refugee Protection bill, possibility of reference to Supreme Court to
determine conformity with Charter of Rights and Freedoms, 1464
Memorandum of Chairman of Immigration and Refugee Board regarding Immigration
and Refugee Protection bill, 1390-91, 1408, 1427
Special visa privileges for Members of Parliament and Senators, 899, (r) 1343
Status of refugee claims, 2890-91
Terrorist attacks on United States, effect on provisions of Immigration and Refugee
Protection bill, 1236, 1237

Customs and Revenue Agency
Equipping and training staff to deal with hazardous materials, 1464-65, (r) 2190-91
Meeting between Minister and United States officials, changes in practices and
procedures, 1319
Radiation detectors at border crossings and ports, 2491
Security at ports, possibility of inquiry, 2736-37
Terrorist attacks on United States, effect on border procedures, 1236-37

Defence and Security Committee, request for date of organizational meeting, 684

Economy
Effect of terrorist attacks on United States, 1303-04
Influence of devaluation of dollar, 1745
Influence of productivity of United States on investment, 1745-46

Elections Canada, raising of funds outside tax credit system by Members of Parliament,
2882-83

Environment
Alternative fuel plans, tax relief initiatives, 1003
Budget, allocation of funds for managing sustainability of Great Lakes and St. Lawrence
River basin, 1928
Emissions from Ontario Power Generation Inc. plants, response to letter from
Attorneys General of New York and Connecticut, 286, (r) 617-19
Exporting of bulk water, conformity with International Boundary Waters Treaty Act,
1028
Kyoto protocol, comments by Minister of Industry, commitment of government, 1759-60
Ratification of Kyoto Protocol, publication of impact analysis and regulations, 2242-43
Recognition of United States Emissions Regulations, 286
Report of Commissioner of the Environment and Sustainable Development, initiatives
of government, 1376-77
Speech from the Throne, measures to protect children's health, 49-50, (r) 319
United States, President's Energy Plan, respect and enforcement of Clean Air Treaty,
1003
Winnipeg floodway, federal government involvement in further development, 614-15,
(r) 1173

Finance
Accountability of government agencies, 2635
Allocation of funds to rural areas, 2687-88

=================================================================
Auditor General's report

- Lack of budgetary planning on possible complications resulting from aging population, 77, (r) 320-21
- One-time grant to recipients of GST credit to offset heating costs, effect on budget proposal to augment GST credit, 1867-68

Budget

- Cash-flow benefit to small corporations, 1926-27
- Forecast for unemployment rate, 2035-36
- Changes to budget process, 1368
- Comments by Minister, 1660
- Cuts to employment insurance premiums, 1743-44
- Devaluation of dollar, 1601-03, 1628-29, 1708
  - Effect on economy, 1661-62
- Effect of current devaluation of dollar, proper valuation rate, 401-03, 486
- Effect of current devaluation of dollar on manufacturers, 378-79
- Effect of devaluation of dollar, 1303
- Effect of low valuation of dollar, 2820
- Effect of recent expenditures on budget surplus, 1463
- Imposition of tax on cartons of cigarettes, effect on duty-free shops, 1134-35
- Influence of comments by Deputy Minister on dollar, 2414-15
- Influence of currency in North American Free Trade area, 1662-63
- Investment market, change to limit of foreign ownership, 2187, 2228-29
- Merging of banks for purposes of world competition, 2588-89
- Minister's speechwriter, contractual arrangement, 1630, (r) 2233-34
- Overpayment of transfer payments to provinces, 2278
- Possibility of economic statement, 1391
- Possibility of economic update or budget, 1438-39
- Possibility of introducing budget in response to current economic situation, change in fiscal policy, 1368
- Possible appearance of Minister on bill to establish Financial Consumer Agency of Canada, 658
- Provision of five-year fiscal framework in upcoming budget, 1506
- Sources of government surplus, project expenditures, 881
- Tax overpayments to provinces, 2911-12, 2928
- United States, terrorist attacks of September 11, 2001, influence on economic situation, 1261

Fisheries and Oceans

- Atlantic provinces, cooperation between local and native fisheries, 774
- Atlantic salmon fish farm industry, competition in United States with Chilean salmon, 1927, 2190, (r) 2243, (r) 2344
- British Columbia, collapse of hake fishery, 775, (r) 839
- Burnt Church, dispute over fishery, comments by former Minister, 2231, (r) 2279
- Canso, Nova Scotia, transfer of redfish quota, effect on local plant, 2303-04
- East coast
  - Proposal to split fishing zones into native and non-native areas, 212, 421, (r) 536
  - Sale of fishing licences to be transferred to native groups, 212-13
  - Government action to protect groundfish stocks from foreign overfishing, 2687

(Last printed 2004-08-31 2:55 PM)
Meeting of State Ministers in Stockholm, Sweden, comments by Minister on structured management of fish stocks in international waters, 1137, (r) 1270
Northwest Atlantic Fisheries Organization, surveillance and inspection, 2656-57

Foreign Affairs
Afghanistan
  Aid to refugees, 1631, 1681-82
  Initiatives to build conditions of peace, 1889-90
  Involvement in post-war rehabilitation strategy, 1393
  Official statement condemning treatment of women, 1393, (r) 1506-07
  Request to halt bombing to provide aid to refugees, 1465-66, 1504-05
Aid to Afghani refugees in Pakistan and Iran, 1505-06
Aid to Afghanistan, 1759

Budget
  Allocation to Africa Fund, 1991
  Allocation to developing countries, 1991
Canadian International Development Agency, social development aid, 1709, (r) 2072
Case of Russian diplomat charged with causing death with motor vehicle while under influence of alcohol, request for update, 2241
Changes to regulations on relations with Afghanistan, 1304-05, (r) 1467

China
  Government support for possible United Nations resolutions on human rights, 379-80
  Human rights record, efficacy of government policy, 379
Civil war in Sudan, involvement of Talisman Energy Inc., 419-20, 484-85, (r) 776-77
  Peace process, 443-44
Comments by journalist on Middle East policy at ceremony involving Governor General, 1261-62
Conference of nations of Asia-Pacific Economic Cooperation, policy on treatment of Falun Gong, 1411
Conflict in Israel, 2072, 2588
Diplomatic approach to events in countries of Africa, 2371-72
Government policy on fostering dialogue on terrorism with certain countries, 1821
Increase in passport fees, 2070-71

India
  Aid to earthquake victims, 30
  Resumption of normal diplomatic relations, 420
India and Pakistan
  Dispute over Kashmir
    Sending of emissaries, 2881-82, 2929
    Status of Canadian nationals, possibility of being included on agenda of upcoming G8 Conference, 2928-29
International Development Research Centre, withdrawal of aid to South Africa, 442-43, (r) 777

Iraq
  Comments by Prime Minister, 2269
  Efforts of government to have borders reopened for United Nations inspectors, 2269
Iraq, Iran and North Korea, expansion of war against terrorism, consultation with United Nations Security Council in advance of taking action, 2241

Israel, recall of ambassador, 2373

Official development assistance to foreign countries, 380-81, (r) 660-61

Organization for Prohibition of Chemical Weapons, dismissal of Director General, 2655-56

Pakistan, resumption of normal diplomatic relations, 420-21

Parameters of special Cabinet committee in response to terrorist threats, 1368-69

Possible policy review, 2858

Recruitment of officials from within public service, 1992

Relations with United States, 2410-12

Report of Commissioner of the Environment and Sustainable Development, damage caused by agricultural waste, 1370

Request for countries to sign Nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty, 2882

Russia

Investigation into automobile accident involving diplomat, 173-74, 613

Services at Moscow Embassy, 422, (r) 661

Saudi Arabia, status of Canadian prisoner

Government initiatives to secure release, 1045-46

Request for update, 985

State of sanctions against India and Pakistan, 1302, (r) 1684

Terrorist attacks on United States, effect on people of Afghanistan, 1237-38, (r) 1439-41

Aid by non-governmental organizations, 1302

Parliamentary approval of increase in aid, 1342

Timeline of foreign policy review, 2995

United Nations, meeting on nuclear non-proliferation treaty, fulfillment of commitments made in 2000, 2373

United States

Alleged landing of forces in Iraq, 2269, 2278

Government policy on enlargement of current campaign in Afghanistan to include Iraq, 1806

Government policy on fostering dialogue on terrorism with certain countries, 1806

Missile defence system

Availability of briefing papers describing proposal, 897, 966, (r) 1047

Request for response, 1028, (r) 1047

Comments by Minister, 214, (r) 381

Comments by Minister at meeting of NATO Foreign Ministers, 966, (r) 1047

Consultation process, 898, (r) 1057

Consultations with international organizations and other countries, qu, 897, (r) 1047

Cost to Canada, qu, 897, 898, (r) 1047; 1138

Future of Anti-Ballistic Missile Treaty, comments by Ambassador to Canada, 1137-38

Possibility of raising issue at G8 Summit, 420

Missile defence system proposal, government policy, 30

Posture review on deployment of nuclear weapons, 2372-73, (r) 2493

Weapons in space, 2342-43

Withdrawal from anti-ballistic missile defence treaty, government response, 2036
Zimbabwe
  Human rights violations, welcoming of President by France and Belgium, 421-22, (r) 536-37
  Position of Prime Minister on general election, 2371
Foreign Affairs and National Defence
  Foreign/Defence policies review, 2685-86
  Foundation for Sustainable Development Technology, Auditor General's report on Public Accounts, comments on process to create fund, 1376
Governor General
  Comments of John Ralston Saul in recent book, government response, 2035
Health
  Appointment of Leader of the Government as Minister responsible for palliative care, plan of action, 317-18
  Approval of Cipro as anti-anthrax medication, 1466, 1476-77, 1502, (r) 1762
  Auditor General's report
    Future role of department in setting standards, 101-02, (r) 215
    Recruitment program for Bureau of Biologics, 102, (r) 215
  Budget for aboriginal care, possibility of presentation on issue to Health Care Commission, 2304-05
Commission on the Future of Health Care
  Consultation with medical experts, 592
  Involvement of Social Affairs, Science and Technology Committee, 592
  Mandate of Commissioner, 592-93, (r) 967-68
  Request for schedule of issues to be reviewed, 591, (r) 967
  Terms of reference, 591, (r) 967
  Decision on addition of caffeine to beverages, request for public input, 78
  Lack of cohesive palliative care program, response to recommendations of Special Senate Committee, 286-87
  New Brunswick, funding of abortion services, 52, 80, 101, (r) 214-15
  Palliative care funding, 287
  Possibility of study on national program, involvement of Social Affairs, Science and Technology Committee, 534-35, (r) 967
  Proposed drug monitoring agency, 2437, (r) 2609-10
  Purchase of anti-anthrax drug, acquisition process, 1466, 1476
  Purchase of Apotex anti-anthrax drug, 1503
  Purchase of generic anti-anthrax drug
    Acquisition process, tests to determine safety, 1437-38, (r) 1746
    Breach of Patent Act, 1477
    Tests to determine safety, 1427-29
  Safety of livestock antibiotics, 1430, (r) 1709
  Status of legislation to address human tissue and stem cell research, 1806, 2370-71
  Stockpiling of anti-anthrax medications, 1502-03
  Study of national program
    Involvement of Social Affairs, Science and Technology Committee, 569-70
    Mandate of commissioner, 570-71, (r) 967
    Use of antibiotic drugs in veterinary medicine, 377-78
    Use of high risk animal tissues in food chain, 500-01, (r) 882-83
Heritage
Auditor General's report, efficacy of allocation process for grants, 51
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, technicians’ strike, 2070
Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission, decision on Francophone broadcast programming in British Columbia, 1092, (r) 1139-40
Concentration of media ownership, 318
Funding for management plans of national parks, 149, (r) 288
Management Plan for Gros Morne National Park, 149, (r) 288
Museum of Civilization decision to cancel exhibit by Arab community, 1319-20
National Library, destruction of archived material due to inadequate facilities, 2036-37, (r) 2190; 2324-25
Quality of first crop of medicinal marijuana, British Columbia as growing area, 2841
Request for details on Action Plan, 79
Role of Minister with regard to approval of grants, 51-52
State ceremonies, conflict between parliamentary schedules and schedules of visiting dignitaries, 657-58
United States, Missile Defence System
Availability of briefing papers describing proposal, 897
Consultation process, 898
Consultations with international organizations and other countries, 897
Cost to Canada, 897-98
Government response, 750
Ongoing consultations, 898
Hill precinct, temporary structures, 2343
House of Commons
Federal election results, influence on number of women and visible minority members, 104
Human Resources Development
Auditor General’s report, contributions to employment insurance account, 1849-50
Employment Insurance Act, ruling on contravention of Charter of Rights and Freedoms, 615, 797, (r) 1057-58
Employment Insurance Fund, disclosure by Employment Insurance Commission of criteria in determining premium rates, 50-51
Fraudulent use of social insurance numbers, 2686
Human rights
Ratification of Inter-American Convention on Human Rights, 214, (r) 617
Immigration and Citizenship, recommendation of Social Affairs, Science and Technology Committee for study of immigration and refugee protection system, 1439
Immigration and Refugee Board
Appointments, 714, (r) 856
Request for copy of tests for prospective board members, 880, (r) 988-90
Indian Affairs and Northern Development
Comments on aboriginal youth by Secretary of State, 2188
Davis Inlet treatment program for native children, 284-85, (r) 777-79
Nova Scotia, proposal to split province between native and non-native groups, 212

(Last printed 2004-08-31 2:55 PM)
Speech from the Throne, commitment to resolve aboriginal issues, dissolution of department, 32-33

Industry
Committee on Internal Trade, request for 1999 and 2000 annual reports, 77, (r) 343
Efforts of government to establish shipbuilding policy, 837, (r) 1093
Ministerial arrangement with Genome Canada, 2606
Possible advice to softwood lumber producers, 595-96

Internal Economy
Hill Precinct, changes to security services, 2779
Percentage of Senate budget allocated to committee matters, 2778
Percentage of Senate budget allocated to Social Affairs, Science and Technology Committee, 2779
Possibility of supplementary estimates, 2780

Internal Economy, Budget and Administration
Access of parliamentarians to Parliament Hill, 1887-88
Possibility of meeting with security groups, 1889
Status of CPAC contract negotiations, intervention before CRTC, 2994-95
Provision of closed captioning, 2995

International Boundary Waters Treaty Act, Council of Canadians, bulk water removal, position of government, 2492

International cooperation
Afghanistan
   Policy toward post-Taliban regime, 1392-93
   Policy toward Taliban regime, 1392
   Aid to Afghanistan, 1392

International Trade
Effect of interprovincial trade barriers on attracting foreign investment, 77-78, (r) 343-44
Free Trade Area of the Americas, examination of agreements to ensure equitableness of clauses on civil society, 659
Israel, Free Trade Agreement, request for suspension, 2587-88
Prince Edward Island, dispute over potatoes, 658
Renewal of Softwood Lumber Agreement, 2189-90, 2789-99
   Breaking off of discussions with United States, 2229-30
Shipbuilding industry, effect of European Free Trade Agreement, 2231-32, (r) 2374-75
Trade mission to China, request for names of people accompanying Prime Minister, 76, (r) 247
See appendix, p. 258

United States
   Improved trade as a result of secure perimeter, government policy, 1821-22
   Measures labelling fisheries and agricultural products by country of origin, influence on Canadian industries, 2974
   Possible coordination to improve services at border crossings, 1822
   Renewal of Softwood Lumber Agreement, 533, 1603-04, 1629, 1660-61, 1708, 1744, 1760-61, 2412, 2500-01, 2531-32, 2532-33, 2589-90, 2817, 2861-62
   Awarding of contracts for public awareness campaign, 2881
   Comments by Minister, 2817

=================================================================
Difference in approach as between west coast and maritime industries, 775-76
Export/import of logs, 568, (r) 857
Export of logs, 533
Export tax, 567-68
Countervailing duty, 486-87
Maritime Lumber Accord, 485-86, 501, 502, 531-33

World Trade Organization
Multilateral negotiations, Senate involvement, 1630, (r) 1823
Win/loss record of government in disputes, 567, (r) 752-54
World Trade Organization meeting in Qatar, position on farm subsidies, 1745

Justice
Anti-terrorism, incarceration of people for security reasons, possibility of periodic reports on number detained, 1761
Auditor General’s report, compilation of statistical data on penal system, 2607-08
Constitution amendment, 2001, Newfoundland and Labrador, effect on border with Quebec, 1706-07, (r) 1870-71
Cost of gun control registration, 285, (r) 617
Federal Court decision, maintenance of established linguistic rights, 501-02, (r) 716
Costs to government, 2187-88, 2232, (r) 2305; 2326-27
Intentions of government, 2240-41, 2344, (r) 2415, (r) 2438
Gun control registration, number of guns to be registered, 285-86
Identification registry on pedophile sex offenders, 881-82
Nunavut, gun control registration problems, deadlock on proposed registration regime, 2638-39
Oath of allegiance, amendments to Constitution, 2654, (r) 2862
Request for answer, 2861
Official Languages, court action by Commissioner involving Quebec bill 171, intervention by federal government, 897, (r) 1320
United States Department of State report on money laundering, 2343-44, (r) 3020-21
Youth Criminal Justice bill, amendments to legislation, 1631-32

Multiculturalism
Comments by Minister, 571, 594
Evidence in support of comments by Minister, 530
Prince George, British Columbia, comments by Minister, 418-19
United States Southern California Preparatory Conference for World Conference Against Racism, list of participants, 715-16, (r) 1029-30

Multiculturalism, Secretary of State for
Anti-terrorism bill, government plan in response to minority groups, 1819, (r) 1993
Credentials of Minister as medical doctor, 1819

National Defence
Afghanistan
Briefing of Prime Minister, 2239-40
Deaths of soldiers
Supply of surface-to-air identification devices, 2654-55
United States and Canadian inquiries, 2655
Deployment of troops to protect aid shipments, 1759
Exit strategy for troops, 1393
Joint Task Force 2, briefing of Cabinet on incident involving taking of prisoners, 2267-68
Proposal to send troops, 1707-08
Ships assigned to Middle East, 1393, 1411, 1478
   Ability of Sea King helicopters to defend against missiles, 1760
   Replacement of Sea King helicopters, purchase of EH-101 Cormorant helicopters, 1436-37
Soldier recipients of United States Bronze Star Medal, possibility of Operation Apollo Medal, 2657
Soldiers killed and wounded in friendly fire incident, conduct of investigation, 2635
   Special Duty Area Pension Order, request for update, 2657
State of soldiers wounded in friendly fire incident
   Assistance to families, Special Duty Area Pension Order, 2633-34
   Request for update, 2633
Annual rep of Office of the Ombudsman, 1001
Attrition rate of crews of HMCS Preserver and HMCS Halifax, 2657
Auditor General’s report
   Combat capability, 1867
   Funding shortfalls, 1866
   Recruitment and retention of personnel, 2586-87
Budget, adequacy of additional allocation, 1948, 1989
   Possibility of new White Paper, 1924-25
Circumstances of resignation of former Minister, 2859-60
Comments by Parliamentary Secretary with regard to former senior military officers, 854-55
Compensation for dent in submarine purchased from United Kingdom, 2684
Consequences of under-financing, 2268
Cutbacks to budget, possibility of new White Paper, 1989-90
Elimination of hazardous materials platoons from infantry battalions, 1436, 1477, (r) 1746
Elimination of infantry battalions and a brigade, 1477, (r) 1870
Helicopter acquisition projects, retention of legal counsel, 817, (r) 1005
Increase in budget allocation, 2927
Joint Task Force 2, authorization of counter-terrorist operations, 2267, (r) 2476
Loss of backgrounder no. 3190-100-070, 121
Memorial service for Princess Patricia’s Canadian Light Infantry soldiers killed in Afghanistan, interpretation services, 2737
Minister's Advisory Board report on Gender Integration and Employment Equity, 376-77
Ministers authorized to receive significant incident reports, 2267
Ministers eligible for briefings on Afghanistan, 2239
National Security and Defence report, funding of department, 2637-38
Operation Apollo
   Assignment of Sea King helicopters, 1478
   Mission capability, 1886-87
   Mission capability of CF-18 fighter jets, 1887
   Order in Council placing troops on active service, 1463, (r) 1709
Provision of medication to troops on assignment, 1466-67
Port security, lawsuit by armed forces personnel due to overwork, 2927
Possible review, request for tabling of plan, 2857-58
Possible sale of portion of CFB Shearwater, 837, (r) 1139
Present location and assignment of HMCS Charlottetown, 1301, (r) 1394
Proposal to double size of Joint Task Force 2, 1948
Proposed office of Critical Infrastructure Protection and Emergency Preparedness, request for information, 80-81, (r) 247
Proposed peacekeeping mission to Afghanistan, availability of troops, 1436
Purchase of submarine from United Kingdom, involvement of lobby groups, 2842-43, (r) 2929
Replacement of Sea King helicopters
 Adequacy of Eurocopter Cougar Mark II, 400-01, (r) 616-17
Allocation of funds in upcoming budget, 1627
Authority to disregard procurement process of Treasury Board Guidelines, 171-73, (r) 345-46
Availability of interface control specifications, 879, (r) 1172
Ballard Power Systems, involvement of Mr. Pierre Lagueux and Mr. Raymond Sturgeon, 484, (r) 752
Briefing of Leader of the Government on competition, 879-80, 896, 931
Briefing of Leader of the Government on procurement process, 1886
Briefing of Senate in Committee of the Whole, 987
Cabinet committee overseeing purchase competition, 317, (r) 751-52; 1046
Changes to basic vehicle requirements, 962-63, 964-65, 984-85, 986, 1091-92, (r) 1306
 Effect on involvement of Eurocopter, 963-64
 Effect on participation in multilateral operations, 986-87
Changes to procurement process, 594, (r) 716-17
Changes to statement of requirements, impact on companies competing for contract, 1803-04
Concerns of Aerospace Industry Association of Canada, 401, 419, (r) 661
Cost of equipping Eurocopter Cougar for naval use, 1027, (r) 1263
Definition of “terrorist activity” in statutes and regulations, 1628
Division of procurement competition, 148-49, (r) 345-46
Effect of lowest-price compliancy provision on competition, 342-43
Expected delivery date of new aircraft, reliability of government response, 2926-27
Federal Court decision on competition procedure, 316-17
Independent legal advice on dispute between EH Industries and government, 659, 683, 796, (r) 838
In-service support costs of new aircraft, 1663-64
Involvement of Deputy Prime Minister in Cabinet committee overseeing purchase competition, 1056-57
Location of Eurocopter business operations, 896, (r) 1172
Order to proceed with project, 854, (r) 1005
Possibility of purchasing Cormorant helicopters, 2604-06
Possible change to basic vehicle requirements, effect on involvement of Eurocopter, 895-96, 896, 930-31, 931-33, (r) 1172
Possible withdrawal of Eurocopter from competition, 879, (r) 1172
Procurement process
  List of majority-owned Canadian companies involved, 817, (r) 1238
  Prime contractor, 817
Purchase of EH-101 Cormorant helicopters, 1429-30
Request for removal of pre-qualification phase from competition, 2973-74
Requirements of procurement process, 121, (r) 345-46
Risk analysis prior to splitting procurement process, 500, (r) 617; 1002, (r) 1263
  Denial of request for copy, 984, (r) 1238
Role of Cabinet committee overseeing purchase competition, 342
Sea state operation and ditching requirements, 1002-03, 1092, (r) 1263, (r) 1270
Source of decisions on procurement process, 1046
Splitting of procurement process, 658-59, 796, (r) 1004-05
Statement of requirements, compliance of Cormorant, 1820
Tendency of Eurocopter Cougar for static rollover, fitness for naval operations, 1135
Unbundled procurement process, 1681
  Contracts for Canadian companies, 1627-28
Delivery schedules, 1559
  Contracts for Canadian companies, 1559-60
Vehicle requirement specifications on flying by instruments, 2414
Withdrawal of Eurocopter from competition, 2435, 2474
Withdrawal of NH Industries from competition, 2911, 2926
Report of Conference on Defence Associations, need for increase defence spending, 1369-70
Sea King helicopters, programs for extension of life of aircraft, 1804, (r) 1993
Search and rescuer, accident involving Labrador helicopter, status of helicopter fleet, 2371
State of military equipment, 2841-42
Status of Disaster Assistance Reaction Team, 837, (r) 990
United Nations embargo on Iraq, naval ships assigned to Persian Gulf, orders not to participate in non-cooperative boardings, 612-13
United States
  Missile Defence System, comments by Secretary of Defence on "weaponization" of space, 818
Proposal to create North American military command structure for land, sea and air, effect on NORAD, 2636-37
Proposal to create Northern Command, 2819
Revision of policy concerning export of military equipment and technology, 2268-69
Terrorist attacks of September 11, 2001
  Possible retaliatory measures
    Contribution by Armed Forces, 1234-35, 1259-60
    Debate on contribution by Armed Forces, 1260
    Possibility of creating international tribunal, 1260-61
    Swearing Opposition Leaders to Cabinet, 1260
War against terrorism
  Policy on widening front to include other nations, responsibility of naval vessels in Arabian Sea, 2032-33
  Responsibility of naval vessels in Arabian Sea, rules of engagement, 2033

(Last printed 2004-08-31 2:55 PM)
War in Afghanistan

Assurance that prisoners turned over to United States not face capital punishment, 2186-87, 2228, (r) 2344-45; 2493
Operation Apollo, replacement of Sea King helicopter engines, 2414, (r) 2929
Operation Harpoon, request for update, 2413-14
Order in Council extending veterans benefits to troops, request for written policy, 2392-93
Possibility of prisoners being tried under laws of country of origin, 2187, (r) 2564
Taking of prisoners by Joint Task Force 2 troops, informing of Leader of the Government, 2233
Veterans benefits to troops, terms of Special Duty Area Pension Order, 2435-36, (r) 2639

Warnings of terrorist attacks, 1260

National Finance

Reform of public service, invitation to Public Service Commission to appear before committee, 380

National Revenue

Auditor General’s report

One-time grant to recipients of GST credit to offset heating costs, 1868, (r) 2191
Oversight by Parliament, 1868
One-time grant to recipients of GST credit to offset heating costs, 2436-37

National Security and Defence

Report of Committee on survey of major security and defence issues
Government response, 2473
Port security, 2323-24, 2325, 2372, 2373-74, 2473; (r) 2533
7th Report of Committee on survey of major security and defence issues, port security, 2342

United States

Department of National Defence report on creation of Missile Defence System
Proposal to create Northern Command, 2777-78
Effect on NORAD, 2778

North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Meeting of heads of state
Request for comments by Prime Minister, 1136, (r) 1321-22
Statement of Secretary General on conflict in Macedonia, 1136-37, (r) 1321-22
Modernization of armed forces equipment to meet obligations, 2268, (r) 2438-39

Offices of Prime Minister and Privy Council, Governor in Council appointments, under-representation of visible minorities, response to Order Paper question, 816-17

Official Languages

Aid for linguistic minorities, 1805
Canada Post, observance of statute in Atlantic provinces, 2437, (r) 2609
Federal Court decision declaring House of Commons in violation of Act, 3019-20
Public Service, under-representation of francophones at Deputy Minister level, 444
Speech from the Throne, sustaining official language minority communities, 31-32, 53-54, (r) 214

Parliament
Auditor General’s report
Oversight of government agencies, government response to concerns of accountability, 2608-09
Oversight of government programs, 1869-70
Official code of conduct for members and senators, 150

Politics of Liberal Party
Comments by newly elected Member of Parliament for Bonavista-Trinity-Conception, 2911-13
Replacement of Sea King helicopters, possible support for program, 2913
Possible sale of portion of CFB Shearwater, 683

Prime Minister
Absence from funeral of the late King Hussein of Jordan, 593-94
Comments on appointment of new Cabinet Ministers, 2858-59

Prime Minister's Office
Appointment procedure for Ethics Commissioner, 30-31
Cabinet committee on defence and security, 2239
Conversations between Prime Minister and Leaders of Foreign States, briefing process, 2239
Criteria for appointments, 714-15, (r) 899-905
Duties of Mr. David Miller as senior advisor
  Involvement in Maritime Helicopter Project, 568
  Meeting with Office of Ethics Counsellor, 568
  Possible conflict of interest, 483-84, 499-500, 533-34; (r) 596

Ethics guidelines
Code of Conduct, 2996-97
Influence on sponsorship program, 2996
Ministers communicating with Crown corporations, 2995-06
Powers of Ethics Counsellor in dealing with lobbyists, 2996
Tabling of annual report of Ethics Counsellor, 2996
Guide for Ministers and Secretaries of State, resignation for misconduct, 2997-98

Independent Ethics Counsellor, 2858
Invitation to Right Honourable Brian Mulroney to investiture of Nelson Mandela as honorary citizen, 1705-06, 1849, (r) 1890
Proclamation of war on terrorism, 1664, (r) 1762
Public Works and Government Services Sponsorship Program, response to audits, 2974-75
Registration of lobbyists, 2861
Request for conflict of interest guidelines, 568
Request for statement on convention of collective cabinet responsibility, 933, (r) 1092-93
Response to terrorist attacks on United States, 1369
Status of Canada, 1341-42
Privileges, Standing Rules and Orders, priority of motion to create Senate Official Languages Committee, 174-75, 175-76
Privy Council Office
Efforts to increase level of security and intelligence, 1503, (r) 1851

=================================================================
Public Safety bill, possibility of parchment error with regard to references on human trafficking, 1758-59

Public Service Commission
- Auditor General's report, adequacy of Post-Secondary Recruitment Program, 79-80, (r) 151-52
- Visible minorities, job description on website, 175; (r) 248-49

Public Works
- Completion of Manitoba Floodway, 101
- Manitoba, extension of Winnipeg Floodway, 122

Public Works and Government Services
- Auditor General, audit of visibility and sponsorship programs
  - Public inquiry, 2839
  - Responsibility of Minister, 2839
- Auditor General’s report
  - Sponsorship program, 2879
  - Untendered contracts, 2737-38
- Centralization of authority in awarding contracts, 2880
- Contracts awarded to Groupaction, 2879-80
- Internal audit of visibility and sponsorship programs, 2816, 2818-19, 2820
  - Involvement of local Members of Parliament in funding of Ottawa Tulip Festival, 2816-17
- Purchase of Challenger aircraft for government fleet, 2604, 2735-37
- Replacement of Sea King helicopters
  - Departure of Deputy Minister, 659
  - Splitting of procurement contract, 3017
  - Review by Auditor General, 3017
- Sponsorship funds, 2474-75
- Sponsorship program
  - Communications agencies, representative in British Columbia, 2491-92
  - Political donations of contractors, 2880-81
- Sponsorship programs
  - Contracts awarded to Groupaction Marketing Inc., 2910-22
  - Identification of sources of leaks to media, 2911
- Use of mansion of President of Groupe Everest by former Minister, 2859

Queen Elizabeth II, Her Majesty
- Possibility of Golden Jubilee commemorative medal, 2233, (r) 2270

Questions on the Order Paper, request for answers, 1263

Radio-Canada
- Coverage of sporting events, 3020
- Loss of rights to *La Soirée du hockey*, 3017-19, 3020

Scrutiny of Regulations, general counsel to Joint Committee, letter published in the *Hill Times*, 2269-70

Security and Intelligence
- Counter-terrorism plan, 2490-91, (r) 2658
- Legality of compiling list of terrorists and terrorist groups, 1562
- List of terrorists and terrorist groups, 1561-62, 1562, (r) 1664; 1683-84, (r) 1807
- Potential terrorist targets, 1503-04

(Last printed 2004-08-31 2:55 PM)
Statutes authorizing detention on grounds of terrorist activities, number of detainees since attacks in United States on September 11, 2001, 1819-20

Terrorists in National Capital Region, 1504

Senate

Absence of Leader of the Government, 1270, 2757, 2944, 2945

Possibility of advance notice, 2780

Announcement of meeting of Committee of the Whole on Maritime Helicopter Project, 1001

Appropriation bill no. 3, 2001-02, request for information, 2095

Auditor General

Hearing in Committee of the Whole, 2839-40

Motion expressing confidence in integrity and competence, 2840-41

Bill on salary increases for judges, delay in legislation, 774-75

Bill to amend Foreign Missions and International Organizations Act, Royal Assent, 2712-14

Calendar showing sitting days, 124-25

Comment by Senator Taylor, 403-04

Concentration of media ownership, possibility of special committee, 318

Energy, the Environment and Natural Resources Committee, study on nuclear reactor safety, procedure of report, 2944-45

Foreign Affairs Committee, possibility of special meeting on situation in Middle East, 2606-07

Free trade area of the Americas, examination of agreements to ensure equitableness of clauses on civil society, 613-14

Government reply to rep of Social Affairs, Science and Technology on rep entitled "Quality End-of-Life Care: The Right of Every Canadian", 31

Haste of hearings of Social Affairs, Science and Technology Committee on Immigration and Refugee Protection bill, 1338-39, 1367

Hill precinct parking, 1377-78

Involvement in parliamentary process, 592

Iraq, Iran and North Korea, expansion of war against terrorism, possibility of study by Foreign Affairs Committee, 2241-42

Leader of the Government, representation of views expressed in Chamber to Cabinet, 29

Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee, appearance of Government of Quebec regarding Youth Criminal Justice bill, 1408-09

Meeting of Committee of the Whole on Maritime Helicopter Project, 1001

National Security and Defence, possibility of special meeting on situation in Middle East, 2636

Oath of allegiance taken by senators, 2586

Overview of legislation, 2136-37

Passage of bill S-12, 1992

Possibility of bill on terrorism, 1367-68

Possibility of committee to vet government appointments, 749

Possibility of hearing Information Commissioner in Committee of the Whole, 855-56

Possibility of pre-study of Charities Registration (Security Information) bill, 1262

Possibility of pre-study on Public Safety bill, 1758
Possibility of referring Immigration and Refugee Protection bill to Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee, 1339-41
Possibility of referring subject-matter of inquiry on United States national missile defence system to committee, 2036
Possible study to develop suspension policy for senators charged with criminal offences, 245
Possible study to update rep on concentration of media ownership, 244-45
Reform, request for special com to effect change, 122
Refusal of Governor of Bank of Canada to appear before Banking, Trade and Commerce Committee, 1391
Tabling of regulations to accompany bill to amend International Boundary Waters Treaty Act, 1806-07
United States, Missile Defence System
Possibility of appearance of Ministers of Foreign Affairs and National Defence before Standing Committee on Foreign Affairs, 750-51
Procedure to bring matter before committee, 776
United States National Missile Defence System, status of motion recommending that the government not support development, 2232-33
Use of Chamber for media interviews, 34-35
Social Affairs, Science and Technology, interim reports on state of health care system, status on Orders of the Day, 2186
Société Radio-Canada, loss of rights to La Soirée du hockey, 2891
Solicitor General
Allocation of dedicated radio band for police forces, 380, (r) 536
Release of personal information on students by universities to police and government agencies, 1319, (r) 1394
RCMP search of residence of former president of Business Development Bank, 2069-70
RCMP
Questioning of new recruits regarding sexual orientation, 1850-51
Treatment of Constable Michael Ferguson, payment of legal fees, 2393, (r) 2639
Summit of the Americas
Rules of engagement for police forces, use of plastic bullets, 535
Use of pepper spray by police forces, possible infringement of human rights, 244
Speech from the Throne
Promise of early childhood development initiative, 1948-49
Statistics Canada
Census questionnaire
Canadian linguistic duality, 715, (r) 933
Omission of Acadians as cultural group, 715, 774, (r) 838
Status of Women
Conference on women in the criminal justice system, comments by former Chair of National Action Committee on the Status of Women, 1371
National Action Committee on the Status of Women, fallout from comments by former president on United States, future funding, 1409-11
Summit of the Americas
Coverage by Radio-Canada, 616
Formulation of the Northern American Energy Working Group, request for information, 615-16, (r) 838-39

Terrorism
Initiatives to guard against attacks, 1316-17

Transport
Air Canada
   Discussions with Canadian Airlines pilots on seniority, effect on safety, 444, (r) 716
   Possible financial aid package, effect on competition, 1504
   Survey to determine level of bilingual service, 102, (r) 176
Air travellers security charge, 1990, 1991-92, 2033-34
   Criteria for imposition of tax, 1992

Airline industry
   Advanced explosive-detection systems to scan luggage, 1391
   Effect of terrorist attacks on United States, government support, 1235-36, 1262-63
   Government assistance to offset current downturn, 1391-92
   Open skies and cabotage, 2095

Airport security, 1682
   Actions of journalist investigating process, 1684
   Efficacy of proposed bomb detection equipment, 2341-42, (r) 2821
   Request for upgraded training, 1317

Budget, air travellers security charge, 1949

Carriage of firearms by air marshals on flights originating in foreign countries, 1803, (r) 2590
Effect of discharging firearm on airplane in flight, 1803, (r) 2590

Hours of work regulations for long-distance trucking, 1318

Policy of support for commuter transportation, mandate of Cabinet Task Force on Urban Issues, 1438

Privatization of Moncton Airport, 123-24, (r) 288; 442, (r) 660

Proposed exemption to Firearms Act to allow United States air marshals to carry weapons in Canada, 1802-03

Regulations to extend number of driving hours of long distance truck drivers, 2735

Safety of TransCanada Highway route 185 from Rivière-du-Loup to New Brunswick border, possibility of constructing four lanes, 2532

State of airline industry, transportation policy, 1682-83

Treasury Board
Accounting practices with regard to calculating deficit as percentage of gross national product, 1744-45
Amnesty for public service whistle-blowers on sponsorship program, 2890

Atlantic Canada, request for information on infrastructure program, 284

Auditor General’s report
   Sole sourcing of contracts for professional services, 1890
   Use of contingency vote 5, 2585-86
   Year-end spending, 2034

Disclosure of wrongdoing in the work place, 2910
Governor General’s warrants for pay equity payments, 150-51
Grace period for employees moving from public service to private sector, 484, (r) 751
Possible reform of public service, involvement of Senate, 245, (r) 502-03

=================================================================
Public Service
   Representation of visible minorities, 444
   Universal classification standard, 2860-61
Public Service Commission, annual report 2000-01, 1409
   Possibility of becoming a department, 1464
Reform of the public service, involvement of Parliament, 534, (r) 1046
Report of Task Force on Reform of Public Service, 1869
Reports by department evaluating equality and diversity agenda, request for tabling, 1742-43, (r) 2714
Treasury Board and Justice, membership of Access to Information Review Task Force, 1136, (r) 1306
United Nations
   Displacement of United States on Human Rights Commission, 837, (r) 987-88
   Implementation into law of the Convention on the Rights of the Child, 2841
Iraq, reopening of borders to determine compliance with resolutions, 2241
Situation in Middle East, vote on resolution, 2606
Veterans Affairs
   Federal Court ruling granting veterans status to citizen of Prince Edward Island, 2242, (r) 2374
   Merchant Navy, exclusion of British West Indian seamen from compensation program, 483, (r) 751
   Merchant Navy veterans, compensation payments, status of second payout, 284

Racial discrimination
   Effect of Anti-terrorism Act, st, 2297-98

Racial discrimination in corporate North America, st, 92-93

Racism against Muslims as a result of terrorist attacks on United States, st, 1266

Radio-Canada
   Coverage of sporting events, qu, 3020
   Lock-out, st, 2652-53, 2774
   Loss of rights to La Soirée du hockey, st, 2940; qu, 3017-19, 3020

Railways bill S-1 (pro forma). 1r, 12

Recognition and commemoration of Armenian genocide, st, 2683
   See also Armenian genocide

Recognition of people in transportation industry, st, 1364-65

Recommendation to add road salts to Environmental Protection Act, st, 1846

Redistribution of seats in House of Commons, influence of 2001 census, inquiry, notice, 2341; debate, 2387-89, 2833-34

Speakers: Senators
   Murray, Lowell, 2387-89

(Last printed 2004-08-31 2:55 PM)
Stratton, Terry, 2833, 2834

Reform of the House of Lords, st, 1800-01

Release of census reports, presentation of petitions, 499

Replacement of Sea King helicopters
Document tabled, 1679
Officials on procurement process, m to receive in Committee of the Whole, notice, 1232; debate, 1295, 1381, 1430; m in amdt (Carstairs), 1430-31, adopted, 1441-42; m in amdt (Lynch-Staunton), 1442, neg, 1484-86; m in amdt (Kinsella), adopted, 1486-87; m, as amended, adopted, 1487; considered in Committee of the Whole, Sen. Rose-Marie Losier-Cool in the Chair, Ms. Jane Billings and Mr. Allan Williams taking part in the debate, 1509-33

Speakers: Senators
Buchanan, John, 1530-31
Carney, Pat, 1531, 1532
Carstairs, Sharon, 1525, 1533
Comeau, Gerald J., 1524, 1525
Cordy, Jane, 1528, 1529
Forrestall, J. Michael, 1512, 1518, 1519, 1527, 1530
Fraser, Joan, 1519-20, 1521
Graham, B. Alasdair, 1524, 1530
Kinsella, Noël A., 1521, 1522
Lynch-Staunton, John, 1515-16, 1520, 1525, 1532, 1533
Nolin, Pierre Claude, 1529, 1530
Oliver, Donald H., 1526, 1527, 1528
Moore, Wilfred P., 1522, 1523, 1524
Robichaud, Fernand, 1518, 1524
Rompkey, William, 1517, 1518
Wiebe, John, 1525-26

and

Billings, Ms. Jane, Assistant Deputy Minister, Supply Operations Service Branch, Public Works and Government Services Canada, 1509-10, 1512-15, 1517, 1518, 1519, 1521, 1522-23, 1524, 1526, 1527, 1528, 1529, 1531, 1532

O'Brien, Dr. Gary, Clerk of the Committee of the Whole, 1530
Williams, Mr. Allan, Assistant Deputy Minister, Department of National Defence, 1510-12, 1514, 1515, 1516-17, 1518, 1519, 1520, 1521, 1522, 1523, 1524, 1525, 1526, 1527, 1528, 1529, 1530, 1531, 1532, 1533

Response of government to terrorist attacks on United States, st, 1337, 1365

Response of Newfoundland and communities following events of September 11, 2001, inquiry, notice, 2303; debate, 2365-66

Speaker: Senator
Cook, Joan, 2365-66

(Last printed 2004-08-31 2:55 PM)
Return of Leader of the Government, st, 1801

Review of anti-drug policy
See Illegal Drugs, Special Senate Committee

Right to freedom of religion, st, 1921

Riopelle, the late Jean-Paul, tribute, st, 2391-92
See also Art of Jean-Paul Riopelle

Rivest, Hon. Jean-Claude
Chaput-Rolland, O.C., O.N.Q., the late Hon. Solange, tribute, 1619
International Trade, United States, renewal of Softwood Lumber Agreement, qu, 1760-61
Justice
Quebec, opposition to bill to amend Young Offenders Act, st, 47
Youth Criminal Justice bill, amendments to legislation, qu, 1631, 1632
Kanesatake Interim Land Base Governance bill S-24, 600-02, 603, 859-60
Consultation, lack of, 601
Interim land base, 602, 603
Ratification vote, 602
Statutes of Quebec, 859
Zoning requirements, 601
Lavoie-Roux, Hon. Thérèse, tribute on resignation, 338
Legislative Instruments Re-Enactment bill S-41, 2480-82
French or English used in Parliament, 2481
Language rights, 2481
Minority groups, 2481
Mercier, Hon. Léonce, tribute on retirement, 1457-58
Official Languages Committee reports
3rd, budget of Office of the Commissioner of Official Languages, 983
4th, increased funding for the Office of the Commissioner of Official Languages, 983
Radio-Canada
Lock-out, st, 2652-53
Loss of rights to La Soirée du hockey, qu, 3018
Senate, time allotted for tributes, inquiry, 1753
National Assembly, Quebec, 1753
Simard, the late Hon. Jean-Maurice, tribute, 1229
Société Radio-Canada, loss of rights to La Soirée du hockey, qu, 2891
Statistics Canada, census questionnaire, Canadian linguistic duality, qu, 715, (r) 933
Summit of the Americas, involvement of provincial and territorial governments, st, 480
Youth Criminal Justice bill C-7, 1963-64
Convention on the Rights of the Child, 1963
Quebec system, 1963, 1964

Robertson, Hon. Brenda M.
Cohen, Hon. Erminie J., tributes on retirement, 1081-82
DeWare, Hon. Mabel M., tributes on retirement, 1128-29
Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements Act bill C-18, 1116-18

Equalization, 1116, 1117

Finance

Auditor General's report, lack of budgetary planning on possible complications resulting from aging population, qu, 77, (r) 320-21

Fisheries and Oceans

Atlantic salmon fish farm industry, competition in United States with Chilean salmon, qu, 2190, (r) 2243, (r) 2344

Burnt Church, dispute over fishery, comments by former Minister, qu, 2231, (r) 2279

Fisheries Committee report

3rd, study on matters relating to fishing industry, 2204-05

Health, study of national program, mandate of commissioner, qu, 570, (r) 967

International Trade

Shipbuilding industry, effect of European Free Trade Agreement, qu, 2231, 2232, (r) 2374-75

United States, renewal of Softwood Lumber Agreement, Maritime Lumber Accord, qu, 532

Simard, the late Hon. Jean-Maurice, tribute, 1227

Social Affairs, Science and Technology Committee report

18th, budget, study on state of health care system, 2915-18

Transport, privatization of Moncton Airport, qu, 123, (r) 288; 442, (r) 660

Robichaud, P.C., Hon. Fernand, Deputy Leader of the Government

Aboriginal Peoples Committee

Authority to meet during sitting of the Senate, 794

Leave for committees to sit after 6 p.m. to hear important witnesses, 794

Authority to study opportunities to expand economic development of national parks in the north and to apply papers and evidence of previous session to current study, 256

Address in reply to Speech from the Throne, 416, 457-58

Adjournment, 3, 42, 116, 186, 241, 282-83, 373, 376, 437, 441, 482, 523, 530, 567, 608, 611, 657, 710, 713, 748, 791, 794, 816, 850, 852, 878, 926, 929, 962, 996, 1000, 1027, 1054, 1090, 1133, 1193, 1225, 1232, 1265, 1269, 1334, 1336, 1337, 1366, 1384, 1389, 1407, 1423, 1435, 1462, 1500, 1502, 1558, 1618, 1702, 1778, 1843, 1918, 2119, 2180, 2234, 2296, 2367, 2431, 2498, 2562, 2575, 2650, 2732, 2795, 2852, 2905, 2968, 3050

Aeronautics amendment bill C-44, 2031

Agreement on Kanesatake Governance of the Interim Land Base, tabled, 441

Agriculture and Forestry Committee

Authority to engage services, 239

Authority to meet during sitting of the Senate, 1114-15

Air Canada Public Participation amendment bill C-38, 1931

Anti-terrorism bill C-36, 1817, 2001, 2056, 2060, 2111, 2118, 2157, 2168, 2169

Time allocation, notice, 2095

Appropriation No. 3, 2001-02 bill C-45, 1965-66, 2076, 2140

Armenian genocide, m to recognize and commemorate, 1163, 1168

Asian heritage, m to declare May as month of recognition, 1915

(Last printed 2004-08-31 2:55 PM)
Auditor General
Annual report, 2001, tabled, 1863
Annual report, 2002, tabled, 2603
Mr. Denis Desautels, m to send message to House of Commons, 494

Banking, Trade and Commerce Committee
Authority to study state of domestic and international financial system, 397
Report
16th, Competition, Competition Tribunal amendment bill C-23, 2800-01, 280516th,
Competition, Competition Tribunal amendment bill C-23

Blue Water Bridge Authority bill S-5, 27
Budget 2001, documents tabled, 1946
Budget Implementation, 2001 bill C-49, 2546

Business of the Senate, 81, 100, 165, 186, 346, 416, 518, 554, 582, 621, 661, 679, 684, 746,
768, 831, 839, 905, 980, 1030, 1140, 1225, 1233, 1423, 1472, 1507, 1542,
1562, 1576, 1626, 1632, 1656, 1674, 1756, 1762, 1823, 1842, 1843, 1872,
1881, 1890, 1929, 1993, 1994, 2010, 2037, 2073, 2092, 2096, 2120, 2121,
2137, 2148, 2180, 2181, 2276, 2375, 2382, 2449, 2476, 2484, 2501, 2564,
2590, 2618, 2626, 2679, 2689, 2708, 2714, 2862, 2863, 2975, 3011, 3023

Clarification of record, 769, 770
Committees, authority to meet during adjournments of the Senate, 99, 100
Time allocation (C-45, C-7 and C-6), 2126

Canada Business Corporations, Canada Cooperatives amendment bill S-11, 48
Canada Foundation for Sustainable Development Technology bill C-4, 720, 1062, 1145
Canada National Marine Conservation Areas bill C-10, 3004

Canadian Human Rights Commission
Appearance of Commissioner before Committee of the Whole, 619
Chief Commissioner received in Committee of the Whole, 729

Canadian Tourism Commission, reports tabled, 773, 1435
Clerk of the Senate, annual accounts, ref to com, 1502

Coast Guard, NAV Canada, discontinuance of aviation weather reports, 2030
Code of Canadian Citizenship bill S-36, 2986
Condemnation of terrorism, motion, 1597

Criminal Code amendment bill C-24, 1310
Criminal Code, Firearms amendment bill C-15B, 2951
Criminal Law Amendment, 2001 bill C-15A, 2379, 2739, 2782

Customs amendment bill S-23, 418, 1031
Defence and Security Committee report
2nd, budget, 1357, 1645, 1646, 1647

Ending cycle of violence in Middle East, inquiry, 1698

Energy, the Environment and Natural Resources com
Authority to study matters related to mandate and to resume study on Nuclear Reactor
Safety and apply papers and evidence of previous session to current study, 240

Estimates, 2000-2001
Supplementary Estimates (A)
Privy Council Vote 25a, ref to com, m adopted, 209
Tabled, 207; ref to com, m adopted, 209
Estimates, 2001-02
 Supplementary Estimates (A)
   Tabled, 1600; ref to com, 1601, 1643
Supplementary Estimates (B)
   Parliament Vote 10b, ref to com, notice, 2302; m adopted, 2327
   Privy Council Vote 25b, ref to com, notice, 2301; m adopted, 2327
   Tabled, 2300; ref to com, notice, 2301; m adopted, 2327
   Tabled, 207; ref to com, m adopted, 209
   Parliament Vote 10, ref to com, m adopted, 209
   Privy Council Vote 25, ref to com, m adopted, 209
Estimates, 2002-03
   Parliament Vote 10, ref to com, notice, 2302; m adopted, 2327
   Privy Council Vote 35, ref to com, notice, 2302; m adopted, 2327-28
   Tabled, 2300; ref to com, notice, 2301; m adopted, 2327
Ethics, A Guide for Ministers and Secretaries of States and Guidelines on the Ministry and
Crown Corporations, tabled, 2980, 2981
Ethics Counsellor, m to change process of selection, 1053
Export Development amendment bill C-31, 1809; m to further defer deferred vote, 1852
Farm Credit Corporation amendment bill C-25, 1113
Federal Law-Civil Law Harmonization No.1 bill S-4, 27, 540, 619, 620, 633-34, 674
Federal Nominations bill S-20, 1400
Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements Act bill C-18, 973, 974, 975
First Nations Self-Government Recognition bill S-38, 2761
Fisheries Committee
   Authority to study matters relating to oceans and fisheries, 2466, 2526
   Report
      5th, study on matters relating to fishing industry, 2667
Food and Drugs amendment bill S-18, 645, 2721, 2802, 3036
Foreign Affairs
   Relations with United States, qu, 2411
   Russia, services at Moscow Embassy, 661
Foreign Affairs Committee
   Authority to meet during sitting of the Senate, 2944
Foreign Missions and International Organizations bill C-35, 2642, 2643; 2689, 2690, 2691,
2704-05, 2706, 2707, 2708
   Motion for time allocation, 2680
Foundation to fund sustainable development technology, resolutions of Standing
Committee of Energy, the Environment and Natural Resources and National
Finance on Bill C-4, m to forward to Commons, 1733, 2293-94
Sustainable Development Technology Fund, 1733
Health, Interim Report of the Commission on the Future of Health Care in Canada,
tabled, 2219
Human Rights Committee
   Authority to study Canada’s adherence to international human rights instruments, 2295
Reports
   2nd, study on Canada’s human rights obligations, 2525, 2901
3rd, budget and request for authorization to engage services and travel, study on Canada’s adherence to international human rights instruments, 2807

Illegal Drugs Special Committee report
4th, budget, 2745

Immigration and Refugee Protection bill C-11, 1291, 1293, 1325; m to allot time, 1307, 1378, 1483, 1536

Income Tax Conventions Implementation, 2001 bill S-31, 1232

Internal Economy, Budgets and Administration Committee
Authority to study renewal of broadcasting contract with CPAC, 1599
Report
5th, release of funds for 2001-2001 to committees, 871

International Boundary Waters Treaty amendment bill C-6, 2152

International Day for Elimination of Racial Discrimination, inquiry, 2557

Issues in rural Canada, inquiry, 1298

Kanesatake Interim Land Base Governance bill S-24, 441

Kyoto Protocol, inquiry, 2868

La Fête nationale des Acadiens et Acadiennes, day of recognition, 1837, 1978, 2127-28

Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee reports
9th, Miscellaneous Statute Law Amendment proposals, 1578
10th, Youth Criminal Justice bill C-7, with amdts, 1680, 1726, 1727, 1813, 1857, 1893, 1894
14th, Criminal Law Amendment, 2001 bill C-15A, 2275, 2276

Lessons to be drawn from tragedy of terrorist attacks in United States on September 11, 2001, inquiry, 2028

Marine Liability bill S-2, 27

Miscellaneous Statute Law Amendment Proposals
Ref to com, notice, 983; m adopted, 1012
Rep tabled, 962

Miscellaneous Statute Law Amendment, 2001 bill C-40, 1686, 1931

Molgat, Hon. Gildas L.
Announcement of death, 195
Announcement of illness, 194

Motor Vehicle Transport, 1987 amendment bill S-3, 27

National Finance Committee reports
9th, study on role of government financing deferred maintenance costs in post-secondary institutions, 2830
14th, study on effectiveness of present equalization policy, 2521
16th, Estimates, 2002-03, 2984

National Security and Defence Committee
Authority to study need for national security policy, 2407, 2596
Report
5th, survey of major security and defence issues, 2769, 2794

Nuclear Fuel Waste bill C-27, 3001

Nunavut Waters and Nunavut Surface Rights Tribunal bill C-33, 1710, 1711, 1712, 1713, 1746-47

Official Languages amendment bill S-32, 1350, 1400

Official Languages Committee

(Last printed 2004-08-31 2:55 PM)
Government response to 2nd report, tabled, 1337
Government response to 5th report, tabled, 1742
Reports
  7th, official languages by Air Canada, 2662-63
  9th, Privy Council Vote 35, 2898, 2899
Patent amendment bill S-17, 120
Points of order, 1929
  Anti-terrorism bill C-36, Rule 63 and the need to rescind a Senate decision (Kinsella), 2093
Report of Banking, Trade and Commerce Committee on bill S-16, 423
Prime Minister’s Office, invitation to Right Honourable Brian Mulroney to investiture of Nelson Mandela as honorary citizen, 1890
Privacy Rights Charter bill S-21, 506, 702-03, 1120, 1613, 2202, 2203
Privacy Rights Charter inquiry, withdrawn, 2207
Privileges, Standing Rules and Orders Committee, to instruct committee to review number of committee members for standing committees, 119, 162-63, 164, 165, 348
Proceeds of Crime (Money Laundering) amendment bill S-16, 120, 418
Questions of privilege
  News release sent out by a Member of the House of Commons with reference to a “deal” struck between the Minister of Justice and the Liberal Rural Caucus regarding an amendment to Bill C-15B, 2933, 2934, 2936-37
Selection of the Leader of the Opposition, 66-67
Unequal treatment of senators, 478
Railways bill S-1 (pro forma), 12
Redistribution of seats in House of Commons, influence of 2001 census, inquiry, 2833
Replacement of Sea King helicopters
  Committee of the Whole, appearance of officials on procurement process, 1518, 1524
  Document tabled, 1679
Review of anti-drug policy, to establish Special Joint Committee, 232, 372
Rogers, the late Kimberly, tribute, 1231
Royal Assent bill S-34, 2441
Royal Assent ceremony, to permit television coverage in Chamber, 2409; adopted, 2449
Rules, Procedures and the Rights of Parliament Committee report
  4th, replacing “Senate Committee on Defence and Security” with “Senate Committee on National Security and Defence”, 1594
  7th, official third party recognition, 1774
Selection Committee
  Appointment, 13
  Rep
    1st, Speaker pro tempore, 75
Senate
  Absence of Leader of the Government, 1270, 2757, 2944, 2945
  Possibility of advance notice, 2780
British Columbia, election of senators, inquiry, 367
Committee of the Whole, replacement of Sea King helicopters, appearance of officials on procurement process, 1232, 1295, 1381

(Last printed 2004-08-31 2:55 PM)
Energy, the Environment and Natural Resources Committee, study on nuclear reactor safety, procedure of report, 2945

Preparation of Chamber for Speech from the Throne, congratulations to staff, st, 27

Proposed changes to rule 86, 288-89, 291, 292

Rule 86, m to propose changes, 119-20

Senate, official recognition of third political party, m to refer question to Privileges, Standing Rules and Orders Committee, 434

Social Affairs, Science and Technology Committee

Authority to study developments in the field of personal information protection and electronic documents, 238

Authority to extend date of final report on study of developments in the field of personal information protection and electronic documents, 1187

Speech from the Throne

Consideration at next sitting, 13

Termination of debate on eighth sitting day, 147; m adopted, 218

Status of palliative care, inquiry, 2407

Technology Partnerships Canada, annual report tabled, 2774

Transport, Air Travel Complaints Commissioner, report tabled, 496

Transport and Communications Committee report

12th, budget, study on issues facing intercity busing industry, 2765

Treasury Board, 2001 annual report tabled, 1884

United States National Missile Defence System, m recommending that the government not support development, 873, 956

United States, m to convey resolution to Congress, 1224

Youth Criminal Justice bill C-7, 1150, 1252, 1964, 1965, 2103, 2106, 2142, 2147

Yukon bill C-39, 2496, 2535, 2536

Yukon Land Claims Agreement, Annual Review 1999-2000, tabled, 2579

Yukon Northern Affairs Program Devolution Transfer Agreement, tabled, 1501

Roche, Hon. Douglas

Accession to World Trade Organization Agreement by People’s Republic of China bill C-50, 2786, 2787

Canada-China relations, 2787

CIDA, 2787

Russia, 2786

Address in reply to Speech from the Throne, 224-25, 335

Anti-terrorism bill C-36, 2049-50

UN Security Council Resolution 1373, 2049, 2050

Ban on weapons in space, 2993

Budget Implementation, 2001 bill C-49, 2459

Air Travellers Security Charge, 2459, 2460

Canada Fund for Africa, 2459

Business of the Senate, 1994, 2120

Canada-United States relations, terrorist attacks of September 11, 2001, limitation of possible retaliatory measures, qu, 1235

Church community

=================================================================

(Last printed 2004-08-31 2:55 PM)
Financial support for settlement of lawsuits by former students of residential schools, qu, 2324

Government policy, qu, 33

Financial support to settle lawsuits by former students of residential schools, qu, 213; (r) 319-20

Possibility of discussions with groups involved, financial compensation, qu, 245-46

Condemnation of terrorism, 1493-94

Afghanistan, bombing, 1492

International Pugwash movement, 1494

Criminal Code amendment (alcohol ignition interlock device programs) bill C-46, 2005-06

Defence and Security Committee

Authority to change name, 995, 996

Finestone, P.C., Hon. Sheila, tributes on retirement, 2214

Foreign Affairs

Afghanistan

Aid to refugees, qu, 1631, 1681

Initiatives to build conditions of peace, qu, 1889

Involvement in post-war rehabilitation strategy, qu, 1393

Request to halt bombing to provide aid to refugees, qu, 1465, 1466, 1504, 1505

Aid to Afghanistan, qu, 1759

Budget

Allocation to Africa Fund, qu, 1991

Allocation to developing countries, qu, 1991

Canadian International Development Agency, social development aid, qu, 1709, (r) 2072

India, resumption of normal diplomatic relations, qu, 420

India and Pakistan

Dispute over Kashmir

Sending of emissaries, qu, 2881-82, 2929

Status of Canadian nationals, possibility of being included on agenda of upcoming G8 Conference, qu, 2928

Iraq, Iran and North Korea, expansion of war against terrorism, consultation with United Nations Security Council in advance of taking action, qu, 2241

Official development assistance to foreign countries, qu, 380-81, (r) 660-61

United Nations, meeting on nuclear non-proliferation treaty, fulfillment of commitments made in 2000, qu, 2373

United States

Government policy on enlargement of current campaign in Afghanistan to include Iraq, qu, 1806

Government policy on fostering dialogue on terrorism with certain countries, qu, 1806

Missile defence system

Availability of briefing papers describing proposal qu, 897, 966, (r) 1047

Request for response, qu, 1028

Comments by Minister at meeting of NATO Foreign Ministers, qu, 966

Consultations with international organizations and other countries, qu, 897, (r) 1047

Cost to Canada, qu, 897, 898, (r) 1047; 1138

Future of Anti-Ballistic Missile Treaty, comments by Ambassador to Canada, qu, 1137-38

(Last printed 2004-08-31 2:55 PM)
Government response, qu, 750
Possibility of raising issue at G8 Summit, qu, 420
Posture review on deployment of nuclear weapons, qu, 2372-73, (r) 2493
Weapons in space, qu, 2342
Withdrawal from anti-ballistic missile defence treaty, government response, qu, 2036
Foreign Affairs and National Defence, foreign/defence policies review, qu, 2685
Brahimi Report, 650, 651
Kosovo, 649
Rule of law, 649
UN Charter, 649, 650
Health
Commission on the Future of Health Care, involvement of Social Affairs, Science and Technology Committee, qu, 592
Study of national program, involvement of Social Affairs, Science and Technology Committee, qu, 569, 570
Immigration and Citizenship, recommendation of Social Affairs, Science and Technology Committee for study of immigration and refugee protection system, qu, 1439
Immigration and Refugee Protection bill C-11, 1292, 1470, 1507-09, 1572-73
Human rights, 1508
Immigration and Refugee Board, backlog, 1508
NATO declaration, article 5, 1292
Ontario, consultation, 1470
Regulations, 1508
Terrorism, definition, 1508
International Trade, Free Trade of the Americas, examination of agreement to ensure equitableness of clauses on civil society, qu, 659-60
Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee report
10th, Youth Criminal Justice bill C-7, 1902, 1903
Lessons to be drawn from tragedy of terrorist attacks in United States on September 11, 2001, inquiry, 2205-07
National Defence
Afghanistan, deployment of troops to protect aid shipment, qu, 1759
Missile defence system and need for international security, inquiry, 1259, 1403-04
Terrorism, 1403, 1404
UN report on financing for development, 1403
National Defence, United States
Missile Defence System, comments by Secretary of Defence on "weaponization" of space, qu, 818
Terrorist attacks of September 11, 2001, possibility of creating international tribunal, qu, 1260
National Security and Defence
United States
Department of National Defence report on creation of missile defence system, qu, 2778
Proposal to create Northern Command, qu, 2778

(Last printed 2004-08-31 2:55 PM)
National Security and Defence Committee report
5th, survey of major security and defence issues, 2462, 2658-60
Nuclear Fuel Waste bill C-27, 2478-79, 2980, 3001
Environmental Assessment and Review Process Guidelines Panel (Seaborn panel), 2478, 2479
Waste management organization, 2479

Senate
Free Trade area of the Americas, examination of agreements to ensure equitableness of clauses on civil society, qu, 613-14
Haste of hearings of Social Affairs, Science and Technology Committee on Immigration and Refugee Protection bill, qu, 1367
Involvement in parliamentary process, qu, 592
Possibility of bill on terrorism, qu, 1367
Possibility of referring subject matter of inquiry on United States national missile defence system to committee, qu, 2036
Proposed changes to rule 86, 322

Social Affairs, Science and Technology Committee report
17th, interim, state of health care system, 2960-63
United Nations, Iraq, reopening of borders to determine compliance with resolutions, qu, 2241
United Nations and Secretary-General Kofi Annan, recipients of Nobel Peace Prize, st, 1387
United States
Missile Defence System, procedure to bring matter before committee, qu, 776
Terrorist attacks on September 11, 2001, m of condolences and support, 1208-09
United States National Missile Defence System, m recommending that the government not support development, 49, 112-15, 116, 957, 2132-33
NATO, 112, 113, 114, 115
Non-proliferation treaties, 112
War Museum, opening of gun sculpture exhibit, st, 692
Wilson, O.C., O. Ont., Hon. Lois M., tributes on retirement, 2468-69
World Day of Peace Message of Pope John Paul II, st, 2029

Rocky Mountain College Choir, visitors in the gallery, 771

Rogers, the late Kimberley, tribute, 1231

Role of culture in Canada, inquiry, notice, 1233; debate, 1799, 2318-19, 2596-97, 2668-69, 2771-72

Speakers: Senators
Banks, Tommy, 2668-69
Gauthier, Jean-Robert, 1799, 2318-19
LaPierre, Laurier L., 2596-97
Lapointe, Jean, 2771-72

Rompkey, P.C. Hon. Bill
Anti-terrorism bill C-36, 2053, 2056, 2059, 2062, 2090, 2163, 2177
Appropriation No. 3, 2001-02 bill C-45, 2078, 2080
Budget Implementation, 2001 bill C-49, 2547, 2571
Business of the Senate, time allocation (C-45, C-7 and C-6), 2126
Canada Foundation for Sustainable Development Technology bill C-4, 1150
Canada National Marine Conservation Areas bill C-10, 3005
Canada Post Corporation amendment bill S-42, 2726
Householder mailing privileges to Senate, 2725, 2726
Canadian NATO Parliamentary Association
Defence and Security Committee meetings from Jan.30 to Feb.6/01, rep of Canadian Delegation tabled, 283
Chalifoux, Hon. Thelma J., congratulations on receiving Woman of Vision of the Year Award of Alberta, st, 2471
Constitution Amendment, 2001, Newfoundland and Labrador, 1668-69
DeWare, Hon. Mabel M., tributes on retirement, 1129
Export Development amendment bill C-31, 1826
Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements Act bill C-18, 860-63, 1115
Clawbacks, 862
Equalization ceiling, 860, 861, 862
Levels of service, 861
Resource-generated revenues, 862
Ferretti Barth, Hon. Marisa, congratulations on receiving the Commander of the Order of Merit of the Republic of Italy, st, 2471
Fisheries Committee report
5th, study on matters relating to fishing industry, 2668
Foreign Missions and International Organizations bill C-35, 2612, 2645, 2694
Gray, P.C., the Hon. Herbert Eser, congratulations on becoming longest-serving parliamentarian, st, 1678
Indian Affairs and Northern Development
Davis Inlet treatment program for native children, qu, 284, (r) 777-79
International Boundary Waters Treaty amendment bill C-6, 2087
Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee report
10th, Youth Criminal Justice bill C-7, 1904
Mercier, Hon. Léonce, tribute on retirement, 1459
National Finance Committee
Authority to examine administrative contract at Goose Bay, Labrador airfield, 2901-02, 2967, 2968
Authority to study effectiveness of present equalization policy, 1056, 1122
Report
14th, study on effectiveness of present equalization policy, 2746-48
Newfoundland and Labrador, agreement on Voisey’s Bay nickel mine, st, 2992
Nuclear Fuel Waste bill C-27, 3000
Parliamentary Buildings Advisory Council, rep tabled, 780
Personal Watercraft bill S-26, 827
Enforcement, 827
Question of privilege, comments by Minister of Citizenship and Immigration, 1333, 1334
Replacement of Sea King helicopters, Committee of the Whole, appearance of officials on procurement process, 1517, 1518

Royal assent, 1194

Sales Tax and Excise Tax amendments, 2001 bill C-13, 697-700, 1064-65
   Automobile air conditioners, 699
   Charities, 699
   Electronic filing, 700
   Exporters of Processing Services Program, 698
   Goods and services tax, 697, 698, 699
   Harmonized sales tax, 697, 698, 699
   Health and education, 699
   Minister's discretion, 700
   Non-residents, 698
   Railway rolling stock, 698
   Real property, 699
   Rental housing, 698
   Sale of land, 699
   Speech therapy, 699
   Storage and distribution, 698
   Vocational training, 699
   Waiver of interest or penalties, 700
   Warranty repair or replacement, 698

Senate
   Proposed changes to rule 86, 291-92
   Rep of mission to Saudi Arabia and Qatar, Jan.18-25/01, tabled, 1055

Senate, time allotted for tributes, inquiry, 1753

Social Affairs, Science and Technology Committee report
  17th, interim, state of health care system, 2962

Squires, Hon. Raymond G., tributes on retirement, 15

United States National Missile Defence System, m recommending that the government not support development, 2133

Youth Criminal Justice bill C-7, 1279, 2017, 2091, 2106
   Aboriginals, language and culture, 1279

Rompkey, the late Margaret, tribute, 998-99

Ross, Hon. James and Mr. Alexander, visitors in the gallery, 2815

Rossiter, Hon. Eileen
   Perry Poirier, the late Hon. Melvin, tribute, 2225

Royal Assent, 526-27, 850, 1193-94, 1488, 1618, 2180-81, 2243, 2497, 2575, 2739-40, 2922, 3031
   Arbour, Hon. Louise, Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of Canada, 1488
   Binnie, Hon. Ian, Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of Canada, 526, 850, 2575
   Governor General, Her Excellency Adrienne Clarkson, 1193-94, 2180-81, 2497, 3031
   LeBel, Hon. Louis, Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of Canada, 2739-40

=================================================================
Major, Hon. Jack, Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of Canada, 1618, 2243, 2922

Royal Assent bill S-13. 1r, 76; 2r, 132-33, 757-63; ref to com, 763; m to withdraw adopted, 1337-38
Royal Consent, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762
Royal Prerogative, 757, 758
Speakers: Senators
  Bolduc, Roch, 762
  Cools, Anne C., 757-59, 760-62, 763
  Gauthier, Jean-Robert, 763
  Grafstein, Jerahmiel S., 132-33, 760, 761
  Kinsella, Noël A., 763
  Lynch-Staunton, John, 132, 763
  Prud'homme, Marcel, 763
  Stollery, Peter, 761, 762

Royal Assent bill S-34. 1r, 1338; 2r, 1379-80; ref to com, 1380; rep with amdts, 2300; adopted, 2328-31; 3r, 2345-46, 2375-76, 2393; m in amd, 2393, 2415-17, adopted, 2439-41; 3r (con't), 2441-43; passed by the Commons without amd, 2913; r.a., chap. 15, 2002, 2922
Constitutional monarchy, 2442
Constitutional status of Royal Assent, 2439, 2440
Conventions, 2440, 2441
Educational exercise, 2346
Governor General, 2345, 2441
Royal consent, 1380
Royal prerogative, 1379, 1380
Supreme Court justices, 2441
Traditional ceremony, 1379, 2345
Written declaration, 1379, 1380, 2345
Speakers: Senators
  Austin, Jack, 2328-31
  Carstairs, Sharon, 1379-80, 2345-46
  Cools, Anne C., 2328, 2330, 2331, 2441-43
  Grafstein, Jerahmiel S., 2415-17
  Joyal, Serge, 2439-41
  LaPierre, Laurier L., 2346
  Lynch-Staunton, John, 1380, 2375-76
  Prud'homme, Marcel, 2346
  Robichaud, Fernand, 2441
See Journals of the Senate

Royal Assent ceremony, m to permit television coverage in Chamber, notice, 2409; m adopted, 2449

Rules, Procedures and the Rights of Parliament, Standing Senate Committee (formerly Privileges, Standing Rules and Orders Committee)
Authority to study time allotted for tributes, notice, 1742; m adopted, 1860
To extend date of final report, notice, 2473; m adopted, 2561-62
Membership, 94
Number of committee members for standing committees, m to instruct com to review, notice, 119; m debated, 162-65, 179-80; m in amdt (Kinsella), 180; m to adjourn debate, neg on div, 181; m in amdt (Kinsella (con’t)), 181-83; m in amdt (Murray), 183-86; m in amdt (Kinsella) discharged, 348-49; m in amdt (Murray) discharged, 348-49; m discharged, 348-49

Speakers: Senators
Austin, Jack, 165
Carstairs, Sharon, 184
Corbin, Eymard G., 164, 180, 183
Fraser, Joan, 186
Joyal, Serge, 184-86
Kinsella, Noël A., 162, 164, 165, 179-80
Lynche-Staunton, John, 165, 181
Murray, Lowell, 164, 181-83
Oliver, Donald H., 183
Robichaud, Fernand, 162-63, 164, 165
Official Languages Committee, m to change rules referred to this committee, 138
Official recognition of third political party, m to refer question of, notice, 341
Order of reference to establish committee on official languages, motion instructing committee to report, notice, 2303

Reports
1st, pursuant to Rule 104 tabled, 171
2nd, Rules of the Senate, tabled, 208
3rd, budget and request for authority to travel, 892; adopted, 1017
See Journals of the Senate
4th, replacing “Senate Committee on Defence and Security” with “Senate Committee on National Security and Defence”, 1231, 1295-97; m to adjourn debate, neg on div, 1592-93; rep adopted, 1593-94

Speakers: Senators
Andreychuk, A. Raynell, 1296
Austin, Jack, 1295, 1296, 1297
Banks, Tommy, 1594
Bryden, John G., 1296
Corbin, Eymard G., 1594
Forrestall, J. Michael, 1296
Murray, Lowell, 1296
Prud'homme, Marcel, 1594
Robichaud, Fernand, 1594
Stratton, Terry, 1297, 1592, 1593
5th, replacing “Committee on Privileges, Standing Rules and Orders” with “Committee on Rules, Procedures and the Rights of Parliament”, 1232; adopted, 1297
6th, extending date of presenting its findings on the structure of committees, 1375; m in amdt adopted, 1431; report, as amended, adopted, 1431
7th, official third party recognition, 1624-26, 1772-74, 2022-25; adopted, 2204

=================================================================
Speakers: Senators
Austin, Jack, 1772, 1773
Cools, Anne C., 1772, 1773
Corbin, Eymard G., 1772, 1773, 1774
Prud’homme, Marcel, 1774
Robichaud, Fernand, 1774
St. Germain, Gerry, 2022, 2023-25
Stratton, Terry, 1773
Taylor, Nicholas W., 2025

8th, amds to the Rules, Senators indicted and subject to judicial proceedings, 1864, 1906-08, 1938, 1971-72; adopted, 2092
See Journals of the Senate

Speakers: Senators
Austin, Jack, 1906-07, 1908, 1938
Nolin, Pierre Claude, 1907, 1938, 1972
Prud’homme, Marcel, 1907, 1908

9th, revised Rules of the Senate, tabled, 2267

10th, Royal Assent bill S-34, with amds and observations and letter appended to report, 2300; adopted, 2328-31
See Journals of the Senate

11th, structure of Committees of the Senate, 2472, 2553-55, 2649-50, 3043-44
Speakers: Senators
Austin, Jack, 2553-55
LaPierre, Laurier L., 2649-50
Stratton, Terry, 3043-44
See Journals of the Senate

12th, official third party recognition, 2530-31, 2593; adopted, 2988

13th, time allotted to tributes in the Senate, 2775-76, 2918, 3041

14th, restructuring of Senate committees, 2972-73
See Journals of the Senate

15th, structure of Committees of the Senate, 3013-14
Structure of committees in the Senate, m to examine, adopted, 348

Ruling of World Trade Organization favouring dairy products, st, 1846

Russia, Constitutional Court, visitors in the gallery, 929

Russian Federation, visitors in the gallery,
Members of the State Duma, visitors in the gallery, 794, 927

St. Germain, P.C., Hon. Gerry
Address in reply to Speech from the Throne, 352-54, 355
Canada National Marine Conservation Areas bill C-10, 2195, 2196
Government departments, duplication, 2195
Correspondence in opposition to Anti-terrorism bill, st, 1863
DeWare, Hon. Mabel M., tributes on retirement, 1129
Economy, st, 2433
Editorial comment by former journalist Gordon Sinclair in support of United States, st, 1266-67

Federal Nominations bill S-20, 951-52
   Nominations committee, 951
   Senate appointments, 952
   Senate authority to review appointments, 951

Finance
   Devaluation of dollar, qu, 1708
   Effect of current devaluation of dollar, proper valuation rate, qu, 402, 403, 486
   Effect of devaluation of dollar, qu, 1303
   Effect of low valuation of dollar, qu, 2820

First Nations Self-Government Recognition bill S-38, 2218, 2250-52
   Land base, 2250, 2251, 2252
   Referendum, 2252

Food and Drugs amendment bill S-18, 2826, 2827
   Fraser Valley, B.C., 2826, 2827
   Water, 2826

Foreign Affairs
   Diplomatic approach to events in countries of Africa, qu, 2371, 2372
   Zimbabwe, position of Prime Minister on general election, qu, 2371

Governor General, comments by John Ralston Saul in recent book, government response, qu, 2035

Indian Affairs and Northern Development
   Speech from the Throne, commitment to resolve aboriginal issues, dissolution of department, qu, 32-33

International Trade
   Renewal of Softwood Lumber Agreement, qu, 2189, 2190, 2798, 2861, 2862
      Breaking off of discussions with United States, qu, 2229-30
   United States, renewal of Softwood Lumber Agreement, qu, 1629, 1708, 1744; st, 2500; qu, 2500, 2501, 2532, 2589
      Export/import of logs, qu, 568, (r) 857
      Export of logs, qu, 533
      Maritime Lumber Accord, qu, 533

Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee report
   10th, Youth Criminal Justice bill C-7, 1893, 1894

   Arrowhead sash, Metis symbol, 2253
   Pardon, 2254
      “Script certificates”, 2253, 2254, 2255

Marriage, to remove certain doubts regarding the meaning of, bill S-9, 2741-43, 2744
   Code of Canon Law, 2742

National Defence
   Afghanistan, deaths of soldiers, supply of surface-to-air identification services, qu, 2654, 2655
   Auditor General’s report, combat capability, qu, 1867
   Circumstances of resignation of former Minister, qu, 2859
Operation Apollo, mission capability of CF-18 fighter jets, qu, 1887
Replacement of Sea King helicopters, possibility of purchasing Cormorant helicopters, qu, 2605
Perrault, P.C., Hon. Raymond J., tributes on retirement, 19-20
Politics of Liberal Party, st, 2908
Public Works and Government Services
Auditor General, audit of visibility and sponsorship programs, public inquiry, qu, 2839
Purchase of Challenger aircraft for government fleet, qu, 2736
Sponsorship program, political donations of contractors, qu, 2880, 2881
Sponsorship programs, identification of sources of leaks to media, qu, 2911
Questions of Privilege
News release sent out by a Member of the House of Commons with reference to a “deal” struck between the Minister of Justice and the Liberal Rural Caucus regarding an amendment to Bill C-15B, 2923, 2932, 2937
Selection of the Leader of the Opposition, 45-46, 63-66, 155, 156-57
Rules, Procedures and the Rights of Parliament Committee report
7th, official third party recognition, 2022, 2023-25
Search and rescue, coordination between agencies to improve methods, st, 2579
Selection com reps
1st, Speaker pro tempore, 76
2nd, membership of certain committees, 95, 96
Senate
Absence of Leader of the Government, qu, 1270
Possibility of advance notice, qu, 2780
Democratic reform, elected senators, st, 2216
Official recognition of third political party, m to refer question to Privileges, Standing Rules and Orders Committee, 341, 397-98
Government Leader in Senate, 397
Official opposition, 397
Opposition Leader in Senate, 397
Party status in Senate, 398
Solicitor General, RCMP, treatment of Constable Michael Ferguson, payment of legal fees, qu, 2393, (r) 2639
Statistics, National Archives of Canada amendment bill S-12, 2249
Handwritten ledgers 2249
Status of Women
Conference on women in the criminal justice system, comments by former chair of National Action Committee on the Status of Women, qu, 1371
National Action Committee on the Status of Women, fallout from comments by former president on United States, future funding, qu, 1409-10

Saint Mary’s University, 200th anniversary, st, 2855-56

Sales Tax and Excise Tax amendments, 2001 bill C-13. 1r, 611; 2r, 697-700, 720; ref to com, 720; rep without amdt, 1040; 3r, 1064-65, 1104; r.a., chap.15, 2001, 1193
Automobile air conditioners, 699, 720
Charities, 699

=================================================================
Electronic filing, 700
Exporters of Processing Services Program, 698
Goods and services tax, 697, 698, 699
Harmonized sales tax, 697, 698, 699
Health and education, 699
Minister's discretion, 700
Non-residents, 698
Railway rolling stock, 698
Real property, 699
Rental housing, 698
Sale of land, 699
Speech therapy, 699
Storage and distribution, 698
Vocational training, 699
Waiver of interest or penalties, 700
Warranty repair or replacement, 698

Speakers: Senators
- Doody, C. William, 720
- Kinsella, Noël A., 1104
- Rompkey, Bill, 697-700, 1064-65

Saudi Arabia, delegation, visitors in the gallery, 1044

Schindler, Dr. David, congratulations on receiving the Gerhard Herzberg Award, st, 1658-59, 1659-60

Scott Tournament of Hearts, Nova Scotia, congratulations to winning rink, st, 207

Scott Tournament of Hearts champions, congratulations to Colleen Jones rink, st, 2340

Scrupity of Regulations
- General counsel to Joint Committee, letter published in the Hill Times, qu, 2269-70

Scrupity of Regulations, Standing Joint Committee
- Authority to permit electronic coverage, notice, 1924, m adopted, 2278; notice, 2857, m adopted, 2887
- Membership, 167-68
- Message from Commons, 125, 1344
- Reports
  1st, pursuant to Rule 104 presented, 315; adopted, 371
  See Journals of the Senate
  See Journals of the Senate
  1st "B", budget 2001-02, 590; adopted, 646
  See Journals of the Senate
  1st "C", budget to attend Conference on Regulations Reform, Management and Scrupity of Legislation in Sydney, Australia, 1042; adopted, 1073-74

=================================================================
See Journals of the Senate
2nd, Regulations on fresh fruit and vegetables, tabled, 1043
3rd, Royal Canadian Mounted Police Regulations, 1988, tabled, 1680
4th, Northwest Territories Reindeer Regulations, tabled, 1922
5th, assessor’s rules of procedures, tabled, 2228
6th, aboriginal communal fishing licenses regulations, tabled, 2888
6th, “A”, budget to attend “Red Tape to Smart Tape” conference in Toronto, 3015;
adopted, 3044
See Journals of the Senate

Sea King helicopters
See Whole, Committee of the

Search and rescue
Coordination between agencies to improve methods, st, 2579

Security and Intelligence
Counter-terrorism plan, qu, 2490-91, (r) 2658
Legality of compiling list of terrorists and terrorist groups, qu, 1562
List of terrorists and terrorist groups, qu, 1561-62, 1562, (r) 1664; 1683-84, (r) 1807
Potential terrorist targets, qu, 1503-04
Statutes authorizing detention on grounds of terrorist activities, number of detainees since
attacks in United States on September 11, 2001, qu, 1819-20
Terrorists in National Capital Region, qu, 1504

Selection Committee
Appointment, 13
Reports
1st, Speaker pro tempore, 75-76; adopted, 106
2nd, membership of certain committees, adopted, 93-99
3rd, composition of joint committees, 167-68; adopted, 218
4th, membership of Committee on Defence and Security and Committee on Human
Rights; recommending an addition to Privileges, Standing Rules and Orders
Committee and; change in membership to Aboriginal Peoples Committee,
498; adopted, 554

Senate
Authority to broadcast proceedings and formation of special committee on resolution,
otice, 1886, debate, 2462, 2851-52, 2885-86
Captioning, 2852
Official languages, 2851
Radio and television broadcasting, 2851, 2885
Simultaneous interpretation, 2851
Authority to tape segments of proceedings for purposes of creating educational video, m
adopted, 1923-24

Speakers: Senators
Corbin, Eymard G., 1923

(Last printed 2004-08-31 2:55 PM)
Di Nino, Consiglio, 1023
Kroft, Richard H., 1923, 1924
Authority to videotape Royal Assent ceremony, m adopted, 2238-39

Senate
Absence of Leader of the Government, 2757, 2944, 2945
   Possibility of advance notice, qu, 2780
Administrative staff, expression of appreciation, st, 1170
Announcement of meeting of Committee of the Whole on Maritime Helicopter Project, qu, 1001
Application of amendments to Rule 94, st, 26
Appropriation bill no.3, 2001-02, request for information, qu, 2095
Auditor General
   Hearing in Committee of the Whole, qu, 2839-40
   Motion expressing confidence in integrity and competence, qu, 2840-41
Bill on salary increases for judges, delay in legislation, qu, 774-75
Bill to amend Foreign Missions and International Organizations Act, Royal Assent, qu, 2712-14
Calendar showing sitting days, qu, 124-25
Comment by Senator Taylor, qu, 403-04
Comments regarding Prime Ministers of Israel, st, 2136
Concentration of media ownership, possibility of special committee, qu, 318
Democratic reform, elected senators, st, 2216
Disassociation from comments by Senator on Prime Ministers of Israel, st, 2135
Early experience on becoming senator, st, 2906-07
Energy, the Environment and Natural Resources Committee, study on nuclear reactor safety, procedure of report, qu, 2944-45
Foreign Affairs Committee, possibility of special meeting on situation in Middle East, qu, 2606-07
Free Trade area of the Americas, examination of agreements to ensure equitableness of clauses on civil society, qu, 613-14
Government reply to rep of Social Affairs, Science and Technology on rep entitled "Quality End-of-Life Care: The Right of Every Canadian", qu, 31
Haste of hearings of Social Affairs, Science and Technology Committee on Immigration and Refugee Protection bill, qu, 1338-39, 1367
Hill precinct parking, qu, 1377
Introduction of pages, 1322-23, 1305
Involvement in parliamentary process, qu, 592
Iraq, Iran and North Korea, expansion of war against terrorism, possibility of study by Foreign Affairs Committee, qu, 2241-42
Leader of the Government, representation of views expressed in Chamber to Cabinet, qu, 29-30
Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee, appearance of Government of Quebec regarding Youth Criminal Justice bill, qu, 1408-09
Meeting of Committee of the Whole on Maritime Helicopter Project, qu, 1001
National Security and Defence, possibility of special meeting on situation in Middle East, qu, 2636

(Last printed 2004-08-31 2:55 PM)
Nunavut, unveiling of coat of arms, st, 1170-71
Oath of allegiance taken by Hon. Sen. Lavigne, st, 2628
Oath of allegiance taken by senators, qu, 2586
Overview of legislation, st, 2135-36; qu, 2136-37
 Passage of bill S-12, qu, 1992
 Possibility of bill on terrorism, qu, 1367-68
 Possibility of committee to vet government appointments, qu, 749
 Possibility of hearing Information Commissioner in Committee of the Whole, qu, 855-56
 Possibility of pre-study of Charities Registration (Security Information) bill, qu, 1262
 Possibility of pre-study on Public Safety bill, qu, 1758
 Possibility of referring Immigration and Refugee Protection bill to Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee, qu, 1339-41
 Possibility of referring subject matter of inquiry on United States national missile defence system to committee, qu, 2036
 Possible study to develop suspension policy for senators charged with criminal offences, qu, 245
 Possible study to update rep on concentration of media ownership, qu, 244-45
 Preparation of Chamber for Speech from the Throne, congratulations to staff, st, 27
 Reform, request for special com to effect change, qu, 122
 Refusal of Governor of Bank of Canada to appear before Banking, Trade and Commerce Committee, qu, 1391
 Report of mission to Saudi Arabia and Qatar, Jan.18-25/01, tabled, 1055
 Security staff of Parliamentary Precinct Services Directorate, st, 2755
 Tabling of regulations to accompany bill to amend International Boundary Waters Treaty Act, qu, 1806-07
 Televising of proceedings, st, 2068
 Tribute to staff, st, 2135
 United States
 Missile defence system
 Possibility of appearance of Ministers of Foreign Affairs and National Defence before Standing Committee on Foreign Affairs, qu, 750-51
 Procedure to bring matter before committee, qu, 776
 United States National Missile Defence System, status of motion recommending that the government not support development, qu, 2232-33
 Use of Chamber for media interviews, qu, 34-35

**Senate as established by the Constitution of Canada, to maintain the principles relating to the role of the, bill S-8.** 1r, 28; 2r, 60-62, 90-91, 106-08, 128-32, 431-34, 606, 780-82, 828-29; ref to com, 830

Abolition of Senate, 431
Auditor General's report, 131
Bicameralism, 60, 91
Censure motions, 432, 433
Confidence votes, 432, 433, 434
Coyne affair, 434
Exclusion of Senate from legislation, 129, 432, 606, 780
Mandatory referral of government reports to committee, 131

(Last printed 2004-08-31 2:55 PM)
Prime Minister's Office, 129
Protection of regions and minorities, 61
Question Period, 130
Senate committees, 130
Status equal to House of Commons, 60, 107, 132, 433
Supervisory role, 129, 130, 131
Supreme Court case, 1980, 106-07

Speakers: Senators
   Beaudoin, Gérald-A., 90-91
   Carstairs, Sharon, 780-81,
   Christensen, Ione, 606
   Cools, Anne C., 131, 431-34
   Gauthier, Jean-Robert, 131
   Grafstein, Jerahmiel S., 106-08, 131
   Joyal, Serge, 60-62, 782
   Kinsella, Noël A., 128-30, 131, 782
   Moore, Wilfred P., 131-32
   Murray, Lowell, 433, 434, 781
   Prud'homme, Marcel, 781, 828-29

Senate, British Columbia, election of senators, inquiry, notice, 244; debate, 365-67, 958-59
B.C. Senatorial Selection Act, 365, 366
Elected senator, Stan Waters, 366
Qualifications for senators, 366
   Alberta, 367
   B.C., 366
Senate reform, 365
Senate role, 365
Speaker: Senator
   Carney, Pat, 365-67, 958-59

Senate, Colombia, resolution of concern over violent events and recent threats to democracy, motion, notice, 2756-57; debate, 2787-88; m in amdtt, 2788-89, adopted, 3045-46; m, as amended, adopted, 3046
Speakers: Senators
   Andreychuk, A. Raynell, 2788, 3045-46
   Cools, Anne C., 2788, 2789, 3046
   Day, Joseph A., 3046
   Hervieux-Payette, Céline, 2787-88

Senate, official recognition of third political party, m to refer question to Privileges, Standing Rules and Orders Committee, 341, 397-98, adopted, 434
Government Leader in Senate, 397
Official opposition, 397
Opposition Leader in Senate, 397

(Last printed 2004-08-31 2:55 PM)
Party status in Senate, 398

**Speaker:** Senator
St. Germain, Gerry, 397-98

**Senate Partnership Day,** participants, visitors in the gallery, 1502

**Senate, rule 25,** m to change, notice, 969; debate, 1038; m in amdt, adopted, 1039

**Speakers:** Senators
Gauthier, Jean-Robert, 1038
Kinsella, Noël A., 1038, 1039

**Senate, rule 86,** proposed changes to, notice, 119-20; debated, 288-93; 321-23, 346-47; m in amdt, adopted, 347-48; m, as amended, adopted, 348

**Speakers:** Senators
Carstairs, Sharon, 289
Finestone, Sheila, 290, 291
Gauthier, Jean-Robert, 291, 322-23
Kinsella, Noël A., 347
Pépin, Lucie, 321-22
Robichaud, Fernand, 288-89, 291, 292
Roche, Douglas, 322
Rompkey, Bill, 291-92
Tkachuk, David, 290, 292
Wilson, Lois M., 292-93

**Senate, rule 90,** m on proposed change, notice, 283; debate, 888-89, 918; m in amdt adopted, 918-20; ref to com, 920

**Speakers:** Senators
Corbin, Eymard G., 918, 919
Gauthier, Jean-Robert, 888-89, 918-19
Kinsella, Noël A., 919
Lynch-Staunton, John, 889, 918, 920

**Senate, Standing Joint Committee on Official Languages,** m to change rules regarding, notice, 28; debated, 109-12, 137-38; m in amdt that Privileges, Standing Rules and Orders Committee examine this proposal, adopted, 138

Air Canada, 110, 111
Education, 111
Health and social services, 111
Proceedings or operations of joint committees, 110
Public service, 110, 111

**Speakers:** Senators
Banks, Tommy, 111
Comeau, Gerald J., 112, 138
Corbin, Eymard G., 112
Finestone, Sheila, 111
Gauthier, Jean-Robert, 109-11
Taylor, Nicholas W., 111

**Senate, time allotted for tributes**, inquiry, notice, 1627; debate, 1701, 1729, 1752-54

National Assembly, Quebec, 1753

**Speakers:** Senators
- Bacon, Lise, 1729
- Corbin, Eymard G., 1752-53
- Ferretti Barth, Marisa, 1754
- Fraser, Joan, 1701
- Gill, Aurélien, 1753
- Hervieux-Payette, Céline, 1701
- Lapointe, Jean, 1701, 1754
- Prud'homme, Marcel, 1701
- Rivest, Jean-Claude, 1753
- Rompkey, Bill, 1753

**Senators**

**Deceased**—
- Molgat, Hon. Gildas L. (*Feb.28/01*), 195, 196-207
- Simard, Hon. Jean-Maurice (*June 16/01*), 1226-30

**New**—
- Baker, Hon. George S. (*Apr.16/02*), 2576-77
- Biron, Hon. Michel (*Oct.16/01*), 1385-86
- Day, Hon. Joseph A. (*Oct.16/01*), 1385-86
- Duhamel, P.C., Hon. Ronald J. (*Feb.5/02*), 2182
- Hubley, Hon. Elizabeth M. (Libbe) (*Mar.13/01*), 279-80
- Jaffer, Hon. Mobina S.B. (*Sept.18/01*), 1198-99
- LaPierre, Hon. Laurier L. (*Sept.18/01*), 1198-99
- Lapointe, Hon. Jean (*Sept.18/01*), 1198-99
- Lavigne, Hon. Raymond (*Apr.16/02*), 2576-77
- Léger, Hon. Viola (*Sept.18/01*), 1198-99
- Morin, Hon. Yves (*Mar.13/01*), 279-80
- Phalen, Hon. Gerard A. (*Oct.16/01*), 1385-86
- Tunney, Hon. Jim (*Mar.13/01*), 279-80

**Resigned**—
- Lavoie-Roux, Hon. Thérèse (*Mar.12/01*), 336-38

**Retired**—
- DeWare, Hon. Mabel M (*Aug.9/01*), 1124-31, 1170
- Mercier, Hon. Léonce (*Aug.11/01*), 1457-62
- Perrault, P.C., Hon. Raymond J. (*Feb.6/01*), 16-25
- Squires, Hon. Raymond G. (*Feb.6/01*), 14-16
- Tunney, Hon. Jim (*June 16/02*), 2969-72, 2991
- Wilson, O.C., O. Ont., Hon. Lois M. (*Apr.8/02*), 2467-70

**Setlakwe, Hon. Raymond C.**

Address in reply to Speech from the Throne, 37-39

(Last printed 2004-08-31 2:55 PM)
Advantages of chrysotile asbestos, st, 1406-07
Armenian genocide, m to recognize and commemorate, 522-23
  Turkey, 522, 523
Congratulations on birth of first great-grandson, st, 747
Customs amendment bill S-23, 468-70, 1030, 1031
  Advance rulings, 469
  Appeals, 469
Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (CCRA), 468, 469, 470
CANPASS-Highway program, 470
Customs Action Plan, 468, 469, 470
Customs Self-Assessment program, 469, 470
Expedited Passenger Processing System (EPPS), 470
NEXUS, 470
Technology, 469
Traders, 470
Travellers, 470
Export Development amendment bill C-31, 1606-09, 1904-06
  Board of directors, 1608
  Corporation, amendment to name, 1607
Environment, 1607, 1608, 1905
Ex-Im Bank, 1608
Human rights, 1607, 1608, 1609
International commitments, 1608
International trade, 1609
Labour standards, 1609
Ombudsman, 1607
Private sector, 1607
Public consultation, 1607
Terms of reference, 1607
Karsh, O.C., the late Malak, tribute, 1678
Mercier, Hon. Léonce, tribute on retirement, 1460
Youth Criminal Justice bill C-7, 2145
  Quebec native people, 2145

Severin, His Excellency Adrian, Parliamentary Assembly of the Organization for Security and Co-operation in Europe, visitor in the gallery, 1078

Sharp, Hon. Mitchell
  Congratulations on 90th birthday, st, 832
  Distinguished visitor in the gallery, 832, 2277

Shutdown of Cape Breton Development Corporation, st, 890

Sibbeston, Hon. Nick G.
  Canada Foundation for Sustainable Development Technology bill C-4, 700-02, 1049-50, 1051, 1052
  Board of directors, 701

(Last printed 2004-08-31 2:55 PM)
Clean air, 700, 702
Climate change, 700, 702
Eligibility for funding, 701
Greenhouse gas emissions, 701
Canada National Marine Conservation Areas bill C-10, 2945-47, 2948
  Aboriginal peoples, 2946
  Formal establishment, 2945
  Management advisory committee, 2947
  Zoning, 2946, 2947
Congratulations on receiving a National Aboriginal Achievement Award for contributions
to aboriginal community, st, 480
Food and Drugs amendment bill S-18, 2723, 2801-02
  Water in the North, 2801
International Trade, United States, natural gas pipeline from Alaska, st, 2837-38
Yukon bill C-39, 2480
  Aboriginal rights, 2480

Simard, the late Hon. Jean-Maurice (deceased June 16/01)
  Tributes, 1226-30

Sir John A. Macdonald and Sir Wilfrid Laurier Day bill S-14. 1r, 76; 2r, 133-34; ref to
  com, 134; rep without amdt, 682; 3r, 728-29; passed by the Commons without
  amdt, 2270; r.a., c. 2, 2002, 2497
  Speakers: Senators
  Cools, Anne C., 133
  Grafstein, Jerahmiel S., 133
  Lynch-Staunton, John, 133, 134, 728-29
Situation in Israel, st, 2321
Situation in the Middle East, st, 2681, 2814
Situation of official languages in Ontario, effect on post-secondary training and
  health care, inquiry, notice, 1091
Situation of official languages in Ontario, inquiry, notice, 49; debate, 788-91, 1017
  Bilingualism, 790
  National Capital Region, 790
  Ottawa, 788, 789
  Post-secondary colleges, 789
  Speakers: Senators
  Corbin, Eymard G., 790-91, 1017
  Gauthier, Jean-Robert, 788-90
Situation of official languages in Ontario, inquiry, notice, 795; debate, 847-49
  Montfort Hospital, 847, 848, 849
  Quebec's English-language hospitals, 849

(Last printed 2004-08-31 2:55 PM)
Speakers: Senators
Corbin, Eymard G., 849
Fraser, Joan, 849
Gauthier, Jean-Robert, 847-49
Prud'homme, Marcel, 849

Sixty Minutes program on Canadian immigration and security, st, 2733-74

Slovak Republic, His Excellency Jozef Migas, President of the National Council, visitor in the gallery, 609

Smith, Private Nathan
See Funeral of Private Nathan Smith

Snowbirds, st, 1945-46

Social Affairs, Science and Technology
Interim reports on state of health care system, status on Orders of the Day, qu, 2186

Social Affairs, Science and Technology, Standing Senate Committee
Authority to engage services, notice, 169; m adopted, 237
Authority to extend date of final report on Statistics, National Archives of Canada amendment bill S-12, adopted, 2925-26
Authority to extend date of final report on study of developments in the field of personal information protection and electronic documents, notice, 879; m adopted, 1187
Authority to extend date of final report on study of state of health care system, notice, 1818; m adopted, 1984
Authority to extend date of final report on Statistics Act, National Archives of Canada amendment bill S-12, notice, 2584; m adopted, 2732
Authority to meet during sittings of the Senate, 1056, 1114-15, 1123, 2694, 2816, 3006
Authority to permit electronic coverage, notice, 169; m adopted, 237
Authority to study developments in the field of personal information protection and electronic documents, notice, 170; m adopted, 238-39
Authority to study document entitled “Santé en français, pour un meilleur accès à des services de santé en français”, notice, 1233; m debated, 1776-78; adopted, 1914-15
Authority to study state of federal government policy on preservation and promotion of Canadian distinctiveness, notice, 499; debate, 607-08; m adopted, 646
Authority to study state of health care system and to apply papers and evidence of previous session to current study, notice, 169-70; m adopted, 238

Membership, 94
Reports
1st, pursuant to Rule 104 tabled, 167
See Journals of the Senate
2nd, state of health care system, interim report, volume I, 481, 508-10, 704-05; adopted, 884-85

(Last printed 2004-08-31 2:55 PM)
3rd, state of health care system, budget and request for authority to engage services, 611; adopted, 885
See Journals of the Senate

4th, Sir John A. Macdonald Day and Sir Wilfrid Laurier Day bill S-14, without amdt, 692
5th, Employment Insurance, Employment Insurance (Fishing) Regulations amendment bill C-2, without amdt, 773-74
See Journals of the Senate

6th, study on state of federal government policy on preservation and promotion of Canadian distinctiveness, budget and request for authority to engage services, 878-79; adopted, 1156
See Journals of the Senate

7th, study of health care system, budget and request for authority to travel, 1088-89; adopted, 1156
See Journals of the Senate

8th, interim, study on state of health care system, tabled, 1300
9th, Immigration and Refugee Protection bill C-11, without amdt but with observations, 1435
See Journals of the Senate

10th, budget, study on state of health care system, 1946; adopted, 2123
See Journals of the Senate

11th, budget, study on state of federal government policy on preservation and promotion of Canadian distinctiveness, 1947; adopted, 2123
See Journals of the Senate

12th, Statistics, National Archives of Canada amendment bill S-12, without amdt, 2068
See Journals of the Senate

13th, subject matter of Privacy Rights Charter bill S-11, tabled, 2069
14th, study on developments in the field of personal information protection and electronic documents, tabled, 2069
15th, interim, state of health care system, tabled, 2185
16th, interim, state of health care system, tabled, 2186
17th, interim, state of health care system, tabled, 2630-31, 2727-29, 2763-65, 2848-49, 2915-18, 2960-65
18th, budget, study on state of health care system, 2724; adopted, 2765-66

Speakers: Senators
Gauthier, Jean-Robert, 2766
Kinsella, Noël A., 2766
Kirby, Michael, 2765-66
LaPierre, Laurier L., 2766
Robertson, Brenda M., 2915-18
See Journals of the Senate

Social Affairs, Science and Technology, Standing Senate Committee, Chairman
Position of Ethics Counsellor on possible conflict of interest in study on state of health care system, tabled, 1815-16

Société Radio-Canada, loss of rights to La Soirée du hockey, qu, 2891

=================================================================
Soldiers killed in Afghanistan
See Memorial service for Princess Patricia’s Canadian Light Infantry soldiers killed in Afghanistan

Solicitor General
Allocation of dedicated radio band for police forces, qu, 380, (r) 536
Difference in working conditions between correctional officers and RCMP, tabled, 1005
Release of personal information on students by universities to police and government agencies, qu, 1319, (r) 1394
RCMP search of residence of former president of Business Development Bank, qu, 2069-70
RCMP
Questioning of new recruits regarding sexual orientation, qu, 1850-51
Treatment of Constable Michael Ferguson, payment of legal fees, qu, 2393, (r) 2639
Summit of the Americas
Rules of engagement for police forces, use of plastic bullets, qu, 535
Use of pepper spray by police forces, possible infringement of human rights, qu, 244

South Africa, High Commissioner, His Excellency André Jaquet, visitor in the gallery, 1191

Sparrow, Hon. Herbert O.
Address in reply to Speech from the Throne, 414
Agricultural issues, inquiry, 1372
Loss of jobs in Saskatchewan, 1372
Agriculture and Agri-Food
Government assistance to farming industry, qu, 966
Re-establishment of banned concentrated strychnine to control gophers, qu, 1822, (r) 2037
Banking, Trade and Commerce Committee report
15th, budget, study on domestic and international financial system, 2835
Business of the Senate, clarification of record, 769
Congratulations on being inducted into the Saskatchewan Agricultural Hall of Fame, st, 584-85
Marriage, to remove certain doubts regarding the meaning of, bill S-9, 2931
National Capital Commission, proposal to sell Moffatt Farm, inquiry, 2833
Parliament, Auditor General’s report, oversight of government programs, 1869, 1870
Privacy Rights Charter bill S-21, 2203
Tunney, Hon. Jim, tributes on retirement, 2970

Speaker of the Senate
Acting
Furey, Hon. George J., 90
Maheu, Hon. Shirley, 162, 180, 295, 360
Agriculture and Forestry Committee
Authority to meet during sitting of the Senate, 795
Leave for committees to sit after 6 p.m. to hear important witnesses, 794

(Last printed 2004-08-31 2:55 PM)
Appropriation No. 3, 2001-02 bill C-45, 2075, 2076
Auditor General, annual rep 2000-01 tabled, 1040
Budget Speech, accommodation for senators in Commons Gallery, 1882
Business of the Senate, 48, 73, 518, 519, 878, 984, 986, 1693-94, 1695, 1842, 1843, 1925, 2029, 2040, 2095-96, 2719, 3023, 3031
Clarification of record, point of order, 771, 772
Committees, authority to meet during adjournments of the Senate, 99-100
Right of reply, 1693-95
Canadian Human Rights Commission, report tabled, 119, 2487
Canadian Human Rights Tribunal, reports tabled, 530, 2579
Chief Electoral Officer, annual reports tabled, 892; 2857; ref to com, 926
Clerk of the Senate, annual accounts tabled, 1501
Commission appointment Hon. Daniel Philip Hays to office of Speaker of the Senate,1
See Hays, Hon. Daniel Philip
Conference of Mennonites in Canada, to amend the Act of incorporation, bill S-25, 1005
Defence and Security Committee report
2nd, budget, release of additional funds, 1589, 1590, 1591, 1592
Distinguished visitors in the gallery, 1426, 1820, 2799, 2879
Federal Nominations bill S-20, point of order, 1014; Statement, 1181; 1487; ruling, 1488-91
Royal Consent, 1014, 1181
Finestone, P.C., Hon. Sheila, farewell address, 2065
General comments
Agreement for time allocation, no notice and not debatable, 620
Amendments at second reading, 2075
Inappropriateness of debate during Question Period, 173
Motion for 3rd not a debatable motion, 418
Points of order to be raised at end of Orders of the Day just before Government Business, 210, 211
"Reasonable" period of time, 974, 975
Senate, comment by Senator Taylor, 403, 404
Senators' Statements, 1985, 1986
“Stand in their place” on the Order Paper, 1656
Tape of proceedings to be reviewed, 769
See also Business of the Senate
That a senator be now heard, 763, 770
Gladstone, the late Hon. James, unveiling of bust in Senate foyer, 1473
Immigration and Refugee Protection bill C-11, 1576
Information Commissioner, annual reports tabled, 1055, 2972
Justice, Charter of Rights and Freedoms for children, withdrawal of offending language, 1665-66
Kanesatake Interim Land Base Governance bill S-24, 1005
Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee report
10th, Youth Criminal Justice bill C-7, with amdts, 1680, 1722, 1724-25, 1727
Molgat, Hon. Gildas L.
Announcement of death, 195
Announcement of illness, 194

=================================================================

Tribute, message from the Prince of Wales, 229
National Defence, Afghanistan, deaths of four soldiers, 2627
New senators, introduction, 279, 1198, 1385
Nunavut Waters and Nunavut Surface Rights Tribunal bill C-33, m to declare bill null and void, 1711-13
Official Languages Commissioner, annual report tabled, 1268
Olson, P.C., the late Hon. H.A. (Bud), tribute, 2262, 2263
Pages Exchange Program with House of Commons, 374, 481, 529-30, 610, 717, 816, 892, 933, 968, 1047, 1664, 1709, 1762, 1788, 2375, 2610, 2688, 2761, 2821, 2843, 2883
Points of order
   Committee anticipating work of the Senate, 1952
   Parliamentary language and accusation by Leader of the Government, 968
   Political responses to actions of Prime Minister regarding terrorist attacks on United States, 1313
   Recognition of senators during Senators’ Statements, 2610
   Report of Banking, Trade and Commerce Committee on bill S-16, 422, 424
Princess Margaret Rose, the late H.R.H., silent tribute, 2235
Privacy Commissioner, annual report tabled, 2031
Privacy Rights Charter bill S-21, 2202-03
Proceeds of Crime (Money Laundering) amendment bill S-16, 466
Property Qualification of senators, report tabled, 441
See Journals of the Senate
Queen Elizabeth II, Her Majesty
   Condolences on passing of Queen Elizabeth, the Queen Mother, message from Senate and Commons, 2580
Questions of Privilege
   Certain actions and words in the debate regarding statements of the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration, 1335
   Certain actions taken and certain words uttered during the Senate debate on Bill S-9, the definition of marriage bill, 2461-62
   Comments by Minister of Citizenship and Immigration, 1334
   Committee meetings, time and scheduling, 138, 139
   News release sent out by a Member of the House of Commons with reference to a “deal” struck between the Minister of Justice and the Liberal Rural Caucus regarding an amendment to Bill C-15B, 2923, 2932, 2937
   Selection of the Leader of the Opposition, 46, 63, 67, 68
   Unequal treatment of senators, 479
   Words spoken during debate, 1734, 1798, 1799, 1841, 1842
Rulings
   Points of order
      Anti-terrorism bill C-36, majority required for decision on question (Kinsella), 2098-99
      Aeronautics amendment bill C-44, briefing material prepared for Senate committee, 2201-02
      Canada Foundation for Sustainable Development Technology bill C-4 (Lynne-Staunton), 1099-101
Criminal Code, Firearms amendment bill C-15B (Kinsella), not proceeding with 3r until Speaker’s ruling on question of privilege, 2951
Federal Nominations bill S-20 (Joyal), 1488-91; (Coolé), 2802, 2803-04
Report of Banking, Trade and Commerce Committee on bill S-16 (Kinsella), 487-89
Report of Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee on bill C-7 (Lynch-Staunton), 1748-49
Right to debate committee report without amendment but with attachments (Kinsella), 1937-38
Use of Senate Chamber for media interviews (Gauthier), 34
Questions of privilege
Comments by Minister of Citizenship and Immigration(Lynch-Staunton), 1344-46
News release sent out by a Member of the House of Commons with reference to a “deal” struck between the Minister of Justice and the Liberal Rural Caucus regarding an amendment to Bill C-15B (St. Germain), 2982-84
Selection of the Leader of the Opposition (St. Germain), 152-55, 156, 157
Unequal treatment of senators (Carney), 490-91
Scrutiny of Regulations Committee report
1st A", budget pursuant to Procedural Guidelines for Financial Operation, 497
Senate
Australia, report of delegation tabled, 3012
Introduction of pages, 1305, 1322, 1323
Special Committee on support for La Relève in the Arts, m to establish, correction to translation, 2134
Tribute to pages on departure, 1187, 2998, 3041
Usher of the Black Rod, Mary McLaren, tribute on departure, 1230-31
Species at Risk bill C-5. 1r, 2993; 2r, 3023, 3024-27; ref to com, 3027
Committee on the Status of Endangered Wildlife in Canada (COSEWIC), 3025
Compensation, 3025
National Aboriginal council, 3025
Speakers: Senators
Banks, Tommy, 3023, 3024-26
Kinsella, Noël A., 3026-27
Speech from the Throne
Promise of early childhood development initiative, qu, 1948-49
Speech from the Throne at Opening of First Session of Thirty-seventh Parliament, 4-12
See Address in reply to Speech from the Throne
Spivak, Hon. Mira
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Address in reply to Speech from the Throne</td>
<td>303-06, 414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture and Agri-Food</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canadian Food Inspection Agency</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guidelines for screening against bovine spongiform encephalopathy, proper surveillance and enforcement</td>
<td>qu, 123; (r) 248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Problems of surveillance and enforcement</td>
<td>qu, 149, 150; (r) 344-45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business of the Senate</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canadian Food Inspection Agency, recruitment efforts to increase staff</td>
<td>qu, 103, (r) 151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canadian Wheat Board, regulatory process for genetically modified wheat</td>
<td>qu, 595, (r) 717</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chaput-Rolland, O.C., O.N.Q., the late Hon. Solange, tribute</td>
<td>1621</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Citizenship and Immigration, entry of activists during Summit of the Americas</td>
<td>qu, 535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cohen, Hon. Erminie J., tributes on retirement</td>
<td>1083</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DeWare, Hon. Mabel M., tributes on retirement</td>
<td>1128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy, the Environment and Natural Resources Committee report</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9th, budget, adopted</td>
<td>1858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alternative fuel plans, tax relief initiatives</td>
<td>qu, 1003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Budget, allocation of funds for managing sustainability of Great Lakes and St. Lawrence River basin</td>
<td>qu, 1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emissions from Ontario Power Generation Inc. plants, response to letter from Attorneys General of New York and Connecticut</td>
<td>qu, 286; (r) 617-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exporting of bulk water, conformity with International Boundary Waters Treaty Act</td>
<td>qu, 1028</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kyoto protocol, comments by Minister of Industry, commitment of government</td>
<td>qu, 1759-60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recognition of United States Emissions Regulations</td>
<td>qu, 286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Report of Commissioner of the Environment and Sustainable Development</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Damage caused by agricultural waste</td>
<td>qu, 1370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Initiatives of government</td>
<td>qu, 1376-77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speech from the Throne, measures to protect children's health</td>
<td>qu, 49, 50; (r) 319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States, President's energy plan, respect and enforcement of Clean Air Treaty</td>
<td>qu, 1003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decision on addition of caffeine to beverages, request for public input</td>
<td>qu, 78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food and drug regulations, tabled</td>
<td>818</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safety of livestock antibiotics</td>
<td>qu, 1430, (r) 1709</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use of antibiotic drugs in veterinary medicine</td>
<td>qu, 377, 378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use of high risk animal tissues in food chain</td>
<td>qu, 500-01, (r) 882-83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iftody, the late David, tribute</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Boundary Waters Treaty amendment bill C-6</td>
<td>1639-41, 2149-51, 2152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulk exports of water</td>
<td>1639, 1640, 2150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Export routes</td>
<td>1639</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Great Lakes</td>
<td>1639</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydro-Québec</td>
<td>2150, 2151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Bay</td>
<td>1639</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ministerial discretion</td>
<td>1640, 1641</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penalty</td>
<td>1641</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(Last printed 2004-08-31 2:55 PM)
Treaty rights, 1641
Water shortages, 1639
Kyoto Protocol, inquiry, 2866-68, 2869, 2870
Motor Vehicle Transport, 1987 amendment bill S-3, 81-83, 841-44
   Accidents, 81
   Hours of service, 82, 83, 843
   Mexican trucks, 83
   National Safety Code Standard, 82, 842, 843, 844
   Safety ratings, 81, 82, 841, 842
   Sleep impairment, 82, 83
   Trucking industry, 81
National anthem, inquiry, 1359-60
Nuclear Fuel Waste bill C-27, 2998-3000
   Waste management organization (WMO), 2999
Personal Watercraft bill, petitions, 1376, 2890
Personal Watercraft bill S-26, 748, 825-28
   Ban, 825
   Birds, 826
   Boating accidents, 826
   Boating safety, 826, 827
   Enforcement, 827, 828
   Hours of use, 826
   Noise, 826
   Pollution, 826
Recommendation to add road salts to Environmental Protection Acts, st, 1846
Schindler, Dr. David, congratulations on receiving the Gerhard Herzberg Award, st, 1659-60
Solicitor General
   Summit of the Americas
      Rules of engagement for police forces, use of plastic bullets, qu, 535
      Use of pepper spray by police forces, possible infringement of human rights, qu, 244
   Transport, national safety code for motor carriers, tabled, 404

**Spooner, the late Wilf**, tribute, 146-47

**Sport hunting**, st, 2774

**Squires, Hon. Raymond G.** *(retired Feb.6/01)*
   Tributes on retirement, 14-16

**Stanbury, Hon. Richard and Mrs. Stanbury**, visitors in the gallery, 2908

**Statement by major religious groups of British Columbia**, st, 1364

**Statistics Canada**
   Census questionnaire
      Canadian linguistic duality, qu, 715, (r) 933
Omission of Acadians as cultural group, qu, 715, 774, (r) 838

Statistics, National Archives of Canada amendment bill S-12. 1r, 76; 2r, 134-37, 471-75; ref to com, 475; rep without amdt, 2068; 3r, 2243-50, 2355-57; m in amdt, 2357-58, 2516-17; m in amdt referring bill back to com, adopted, 2517-18

Agricultural census, 136
Appeals, 137
Australia, 2250, 2356
Census records, 135
Confidentiality, 135, 2247, 2248
Conservation of records, 134, 135
Genealogy, 471, 472, 473, 2244
Great Britain, 2249, 2356
Handwritten ledgers, 2247, 2249
Historians, 472
Historical census records, 472, 474
1906 census, 2243
92 year rule, 135, 2243, 2247, 2248, 2249
International comparisons, 473
Personal questions, 136
Privacy, 136, 137, 473, 474
Retroactivity, 472, 473, 474
Transfer from Statistics Canada to National Archives, 135, 473, 474, 2244
United States, 2249
See Journals of the Senate

Speakers: Senators
  Bryden, John G., 137
  Comeau, Gerald J., 2247-48, 2249
  Finestone, Sheila, 136
  Fraser, Joan, 2249
  Grafstein, Jerahmiel S., 137
  Kinsella, Noël A., 137
  Lynch-Staunton, John, 2247
  Milne, Lorna, 134-35, 136-37, 474-75, 2243-47, 2248, 2249, 2357, 2358, 2516-17
  Murray, Lowell, 471-73, 474, 2249-50, 2355-57, 2358, 2518
  St. Germain, Gerry, 2249
  Taylor, Nicholas W., 2249

Status of legal aid program, inquiry, notice, 283; debate, 555-57, 874, 1326-27, 1381-83, 1788-91, 2316-18, 2772-73, 2903-04
Aboriginal languages, 1789, 1790, 1791
Aboriginal youth, 1789, 1790, 1791
Access to justice, 555, 557
Charter of Rights and Freedoms, 1382
Child support, 874
Civil legal aid, 555, 556
Criminal legal aid, 555
Eligibility requirements, 555, 1790
Government underfunding, 555, 556
Human rights, 2317
Indictable offences, 874
International Covenant on civil and Political Rights, 1382
Legal representation, flexibility, 1790
Legal rights, 874
Poor, 1382
Racism, 1791
Rule of law, 2316
Two-tier system, 1383
Women, 874, 1382
Working poor, 556

**Speakers:** Senators

- Andreychuk, A. Raynell, 1791
- Bryden, John G., 2317-18
- Callbeck, Catherine S., 555-57
- Chalifoux, Thelma J., 1789-90, 1791
- Cook, Joan, 874
- Day, Joseph A., 2903-04
- Hubley, Elizabeth, 1326-27, 1381-83
- Milne, Lorna, 2316-17, 2318
- Oliver, Donald H., 2772-73

**Status of palliative care,** inquiry, notice, 2186; debate, 2407, 2497-98, 2672-75, 2750-51, 3046

**Speakers:** Senators

- Carstairs, Sharon, 2672-75
- Cordy, Jane, 2497-98
- Kirby, Michael, 2407
- Morin, Yves, 2750-51
- Prud'homme, Marcel, 2751, 3046
- Robichaud, Fernand, 2407

**Status of Women**

Conference on women in the criminal justice system, comments by former chair of National Action Committee on the Status of Women, qu, 1371

National Action Committee on the Status of Women, fallout from comments by former president on United States, future funding, qu, 1409-11

**Stockpiling of drugs,** tabled, 2327

**Stollery, Hon. Peter**

Asian heritage, m to declare May as month of recognition, 961

Canada-Europe Parliamentary Association

- Council of Europe Parliamentary Assembly Meeting, June 25-29/01, report of Canadian Delegation tabled, 1389
Second Part of the 2002 Ordinary Session of the Parliamentary Assembly of the Council of Europe, Apr. 22-26/02, rep of Canadian delegation tabled, 2857

Defence and Security Committee report
2nd, budget, 1646
DeWare, Hon. Mabel M., tributes on retirement, 1128

Foreign Affairs Committee
Authority to engage services, notice, 168; m adopted, 232
Authority to meet during sittings of the Senate, 441-42, 559, 1617, 1654, 1734, 1785, 1979, 2943, 2944
Authority to meet in camera, notice, 1375, 1405
Authority to permit electronic coverage, notice, 168; m adopted, 233
Authority to study emerging developments in Russia and Ukraine and to apply papers and evidence of previous session to current study, notice, 168; m adopted, 233, 234
Authority to study issues related to foreign relations, notice, 169; m adopted, 236, 237
Authority to study the European Union, notice, 168; m adopted, 236

Reports
1st, pursuant to Rule 104 tabled, 168
See Journals of the Senate
2nd, budget, study on emerging developments in Russia and Ukraine, 656, 764, 765, 766, 767
See Journals of the Senate
3rd, budget, study on European Union, 656-66, 768
See Journals of the Senate
4th, budget, study on issues related to foreign relations, 657, 768
See Journals of the Senate
5th, study on emerging developments in Russia and Ukraine, budget, 1089; adopted, 1156
See Journals of the Senate
6th, budget, study on emerging developments in Russia and Ukraine, 1269; withdrawn, 1402
See Journals of the Senate
7th, Canada-Costa Rica Free Trade Agreement Implementation bill C-32, without amdt, 1742
8th, budget, study on issues related to foreign relations, 1846-47; adopted, 2022
See Journals of the Senate
9th, budget, study on the European Union, 1847; adopted, 2022
See Journals of the Senate
10th, International Boundary Waters Treaty amendment bill C-6, without amdt, 1988
11th, Foreign Missions and International Organizations amendment bill C-35, without amdt, 2392
12th, budget, study on emerging developments in Russia and Ukraine, 2500, 2552-53, 2885
See Journals of the Senate
13th, budget (revised), study on emerging developments in Russia and Ukraine, 2889; adopted, 2914
See Journals of the Senate

(Last printed 2004-08-31 2:55 PM)
14th, budget, study on issues related to foreign relations, 2889; adopted, 2914
See Journals of the Senate
15th, Accession to World Trade Organization Agreement by People’s Republic of China bill C-50, without amdt, 2942
Godfrey, Q.C., the late Hon. John Morrow, tribute, 314
Question of privilege, 1734
Royal assent bill S-13, 762
Senate, Foreign Affairs Committee, possibility of special meeting on situation in Middle East, 2607

Stratford Festival, 50th anniversary, st, 1315

Stratton, Hon. Terry
Agriculture and Agri-Food, downturn in industry, government support, qu, 2326
Agriculture and Forestry Committee
Report
5th, farming crisis in Manitoba and Western Canada, recommending Committee of the Whole to hear Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food, 1587, 1588
Anti-terrorism bill C-36, 2049, 2062, 2090, 2161-62, 2163, 2165
Appropriation No. 3, 2001-02 bill C-45, 2078, 2079, 2080
Banking, Trade and Commerce Committee report
15th, budget, study on domestic and international financial system, 2771
Business of the Senate, time allocation (C-45, C-7 and C-6), 2126
Cabinet, Manitoba, political responsibilities of Leader of the Government, qu, 121
Canada Foundation for Sustainable Development Technology bill C-4, 1145-46
Research, 1146
Third-party evaluation, 1146
Canada National Marine Conservation Areas bill C-10, 3005
Canadian Human Rights Commission, Chief Commissioner received in Committee of the Whole, 740
Criminal Code amendment (alcohol ignition interlock device programs) bill C-46, 2006-07
Criminal Code, Firearms amendment bill C-15B, 2956
Cost of gun bill, 2956
Economy, effect of terrorist attacks on United States, qu, 1303-04
Emergency Preparedness Week, st, 815
Employment Insurance, Employment Insurance (Fishing) Regulations amendment bill C-2, 800-01
Energy, the Environment and Natural Resources Committee report
12th, approval of funds for 2002-03, 2745, 2746
Environment, Winnipeg floodway, federal government involvement in further development, qu, 614-15, (r) 1173
Excise, 2001 bill C-47, 2894-95, 3021
Small estate wineries, 2894
Smuggling, 2894
Tobacco taxes, 2894
Export Development amendment bill C-31, 1826
Federal Nominations bill S-20, 243, 392-94, 492, 493, 1013, 2404, 2791
Charter of Rights and Freedoms, 393
Criteria for selection, 493
House of Commons reform, McGrath report, 393
Nomination committee, 394
Prime Minister's Office, powers, 393
Review in Committee of the Whole, 394
Royal Consent, 1013
Supreme Court of Canada, appointments, 393, 394
Transparency, 392, 394
Veto over appointments, 492
Finance
Anniversary of last federal budget, st, 1434
Budget, forecast for unemployment rate, qu, 2035, 2036
Cuts to employment insurance premiums, qu, 1743, 1744
Devaluation of dollar, qu, 1601, 1602
Effect of current devaluation of dollar on manufacturers, qu, 379
Effect of recent expenditures on budget surplus, qu, 1463
Overpayment of transfer payments to provinces, qu, 2278
Possibility of economic update or budget, qu, 1438, 1439
Sources of government surplus, project expenditures, qu, 881
Tax overpayments to provinces, qu, 2912, 2928
United States, terrorist attacks of September 11, 2001, influence on economic situation, qu, 1261
Foreign Affairs
Increase in passport fees, qu, 2070, 2071
Iraq, efforts of government to have borders reopened for United Nations inspectors, qu, 2269
Relations with United States, qu, 2411
United States, alleged landing of forces in Iraq, qu, 2269, 2278
Foreign Affairs Committee report
12th, budget, study on emerging developments in Russia and Ukraine, 2885
Foreign Missions and International Organizations bill C-35, 2087-88, 2422, 2611-12, 2645, 2691, 2694, 2698-99, 2707
APEC Inquiry, 2611, 2612, 2698
Diplomatic immunity, 2087, 2611
Right to protest, 2698
RCMP, 2698
Visiting diplomats, 2088
Foundation for Sustainable Development Technology, Auditor General's report on Public Accounts, comments on process to create fund, qu, 1376
Foundation to fund sustainable development technology, resolutions of Standing Committee of Energy, the Environment and Natural Resources and National Finance on Bill C-4, m to forward to Commons, 2754
Guay, P.C., the late Hon. Joseph-Philippe, tribute, 1255-56
Historical importance of proclaiming February Black History Month, inquiry, 1297-98
Human Resources Development
Auditor General’s report, contributions to employment insurance account, qu, 1849, 1850

Employment Insurance Fund, disclosure by Employment Insurance Commission of criteria in determining premium rates, qu, 50, 51

Fraudulent use of social insurance numbers, qu, 2686

Immigration and Refugee Protection bill C-11, 1293

Internal Economy, percentage of Senate budget allocated to Social Affairs, Science and Technology Committee, qu, 2779

International Boundary Waters Treaty amendment bill C-6, 2087, 2153

Inviolable rights, 1866, 1940
  Civil liberties, 1940
  Human rights, 1940

Issues in rural Canada, inquiry, 1298, 1793-95, 2365
  Average incomes, 1793
  Canadian Association of Single Industry Towns, 1794
  Depopulation, 1793, 1795
  Employment, 1793
  Small towns, 1794

Justice, cost of gun control registration, qu, 285; (r) 617

Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee report
  10th, Youth Criminal Justice bill C-7, 1904

Louis Riel bill S-35, 2021-22, 2845-46, 2847
  Arrowheads, symbol of Metis people, 2845
  Orangemen in Manitoba, 2021

National Defence
  Afghanistan
    Proposal to send troops, qu, 1707
    Ships assigned to Middle East, qu, 1393, 1411
    Ability of Sea King helicopters to defend against missiles, qu, 1760
  Proposed office of Critical Infrastructure Protection and Emergency Preparedness, request for information, qu, 80, 81; (r) 247

Replacement of Sea King helicopters
  Changes to basic vehicle requirements
    Effect on involvement of Eurocopter, qu, 963, 964
    Effect on participation in multilateral operations, qu, 986, 987
  Possible change to basic vehicle requirements, effect on involvement of Eurocopter, qu, 932
  Sea state operation and ditching requirements, qu, 1002-03, (r) 1263
  Unbundled procurement process, contracts for Canadian companies, qu, 1559, 1560
  War in Afghanistan, taking of prisoners by Joint Task Force 2 troops, informing of Leader of the Government, qu, 2233

National Finance Committee reports
  2nd, Supplementary Estimates (A) 2000-2001, 462-63
  3rd, Estimates, 2001-02, 418, 465, 466
  14th, study on effectiveness of present equalization policy, 2987-88

National Security and Defence Committee
  Authority to change name, 996
Authority to study need for national security police, 2337-38
Reports
2nd, budget, release of additional funds, 1431, 1589-90, 1591, 1592
5th, survey of major security and defence issues, 2300, 2301
Nuclear Fuel Waste bill C-27, 2398, 3000
Point of order (offensive language), 1306
Prime Minister's Office
Criteria for appointments, qu, 714-15, (r) 899-905
Registration of lobbyists, qu, 2861
Privileges, Standing Rules and Orders Committee reports
2nd, Rules of the Senate, tabled, 208
4th, replacing “Senate Committee on Defence and Security” with “Senate Committee on National Security and Defence”, 1231, 1297, 1592, 1593
5th, replacing “Committee on Privileges, Standing Rules and Orders” with “Committee on Rules, Procedures and the Rights of Parliament”, 1232
Public Works
Completion of Manitoba Floodway, qu, 101
Manitoba, extension of Winnipeg Floodway, qu, 122
Public Works and Government Services
Auditor General’s report
Sponsorship program, qu, 2879
Untendered contracts, qu, 2737
Contracts awarded to Groupaction, qu, 2879, 2880
Question of privilege, certain actions taken and certain words uttered during the Senate debate on bill S-9, the definition of marriage bill, 2430
Redistribution of seats in House of Commons, influence of 2001 census, inquiry, 2833, 2834
Rules, Procedures and the Rights of Parliament Committee reports
7th, official third party recognition, 1773
11th, structure of Committees of the Senate, 3043-44
13th, time allotted to tributes in the Senate, 3041
Security and intelligence
Potential terrorist targets, qu, 1503
Terrorists in National Capital Region, qu, 1504
Senate
Bill to amend Foreign Missions and International Organizations Act, Royal Assent, qu, 2712, 2713
Possibility of committee to vet government appointments, qu, 749
Treasury Board and Justice, membership of Access to Information Review Task Force, qu, 1136, (r) 1306
Transport
Airline industry, effect of terrorist attacks on United States, government support, qu, 1235, 1236
Airport security, qu, 1682
State of airline industry, transportation policy, qu, 1682
United States National Missile Defence System, m recommending that the government not support development, 2132

(Last printed 2004-08-31 2:55 PM)
Winter Olympics and Paralympics, 2002, ceremony to honour athletes, st, 2577-78
Youth Criminal Justice bill C-7, 2017, 2106, 2119, 2142, 2147

Subject-matter of Bill C-36, Special Senate Committee
Appointment, notice, 1388-89; debate, 1413-17; m in amdt, 1418; m as amended, adopted, 1418-21
Charter of Rights and Freedoms, 1420, 1421
Human rights and civil liberties, 1417, 1418
Joint parliamentary commission, 1417
Pre-study, 1413, 1414, 1415, 1416, 1418

Speakers: Senators
Beaudoin, Gérald A., 1418
Bryden, John, 1420-21
Carstairs, Sharon, 1413-15, 1420, 1421
Cools, Anne C., 1418
Fraser, Joan, 1421
Grafstein, Jerahmiel S., 1418
Joyal, Serge, 1418-20
Kinsella, Noël A., 1415-18
Tunney, Jim, 1420

Report
1st, tabled, 1613; corrected French version tabled, 1617; rep debated, 1671-73, 1750-51, 1771-72

Speakers: Senators
Beaudoin, Gérald-A., 1771-72
Fairbairn, Joyce, 1671-73
Kelleher, James F., 1750-51

See: Journals of the Senate

Sudan peace process, st, 440

Summit of the Americas
Coverage by Radio-Canada, qu, 616
Fairness to guests and protestors, st, 282
Formulation of the North American Energy Working Group, request for information, qu, 615-616, (r) 838-39
Involvement of provincial and territorial governments, st, 480

Taylor, Hon. Nicholas W.
Adjournment, 2562
Agriculture and Forestry Committee report
6th, National Horse of Canada bill S-22, 1688
Newfoundland, 1688
Sable Island, 1688
Anti-terrorism bill C-36, 2060, 2061, 2118
Appropriation No. 2, 2001-02 bill C-29, 1175
Appropriation No. 3, 2001-02 bill C-45, 2077
Appropriation No. 1, 2002-03 bill C-52, 2551-52
Armenian genocide, m to recognize and commemorate, 2850
Asian heritage, m to declare May as month of recognition, 1614-15
  Chinese, 1614, 1615
  Japanese, 1614
  Sikh people, 1614
Banking, Trade and Commerce Committee report
  16th, Competition, Competition Tribunal amendment bill C-23, 2822
Business of the Senate, 1694, 2618
Canada Foundation for Sustainable Development Technology bill C-4, 1064
Canada Post Corporation amendment bill S-42, 2531, 2725-26
  Householder mailing privileges to Senate, 2725, 2726
Canada Shipping, 2001 bill C-14, 917
  Dredges, 917
  Hobby sailor, 917
Criminal Law Amendment, 2001 bill C-15A, 2783
Defence and Security Committee report
  2nd, budget, release of additional funds, 1591
Eldorado Nuclear Limited Reorganization and Divestiture, Petro-Canada Public
  Participation amendment bill C-3, 840, 841, 1071
  Loans converted to equity, 841
Ending cycle of violence in Middle East, inquiry, 1700, 2365, 2385-87
Energy, the Environment and Natural Resources Committee
  Authority to engage services, notice, 171, 240
  Authority to meet during sittings of the Senate, 2261, 2631, 2633, 2716
    Withdrawn, 2679
  Authority to meet while the Senate is sitting, request denied, 1008
  Authority to permit electronic coverage, notice, 171, 240
  Authority to sit during of the Senate, m adopted, 853
  Authority to study matters related to mandate and to resume study on nuclear reactor
    safety and apply papers and evidence of previous session to current study, notice, 171; m adopted, 240
Reports
  1st, pursuant to Rule 104 tabled, 168
    See Journals of the Senate
  2nd, authority to travel and budget pursuant to Procedural Guidelines for Financial
    Operation, 497, 550
    See Journals of the Senate
  3rd, Tobacco Youth Protection bill S-15, without amdt, 835
  4th, Eldorado Nuclear Limited, Reorganization and Divestiture, Petro-Canada Public
    Participation amendment bill C-3, without amdt, 1026
  5th, Canada Foundation for Sustainable Development Technology bill C-4, without
    amdt but with observation, 1026-27
  6th, study on nuclear reactor safety, interim rep tabled, 1055
  7th, budget and request for authority to travel, 1089-90; adopted, 1156
    See Journals of the Senate
  8th, Food and Drugs amendment bill S-18, without amdt, 1782
9th, budget, 1818
  See Journals of the Senate
10th, Yukon bill C-39, without amd, 2341
11th, Nunavut Waters and Nunavut Surface Rights Tribunal bill C-33, with an amd and observations, 2488, 2515-16
12th, approval of funds for 2002-03, 2723-24, 2745, 2746
  See Journals of the Senate
13th, Canada National Marine, Conservation Areas bill C-10, without amd, 2925
14th, Nuclear Fuel Waste bill C-27, without amd, 2942
15th, study on nuclear reactor safety, tabled, 2943
Farm Credit Corporation amendment bill C-25, 1113
Federal Nominations bill S-20, 952, 2791
  Senate appointments, 952
Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements Act bill C-18, 863, 950
  Constitution, 863
Finance, effect of current devaluation of dollar, proper valuation rate, qu, 402
Fisheries Committee reports
  3rd, study on matters relating to fishing industry, 1449
    Fish farming, 1449
  5th, study on matters relating to fishing industry, 2667, 2810
Food and Drugs amendment bill S-18, 231, 850, 2359-60, 2741
  Animals' drinking water, 231
  Ingested food, 2741
  Provincial rights, 2360
  Surface water, 2360
  Wastewater, 2359, 2360
Foreign Affairs Rep entitled "The New NATO and the Evolution of Peacekeeping: Implications for Canada", inquiry, 553
  Parliament's role, 553
Forum for Young Canadians, visitors in the gallery, 2780
Halifax Gazette, m in celebration of the 250th anniversary, 2887
Health, budget for aboriginal care, possibility of presentation on issue to Health Care Commission, qu, 2305
Human Rights Committee report
  2nd, study on Canada's human rights obligations., 2900, 2901
Intellectual property rights over patented medicines, inquiry, 2315, 2316
  AIDS, 2316
International Boundary Waters Treaty amendment bill C-6, 2151, 2152
International Women's Day, st, 2340
Justice, Charter of Rights and Freedoms for children, withdrawal of offending language, 1665
Kyoto Protocol, inquiry, 2516, 2598-600, 2731, 2870
Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee report
  10th, Youth Criminal Justice bill C-7, 1725, 1727
Mercier, Hon. Léonce, tribute on retirement, 1460-61
Molgat, the late Hon. Gildas L., tribute, 205
National anthem, inquiry, 1841

(Last printed 2004-08-31 2:55 PM)
National Anthem amendment bill S-39, 2646-47
National Capital Commission, proposal to sell Moffatt Farm, inquiry, 2833
National Finance Committee reports
  9th, study on role of government financing deferred maintenance costs in post-secondary institutions, 1691, 2313-14
  14th, study on effectiveness of present equalization policy, 2748
National Security and Defence, report of committee on survey of major security and defence issues, port security, qu, 2374, (r) 2533
Nunavut Waters and Nunavut Surface Rights Tribunal bill C-33, 1785
Olson, P.C., the late Hon. H.A. (Bud), tribute, 2265-66
Payment Clearing and Settlement amendment bill S-40, 2377
Perrault, P.C., Hon. Raymond J., tributes on retirement, 23
Point of order, report of Banking, Trade and Commerce Committee on bill S-16, 424
Public Service Whistle-blowing bill S-6, 42
Questions of privilege
  Comments by Minister of Citizenship and Immigration, 1333
  News release sent out by a Member of the House of Commons with reference to a “deal” struck between the Minister of Justice and the Liberal Rural Caucus regarding an amendment to Bill C-15B, 2933
Review of anti-drug policy, m to establish Special Joint Committee, 232
Rules, Procedures and the Rights of Parliament Committee report
  7th, official third party recognition, 2025
Senate, comment by Senator Taylor, 403
Senate, m to change rules regarding Standing Joint Committee on Official Languages, 111
  Air Canada, 111
Statistics, National Archives of Canada amendment bill S-12, 2249
Tobacco Tax Amendments 2001 bill C-26, 913, 914
  Price of cigarettes, 914
Tobacco Youth Protection bill S-15, 869-70
Transport, state of airline industry, transportation policy, qu, 1682
United States National Missile Defence System, m recommending that the government not support development, 114, 1754, 2133, 2134
  NATO, 114
United States, terrorist attacks on September 11, 2001, m of condolences and support, 1215-17
Views of British Columbians on western alienation, inquiry, 518, 1018-19
  Elected Senate, 1019
  Equalization formula, 1019
Yukon bill C-39, 2565

Technology Partnerships Canada, annual report tabled, 2774

Templeton, the late Charles Bradley, tribute, 1133

Terrorism
  Initiatives to guard against attacks, qu, 1316-17
30th anniversary of Multiculturalism Act, st, 1475, 1555

Tkachuk, Hon. David

Address in reply to Speech from the Throne, 355-57

Agriculture and Forestry

Low commodity prices, m by committee condemning government, st, 1425

Report recommending meeting of Committee of the Whole to hear Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food, st, 1623

Air Canada Public Participation amendment bill C-38, 1809-10, 1811

Air transportation policy, 1809

Bilingualism, 1810

15 % limit, 1809, 1810

Foreign ownership, 1810

Onex, 1809, 1810

Anti-terrorism bill C-36, 2052, 2059, 2060-62, 2118, 2169-70

Sunset clause, 2169

Appropriation No. 4, 2001-02 bill C-51, 2512

Appropriation No. 1, 2002-03 bill C-52, 2515, 2550-51

Banking, Trade and Commerce Committee

Authority to engage services, notice, 210; m adopted, 396

Authority to permit electronic coverage, notice, 210; m adopted, 396

Authority to study state of domestic and international financial system, notice, 210; m adopted, 396, 397

Canada Business Corporations, Canada Cooperatives amendment bill S-19, authority to apply papers and evidence on study of bill during previous session to study of current bill, notice, 210; m adopted, 396

Reports

1st, pursuant to Rule 104 tabled, 166

See Journals of the Senate

3rd, Patent amendment bill S-17, without amdt but with observations, 585-86

See Journals of the Senate

4th, Canada Business Corporations, Canada Cooperatives amendment bill S-11, with amdts, 586-88

13th, Canadian Commercial Corporation bill C-41, without amdt, 2227-28

16th, Competition, Competition Tribunal amendment bill C-23, 2804, 2805, 2821-22

17th, Excise 2001 bill C-47, without amdt, 2943

Buckwold, O.C., the late Hon. Sidney L., tribute, 1257-58

Budget Implementation, 2001 bill C-49, 2546-47

Air traffic security, 2546

Air Travellers Security Charge, 2546

Business of the Senate, qu, 986

Cabinet, responsibility of ministers for uttered remarks, qu, 594, 595

Canada Business Corporations, Canada Cooperatives amendment bill S-11, 161-62, 1097, 1098

Burden of proof, 162

Shareholder rights, 162

10-year review clause, 162
Canada Foundation for Sustainable Development Technology bill C-4, 1051, 1052, 1104
Cohen, Hon. Erminie J., tributes on retirement, 1084
Correction to comments made during debate on bill C-8, st, 682
Energy, the Environment and Natural Resources Committee
  Authority to meet while the Senate is sitting, request denied, 1008
Export Development amendment bill C-31, 1877-79
  Accountability, 1877, 1878, 1879
Finance
  Comments by Minister, qu, 1660
  Effect of current devaluation of dollar, proper valuation rate, qu, 401, 402
  Investment market, change to limit of foreign ownership, qu, 2187, 2228-29
  Minister’s speechwriter, contractual arrangement, qu, 1630, (r) 2233-34
  Possibility of economic statement, qu, 1391
  Possible appearance of Minister on bill to establish Financial Consumer Agency of
  Canada, qu, 658
Financial Consumer Agency of Canada bill C-8, 635-36, 637-38, 641, 665, 1034-36
  Bank insurance, 637, 640
  Canadian Payments System, 636
  Consumer protection, 636
  Co-ops and credit unions, 637
  MacKay Task Force, 635, 638
  Merger review process, 636, 640
  Ministerial discretion, 637
  Ombudsman, 636
  Ownership, 636
First Nations Self-Government Recognition bill S-38, 2758-61
  Aboriginals’ inherent right, 2759
  Davis Inlet, 2760
  Nisga’a agreement, 2759
  Penner report, 2760
  Royal Commission on Aboriginal Peoples, 2760
Foreign Affairs
  Afghanistan, official statement condemning treatment of women, qu, 1393, (r) 1506-07
  Changes to regulations on relations with Afghanistan, qu, 1304-05, (r) 1467
  Parameters of special Cabinet committee in response to terrorist threats, qu, 1368-69
  Russia, investigation into automobile accident involving diplomat, qu, 173, 174
Health
  Approval of Cipro as anti-anthrax medication, qu, 1476, 1477, (r) 1762
  Budget for aboriginal care, possibility of presentation on issue to Health Care
  Commission, qu, 2304-05
  Purchase of generic anti-anthrax drug, breach of Patent Act, tests to determine safety,
  qu, 1428
Income Tax Amendments 2000 bill C-22, 1105-06
  Capital gains, 1106
  National Child Benefit, 1106
  Payroll taxes, 1105
Justice, gun control registration, number of guns to be registered, qu, 285, 286
Multiculturalism, comments by Minister, qu, 571, 594
National Defence, replacement of Sea King helicopters
   Changes to basic vehicle requirements, qu, 986, (r) 1306
   Possible change to basic vehicle requirements, effect on involvement of Eurocopter, qu, 931, 932, 933
Olson, P.C., the late Hon. H.A. (Bud), tribute, 2263-64
Patent amendment bill S-17, 717-18
Points of order
   Comments of Leader of the Government during Question Period, 2073
   Report of Banking, Trade and Commerce Committee on bill S-16, 423, 424
Prime Minister’s Office
   Response to terrorist attacks on United States, qu, 1368
   Status of Canada, qu, 1342
Public Works and Government Services
   Internal audit of visibility and sponsorship programs, qu, 2818
   Sponsorship funds, qu, 2474, 2475
   Sponsorship program, communications agencies, representative in British Columbia, qu, 2491, 2492
Response of government to terrorist attacks on United States, st, 1337, 1365
Senate
   Comment by Senator Taylor, qu, 403
   Refusal of Governor of Bank of Canada to appear before Banking, Trade and Commerce Committee, qu, 1391
Senate, proposed changes to rule 86, 290, 292
Status of Women, National Action Committee on the Status of Women, fallout from comments by former president on United States, future funding, qu, 1410, 1411
Tobacco Tax Amendments 2001 bill C-26, 1067
   Aboriginal use of tobacco, 1067
Transport
   Air travellers security charge, qu, 2033, 2034
   State of airline industry, transportation policy, qu, 1682, 1683
United States, terrorist attacks on September 11, 2001, m of condolences and support, 1219
Violence against Jews, st, 2602-03

Tobacco Tax Amendments 2001 bill C-26. 1r, 853; 2r, 905-08, 913-15; ref to com, 915; rep without amdt, 1041; 3r, 1065-67, 1104-05; r.a., chap.16, 2001, 1193
   Aboriginal people, 1066, 1067
   Duty-free shops, 906, 1065, 1104, 1105
   Education, 907, 908
   Fine-line tobacco, 907
   Nicotine addiction, 1066
   Price of cigarettes, 914
   Research, 1066, 1067
   Ships' stores, 906, 1065
   Smuggling, 906, 907

(Last printed 2004-08-31 2:55 PM)
Surtax, 907, 913
Tobacco control program, 906
Tobacco sticks, 907
Tobacco tax, 906, 907
Travellers' allowances, 906, 907
Youth smoking, 905, 906, 913, 914

Speakers: Senators
  Carstairs, Sharon, 905-07, 908, 1065-66
  Finestone, Sheila, 907
  Keon, Wilbert J., 907-08
  Kinsella, Noël A., 913
  Morin, Yves, 1066-67
  Nolin, Pierre Claude, 913, 914, 1105
  Oliver, Donald H., 1104-05
  Taylor, Nicholas W., 913, 914
  Tkachuk, David, 1067

Tobacco Youth Protection bill S-15. 1r, 76; 2r, 225-29; ref to com, 229; rep without amdt, 835; 3r, 863-70
Administrative costs, 227
Arm’s-length agency, 227
Atlanta Centres for Disease Control, 864, 865
California statistics, 226, 227, 864, 865
Funding, 226
Health costs, 863, 864
Levy, 227, 865, 866, 869
Preventable death, 863
Smuggling, 864
Tobacco control program, 864, 865
Tobacco-related diseases, 226
Washington State statistics, 228
Ways and means motion, 869
Youth smoking, 864

Speakers: Senators
  Bryden, John G., 866-67, 868, 869
  Corbin, Eymard G., 228
  Kenny, Colin, 225-28, 863-66, 868-69
  Kinsella, Noël A., 868
  Murray, Lowell, 869
  Nolin, Pierre Claude, 228-29
  Prud’honncme, Marcel, 867-68
  Taylor, Nicholas W., 869-70

Toxic levels of farmed salmon, st, 2856-57

Tragic death of Aaron Webster, st, 1757
  Official Report, motion to replace heading, notice, 1801-02
Transport

Air Canada
Discussions with Canadian Airlines pilots on seniority, effect on safety, qu, 444, (r) 716
Possible financial aid package, effect on competition, qu, 1504
Survey to determine level of bilingual service, qu, 102, (r) 176
Air Travel Complaints Commissioner, report tabled, 496
Air travellers security charge, qu, 1990, 1991-92, 2033-34
Criteria for imposition of tax, qu, 1992

Airline industry
Advanced explosive-detection systems to scan luggage, qu, 1391
Effect of terrorist attacks on United States, government support, qu, 1235-36, 1262-63; st, 1299
Government assistance to offset current downturn, qu, 1391-92
Open skies and cabotage, qu, 2095

Airport security, qu, 1682
Actions of journalist investigating process, qu, 1684
Efficacy of proposed bomb detection equipment, qu, 2341-42, (r) 2821
Request for upgraded training, qu, 1317
Aviation security fee, st, 2236
Budget, air travellers security charge, qu, 1949
Carriage of firearms by air marshals on flights originating in foreign countries, qu, 1804, (r) 2590
Effect of discharging firearm on airplane in flight, qu, 1803, (r) 2590
Hours of work regulations for long-distance trucking, qu, 1318
National safety code for motor carriers, tabled, 404
Policy of support for commuter transportation, mandate of Cabinet Task Force on Urban Issues, qu, 1438
Privatization of Moncton Airport, qu, 123, (r) 288; 442, (r) 660
Proposed exemption to Firearms Act to allow United States air marshals to carry weapons in Canada, qu, 1802-03
Regulations to extend number of driving hours of long distance truck drivers, qu, 2735
Safety of Trans-Canada Highway route 185 from Rivière-du-Loup to New Brunswick border, possibility of constructing four lanes, qu, 2532
State of airline industry, transportation policy, qu, 1682-83

Transport and Communications, Standing Senate Committee
Authority to engage services, notice, 169; m adopted, 239
Authority to hear Minister of Transport on busing regulations, notice, 713; m adopted, 791
Authority to meet during sittings of the Senate, m adopted, 1233, 1585, 1865, 1947
Authority to permit electronic coverage, notice, 169; m adopted, 239
Authority to study measures to encourage French-language broadcasting, notice, 1027; debated, 1252-54, 1358-59; m adopted, 1858-60
Membership, 94
Reports
1st, pursuant to Rule 104 tabled, 167
See Journals of the Senate
2nd, Blue Water Bridge Authority amendment bill S-5, without amdt, 207
3rd, Motor Vehicle Transport Act, 1987 amendment bill S-3, with amdts, 773, 823-24; m
in amdts, adopted, 824; rep, as amended, adopted, 824
See Journals of the Senate
4th, Broadcasting amendment bill S-7, without amdts but with observations, 1000
See Journals of the Senate
5th, request for authority to study issues facing intercity busing industry, 1268; adopted,
1312-13
6th, Canada Shipping, 2001 bill C-14, without amdts but with observations appended to
this report, 1427
See Journals of the Senate
7th, Carriage by Air amendment bill S-33, without amdts, 1624
8th, Transportation Appeal Tribunal of Canada bill C-34, without amdts but with
observations, 1782
See Journals of the Senate
9th, Air Canada Public Participation amendment bill C-38, without amdts, 1884-85
10th, budget, 1885; adopted, 1938
See Journals of the Senate
11th, Aeronautics amendment bill C-44, without amdts but with observations, 2031
See Journals of the Senate
12th, budget, study on issues facing intercity busing industry, 2710-11; adopted, 2765
See Journals of the Senate

Transportation Appeal Tribunal of Canada bill C-34. 1r, 1502; 2r, 1605-06, 1635-36; ref
to com, 1636; rep without amdts but with observations, 1782; 3r, 1807-08; r.a.,
chap.29, 2001, 2180
Appointment of members to tribunal, 1636
Civil Aviation Tribunal, 1605, 1606, 1635
Marine industry, 1605
Multi-modal transportation tribunal, 1635
Rail transportation, 1605
See Journals of the Senate

Speakers: Senators
Eyton, J. Trevor, 1635-36
Gill, Aurélien, 1605-06, 1807-08

Treasury Board
Accounting practices with regard to calculating deficit as percentage of gross national
product, qu, 1744-45
Amnesty for public service whistle-blowers on sponsorship program, qu, 2890
Annual report 2001, tabled, 1884
Atlantic Canada, request for information on infrastructure program, qu, 284
Auditor General’s report
Sole sourcing of contracts for professional services, qu, 1890
Use of contingency vote 5, qu, 2585-86
Year-end spending, qu, 2034
Disclosure of wrongdoing in the work place, qu, 2910
Employment equity and visible minorities, tabled, 571

=================================================================
Governor General's warrants for pay equity payments, qu, 150-51
Grace period for employees moving from public service to private sector, qu, 484, (r) 751
Possible reform of public service, involvement of Senate, qu, 245, (r) 502-03
Procurement policy, section 9.1.1 of Guidelines, st, 166
Public Service
  Representation of visible minorities, qu, 445
  Universal classification standard, qu, 2860-61
Public Service Commission, annual report 2000-01, qu, 1409
  Possibility of becoming a department, qu, 1464
Reform of the public service, involvement of Parliament, qu, 534, (r) 1046
Report of Task Force on reform of public service, qu, 1869
Reports of departments evaluating equality and diversity agenda, request for tabling, qu, 1742-43, (r) 2714

Treasury Board and Justice
  Membership of Access to Information Review Task Force, qu, 1136, (r) 1306

Treasury Board Secretariat report on employment equity, tabled, 572

Tribute to pages on departure, 1187, 2998, 3041

Tributes
  Bailey, the late Garnet “Ace”, 1740
  Best, O.C., the late Carrie, 1259
  Brewer, the late Carl, 1740
  Buckwold, O.C., the late Hon. Sidney L., 1256-58
  Chaput-Rolland, O.C., O.N.Q., the late Hon. Solange, 1619-21
  Charpentier, the late Fulgence, 74, 93
  Coombs, the late Ernie, 1231
  Daviau, the late Thérèse, 2237
  Estey, C.C., Q.C., the late Justice Willard Zebedee, 2185
  Faibish, the late Roy Abraham, 339-40
  Gauthier, the late Robert, 583-84
  Godfrey, Q.C., the late Hon. John Morrow, 313-15
  Gorley, the late Gil, 1705
  Gray, P.C., Rt. Hon. Herbert Eser, 2390, 2391
  Guay, P.C., the late Joseph-Philippe, 1255-56
  Gzowski, C.C., the late Peter, 2226
  Harris, the late Billy “Hinky”, 1740
  Hewes, the late Bettie, 1677
  Iftody, the late David, 47, 73
  Karsh, O.C., the late Malak, 1678
  Koffman, O.C., the late Moe, 495-96
  Lapointe, P.C., C.C., the late Hon. Renaude, 2853-54
  Lavoie-Roux, Hon. Thérèse, on resignation, 336-38
  Layton, the late Robert E., 2906
  Letheren, the late Carol Anne, 92, 1335-36

(Last printed 2004-08-31 2:55 PM)
Lombardi, O.C., O.Ont., the late Johnny, 2528
Lowy, the late Otto, 2908
Macquarrie, the late Heath, 2221-24
MacLaughlan, the late Harry, 2630
MacLeod, Alistair, 1781
Mascoll, O.C., the late Beverly, 928
McDonough, Hon. Alex, on resignation, 2923
McElman, the late Hon. Charles, 43-45
McGibbon, the late Pauline M., 2215
McLaren, Mary, Usher of the Black Rod, 1230-31
Molgat, the late Hon. Gildas L., 196-207
Munroe, the late Al, 1055
Olson, P.C., the late Hon. H.A. (Bud), 2262-66
Ouellet, the late Jean-Marc, 1501
Perry Poirier, the late Melvin, 2225-26
Riopelle, the late Jean-Paul, 2391-92, 2434
Rogers, the late Kimberly, 1231
Rompkey, the late Margaret, 998-99
Simard, the late Hon. Jean-Maurice, 1226-30
Spooner, the late Wilf, 146-47
Templeton, the late Charles Bradley, 1133
Waxman, O.C., the late Al, 46-47
White, the late Minnie, 2266

Truscott, Steven, review of murder case, st, 2992

Tunney, Hon. Jim (introduced in the Senate Mar.13/01), 279-80
Agricultural issues, inquiry, 854, 922, 923-26
   Fertilizers and pesticides, 923, 925
   Genetically modified organisms (GMO), 923, 924
   Grain and oilseed producers, 923
   Hemp, 924
   Land conservation, 923
   Russia and Ukraine, 925
   Supply management, 924, 925, 926
   Wheat and barley industry, 923
Agriculture and Agri-Food, interest-free government loan to purchase seed, fertilizer and
spraying material, qu, 1004, (r) 1139
Agriculture and Forestry Committee
   Authority to meet during sittings of the Senate, 1778, 1918
Anti-terrorism bill Committee, 1420
Appropriation No. 2, 2001-02 bill C-29, 1180
   CBC radio, 1180
Darling, Mr. Stan, congratulations on 90th birthday, st, 834
Farm Credit Corporation amendment bill C-25, 1111-12, 1113, 1114, 1173
   Equity financing, 1112
   Farm-related business, 1112
Hemp, 1113
Lease financing, 1112
Name change, 1112
Partnerships, 1112
Food safety and genetically modified organisms, st, 2603
Human Rights Committee report
  3rd, budget and request for authorization to engage services and travel, study on
  Canada’s adherence to international human rights instruments, 2808
Impact of corporate governance in Canada, inquiry, 2890, 2937-39
Increase in food export business, st, 2277
International Federation of Agriculture Producers, appointment of Jack Wilkinson as
  President, st, 3012
Issues in rural Canada, inquiry, 2813
Justice, Charter of Rights and Freedoms for children, withdrawal of offending language,
  1666
National Anthem amendment bill S-39, 2803
National Defence, missile defence system and need for international security, inquiry,
  1404-05
  People of Afghanistan, 1405
Queen Elizabeth II, Her Majesty, Golden Jubilee, st, 2215
Ruling of World Trade Organization favouring dairy products, st, 1846
Sport hunting, st, 2774
Toxic levels of farmed salmon, st, 2856-57
Tributes on retirement, 2969-72, 2991
United States, terrorist attacks on September 11, 2001, m of condolences and support,
  1209
World Trade Organization discussions on agriculture, st, 1757

2001 World University Winter Games
  Congratulations to Team Canada, st, 147

United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland
  See Blair, Right Honourable Tony

United Kingdom
  High Commissioner of the United Kingdom to Canada, visitor in the gallery, 2686
  Lord Williams of Mostyn, Rt. Hon., Leader of the House of Lords, visitor in the gallery,
    2686
  Wales and Northern Ireland, participants to the Canadian Parliamentary Cooperation
    Seminar, visitors in the gallery, 1305

United Nations
  Displacement of Unites States on Human Rights Commission, st, 834; qu, 837, (r) 987-88
  Implementation into law of the Convention on the Rights of the Child, qu, 2841
  Iraq, reopening of borders to determine compliance with resolutions, qu, 2241
  Situation in Middle East, vote on resolution, qu, 2606
Women, Peace and Security, Resolution no. 1325, st. 1554

United Nations and Secretary-General Kofi Annan
Recipients of Nobel Peace Prize, st, 1387

United Nations General Assembly Special Session on Children, inquiry, notice, 2890; debate, 3047-49
Speaker: Senator Pearson, Landon, 3047-49

United Nations Special Session on Children, st, 2855


United States
Terrorist attacks on September 11, 2001, m of condolences and support, adopted, 1199-1224; m to convey resolution to Congress, adopted, 1224

Speakers: Senators
Andreychuk, A. Raynell, 1217-18
Bacon, Lise, 1211-12
Beaudoin, Gérald-A., 1220
Carstairs, Sharon, 1199-1200, 1224
Christensen, Ione, 1218-19
Comeau, Gerald J., 1215
Cools, Anne C., 1222-23
Fairbairn, Joyce, 1205-06
Forrestall, J. Michael, 1209-11
Graham, B. Alasdair, 1202-03
Hubley, Elizabeth, 1221
Joyal, Serge, 1213-15
Kinsella, Noël A., 1204-05
LaPierre, Laurier L., 1220-21
Lynch-Staunton, John, 1201-02
Meighen, Michael A., 1206-08
Oliver, Donald H., 1212-13
Pearson, Landon, 1219-20
Robichaud, Fernand, 1224
Roche, Douglas, 1208-09
Taylor, Nicholas W., 1215-17
Tkachuk, David, 1219
Tunney, Jim, 1209

United States National Missile Defence System, m recommending that the government not support development, notice, 49; debate, 112-16, 812-14; m in amd, 814, 871-74, 955-57, 1383, 1731-32, 1754, 2131-34

=================================================================
Biological or chemical weapons, 813
Global security, 1731, 1732
NATO, 113, 114, 115
Non-proliferation treaties, 112, 114
1972 Anti-Ballistic Missile Treaty, 1731, 1732
Technological problems, 1732

Speakers: Senators
  Banks, Tommy, 116, 2133
  Finestone, Sheila, 114, 812-14, 872, 956
  Forrestall, J. Michael, 956
  Graham, B. Alasdair, 115, 116
  Kinsella, Noël A., 115, 872, 873
  Lynch-Staunton, John, 956
  Prud'homme, Marcel, 872-73, 874, 1732
  Robichaud, Fernand, 873, 956
  Roche, Douglas, 112-15, 116, 957, 2132-33
  Rompkey, Bill, 2133
  Stratton, Terry, 2132
  Taylor, Nicholas W., 114, 1754, 2133, 2134
  Wilson, Lois M., 814, 1383, 1731-32

University of Montreal Chair on Health Care for the Aged and their Families, st, 2877-78

University of Ottawa Heart Institute telethon, st, 2370

Unfurling of Franco-Ontarian flag, st, 1267

Unveiling of portraits of Sir John Abbott and Sir Mackenzie Bowell and resulting insights on current events, inquiry, notice, 2910

Use of antibiotics in farm animals, answer tabled, 2218

Usher of the Black Rod, Mary McLaren, tribute on departure, 1230-31

Vanier Cup, congratulations to St. Mary’s Huskies on win, st, 1845

Verdi, Giuseppe
  See Centenary of passing of Giuseppe Verdi

Veterans Affairs
  Federal Court ruling granting veterans status to citizen of Prince Edward Island, qu, 2242
  Merchant Navy, exclusion of British West Indian seamen from compensation program, qu, 483, (r) 751
  Merchant Navy veterans, compensation payments, status of second payout, qu, 284

Veterans’ Week and Remembrance Day, st, 1675

(Last printed 2004-08-31 2:55 PM)
Views of British Columbians on western alienation, inquiry, notice, 341; debate, 516-18, 1018-19
Elected Senate, 1019
Equalization formula, 1019
Parliamentary reform, 516, 517
Speakers: Senators
Carney, Pat, 516-18
Kinsella, Noël A., 518
Taylor, Nicholas W., 518, 1018-19

Violence against Jews, st, 2602-03, 2629

Violence against nurses in the workplace, st, 2925

Vimy Ridge
See Battle of Vimy Ridge

VisonTV
Congratulations on receiving Employer of the Year Citation from Canadian Women in Communications, st, 2298

Visitors
Albania, Hon. Namik Dokle, Speaker of the People’s Assembly, 2368
Al-Halidi, Mrs. Jounmah, wife of Syrian Ambassador to Canada, 2895
Atallah, Mrs. Imani A., wife of Saudi Arabian Ambassador to Canada, 2895
Australia, Hon. Helen Sham-Ho, independent member of the Legislative Council of New South Wales, 1703
Australian High Commissioner, His Excellency John Anthony Hety and Mrs. Wendy Altea Jeffrey, 1658
Bois-de-Boulogne self-group, Middle East Immigrant Aid Society in Canada, 2815
Bsaikri, Mrs. Naima, wife of Libyan Ambassador to Canada, 2895
Bugge, Franceline, recipient of the Andrea and Charles R. Bronfman Award in Canadian Studies, 2283
Cardinal Mar Nasrallah Boutros Sfeir, His Beatitude, Maronite Patriarch of Antioch and all the Orient, 336
Carrier, Mr. Roch, National Librarian and Karen McGrath, Executive Assistant, 2448-49
Charlebois, Marguerite, 1124
Czech Republic
Legal and constitutional committee of the Senate, 1305
Secretary-General of the Senate and Director of International Relations, Department of the Senate, 927
Davey, Hon. Keith, 1426
Ethiopia, members of study by House of People’s Representative Parliament of the Federal Democratic Republic of, 1871
Fédération Canada-France, members, 882
Finestone, P.C., Hon. Sheila, former senator, 2283
Forum for Young Canadians, 340, 422, 684, 772, 2415, 2490, 2714, 2780
France, His Excellency Jean-Jacques Queyranne, Minister of Parliamentary Relations, 1820
Freeman, June, George Freeman, Nora Casson, Hon. Sheila Finestone and guests of Hon. Sen. Wilson, 2470
Ghana, officials, 2734
Governor General’s Awards in Commemoration of the Persons Case, recipients, 1424
Governor General's Caring Canadian Award, recipients, 665
Hackett, Dr. Win and students of Rothesay Collegiate School, Netherwood, New Brunswick, 1555
Hakimian, Dr. Yervant, head of Cardiology Department, University of Beirut, Lebanon, 2879
Henderson, Mr. Paul, 2626
Holy See, His Excellency the Most Reverend Luigi Ventura, Apostolic Nuncio and Ambassador to Canada, 1987
Hungary, delegation of senior government officials, 1762
Iceland
   Ambassador Eidur Gudnason and Eyglo Helga Haraldsdottir, 2821
   Mr. Björn Bjarnson, Minister of Culture and Education, 400
   Mr. Halldor Blondal, President of the Icelandic Parliament, 2908
Inter-American Defence College, 768
Italian-Canadian seniors, 1192
Japan-Canada Diet Friendship Group, 712
Jegyud, Dr. Adalbert Th., Physician and Orthodox Catholic Chaplain at Mount Sinai Hospital Centre, 2226
Johnstone, Hon. Archie, 2799
Kenya, parliamentary delegation, 997
Kelly, Hon. Bill, 2037
Landry, Hon. Joseph, and Victor Cormier, 549
Lebel, Denis, Mayor of Roberval, 2843
Les cyclistes des mineurs de l’amiante, 1326
Mohawk Council of Kanesatake, Grand Chief James Gabriel, 854
Mohawk delegation from Kanesatake, 495
Moynfar, Mrs. Heshmat, wife of Iranian Ambassador to Canada, 2895
Norway, Gunnar Johan Stalseth, Bishop of Oslo and Deputy Chairman of the Norwegian Nobel Committee, 1600
Nunavut, Hon. Kevin O’Brien, Speaker of the Legislature, 1171
Oman, Ambassador, His Excellency Mohammed Alia Thani Al-Khussaiby, 2850
Parliamentary Cooperation Seminar, Spring 2002, 2821
Rocky Mountain College Choir, 771
Ross, Hon. James and Mr. Alexander, 2815
Russia, Constitutional Court, 929
Russian Federation, 2613
   Members of the State Duma, 794, 927
Saudi Arabia, delegation, 1044
Senate Partnership Day, participants, 1502
Severin, His Excellency Adrian, Parliamentary Assembly of the Organization for Security and Co-operation in Europe, 1078
Sharp, Hon. Mitchell, 832, 2277

(Last printed 2004-08-31 2:55 PM)
Slovak Republic, His Excellency Jozef Migas, President of the National Council, 609
South Africa, High Commissioner, His Excellency André Jaquet, 1191
Stanbury, Hon. Richard and Mrs. Stanbury, 2908
United Kingdom
    High Commissioner of the United Kingdom to Canada, 2686
    Lord Williams of Mostyn, Rt. Hon., Leader of the House of Lords, 2686
United Kingdom, Wales and Northern Ireland, participants to the Canadian Parliamentary
    Cooperation Seminar, 1305
Whelan, Hon. Eugene, 892
Williamson, Ms. Karla Jessen, Executive Director of the Arctic Institute of North
    America, 2798
Young, Hon. David, Attorney General for Ontario, 1592
Yukon First Nations, Jean Gleason, Hammond Dick, Sam Donnesey, Clifford McLeod,
    Leslie Smith and Dixie Lutz, elected representatives, 2439

Visitors in the gallery, introduction of pages, 1305

Votes
    Anti-terrorism bill C-36, on m for adjournment of debate, 2053; on m for adjournment of
        debate, 2056-57; on m for adjournment of debate, 2059; on m for adjournment of debate, 2062;
        on m in amdt (Lynch-Staunton), 2102; on m for time allocation, 2164; m in amdt (Andreychuk),
        2177-78; m in amdt (Beaudoin), 2178; m in amdt (Murray), 2179; 3r, 2179
    Appropriation No. 3, 2001-02 bill C-45, on m for adjournment of debate, 2078; 2r, 2114-15;
        on m for time allocation, 2126; 3r, 2141
    Armenian genocide, m to recognize and commemorate, on m for adjournment of debate, 2989
    Budget Implementation, 2001 bill C-49, on m in amdt, 2547; on m in amdt, 2567; on m in
        amdt, 2571-72
    Business of the Senate, time allocation (C-45, C-7 and C-6), 2126
    Canada Foundation for Sustainable Development Technology bill C-4, on m in amdt, 1178
    Canada National Marine Conservation Areas bill C-10, on m in amdt, 3005-06
    Defence and Security Committee report
        2nd, budget, on m to adjourn debate, 1591-92, 1647-48
    Employment Insurance, Employment Insurance (Fishing) Regulations amendment bill C-2,
        830
    Export Development amendment bill C-31, on m in amdt, 1861
    Federal Law-Civil Law Harmonization No.1 bill S-4, on m in amdt, 695-96; on m in amdt,
        696; on m for 3r, 697
    Foreign Missions and International Organizations bill C-35, on m in amdt, 2634-35; on m
        in amdt, 2679-80; on m for time allocation, 2694; on m in amdt, 2719-20; on m
        in amdt, 2720; on m in amdt, 2720-21
    Immigration and Refugee Protection bill C-11, on m in amdt, 1384; 3r, 1584-85
    International Boundary Waters Treaty amendment bill C-6, on m in amdt (Carney), 2108-09;
        on m for time allocation, 2126; on m in amdt (Murray), 2156; 3r, 2157
Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee report

=================================================================

(Last printed 2004-08-31 2:55 PM)
10th, Youth Criminal Justice bill C-7, on motion for adoption, 1925-26
Nuclear Fuel Waste bill C-27, on m in amdt (Spivak), 3023-24
Privileges, Standing Rules and Orders Committee, on m to adjourn debate, 181, 1592-93
Youth Criminal Justice bill C-7, on m in amdt (Moore), 2040-41; on m in amdt (Nolin), 2099-100; on m for time allocation, 2126; on m in amdt (Andreychuk), 2140-41; on m in amdt (Beaudoin), 2142-43; on m in amdt (Nolin), 2154; on m in amdt (Andreychuk), 2155; 3r, 2155

Wallenberg, day of memory for Raoul, st, 999-1000

War Museum, opening of gun sculpture exhibit, st, 682

Watt, Hon. Charlie
Canadian Human Rights Commission, Chief Commissioner received in Committee of the Whole, 743-44
Climate change in the Arctic, st, 2877
Constitution Amendment, 2001, Newfoundland and Labrador, 1721-22
Inuit people, 1721-22
Criminal Code, Firearms amendment bill C-15B, 2956
Aboriginal people, hunting rights, 2956
Trapping, 2956
Federal Law-Civil Law Harmonization No.1 bill S-4, 677-78
Aboriginal people, 677, 678
Non-derogation clause, 677, 678
First Nations Self-Government Recognition bill S-38, 2761
Penner report, 2761
Fisheries Committee report
5th, study on matters relating to fishing industry, 2809-11
Food and Drugs amendment bill S-18, 2591, 2592, 2722-23
Indian reserves, 2591, 2592, 2722, 2723
Justice, Nunavut, gun control regulation problems, deadlock on proposed registration regime, qu, 2638-39
Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee report
10th, Youth Criminal Justice bill C-7, 1771, 1785-87
Nunavut Waters and Nunavut Surface Rights Tribunal bill C-33, 2539-40
Aboriginal rights, 2540
Non-derogation clause, 2540
Water licences, 2539
Privileges, Standing Rules and Orders Committee, m to instruct committee to review number of committee members for standing committees, 349
Yukon bill C-39, 2494-96, 2534, 2535
Land claims, 2494
Rupert’s Land and Northwestern Territory, 2494, 2495
Yukon as third party, 2534, 2535

Waxman, O.C., the late Al, st, 46-47

(Last printed 2004-08-31 2:55 PM)
Westray coal mine disaster, 10th anniversary, st, 2836

Whelan, Hon. Eugene, distinguished visitor in the gallery, 892

Whitaker, O.C., the late Brigadier-General William Denis, st, 1406

White, the late Minnie, tribute, 2266

Whole, Committee of the
Sea King helicopters, appearance of officials on procurement process, notice, 1232; debate, 1295, 1381, 1430; m in amdt adopted, 1430-31

Wiebe, Hon. Jack
Agriculture and Forestry Committee
Authority to engage services, 239, 240; m in amdt, 307, 308
Authority to meet during sittings of the Senate, 1627, 1702
Authority to permit electronic coverage, 240
Authority to study international state and national state of agriculture and agri-food industry and to apply papers and evidence of study on state and future of agriculture, 341; m adopted, 398
Authority to study present state and future of forestry and apply papers and evidence of previous session to current study, 341; m adopted, 398
Authority to table final rep of study on present state and future of forestry with Clerk, m adopted, 1169

Reports
5th, farming crisis in Manitoba and Western Canada, recommending Committee of the Whole to hear Minister of Agriculture and Agri-Food, 1583, 1585-87
9th, budget, study on agriculture and agri-food industry, 2734, 2762, 2763
See Journals of the Senate

Banking, Trade and Commerce Committee report
2nd, Proceeds of Crime (Money Laundering) bill S-16, without amdt, 418
Claim Settlements (Alberta and Saskatchewan) Implementation bill C-37, 1936-37, 2270-71
Job creation, 1937
Language amendments, 1937
Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, 1937
Reserve status, 1936, 1937
Third-party interests, 1937

Defence and Security Committee
Authority to study health care services available to veterans and to apply documentation from previous session to study, 1383

Report
2nd, budget, 1357-58
Marriage, to remove certain doubts regarding the meaning of, bill S-9, 1156, 1421-23
National Anthem amendment bill S-39, 2290
National Horse of Canada bill S-22, 1072
Patent amendment bill S-17, 216-18, 634, 635
SENATE DEBATES INDEX
1st Session, 37th Parliament, 2001-02

Generic drugs, 217
TRIPPS agreement, 217
Point of order, report of Banking, Trade and Commerce Committee on bill S-16, 423
Replacement of Sea King helicopters, Committee of the Whole, appearance of officials on procurement process, 1525-26

Williams, Mr. Allan, Assistant Deputy Minister, Department of National Defence
Replacement of Sea King helicopters, considered in Committee of the Whole, 1510-12, 1514, 1515, 1516-17, 1518, 1519, 1520, 1521, 1522, 1523, 1524, 1525, 1526, 1527, 1528, 1529, 1530, 1531, 1532, 1533

Williamson, Ms. Karla Jessen, Executive Director of the Arctic Institute of North America, visitor in the gallery, 2798

Wilson, Hon. Lois M.
Anti-terrorism bill C-36, 2045-46
Armenian genocide, to recognize and commemorate, 564-65
Business of the Senate, 553, 554
Canadian Human Rights Commission, Chief Commissioner received in Committee of the Whole, 739-40
Conflict in Sudan, st, 1434
Democratic People's Republic of Korea, announcement of establishment of full diplomatic relations, st, 145
Foreign Affairs
  Budget, allocation to Africa Fund, qu, 1991
  Human Rights defender, Amnesty International solidarity quilt project, st, 1986
  Humanities and Social Sciences Federation of Canada, st, 1658
Immigration and Refugee Protection bill C-11, 1565
  Terrorism, definition, 1565
Marriage, to remove certain doubts regarding the meaning of, bill S-9, 2399-401, 2402
  Procreation of children, 2400
Military action in Afghanistan, effect on provision of aid, st, 1473-74
National anthem, inquiry, 885
  Gender equality, 885
National Defence, quality of family life in the military, inquiry, 957-58
  Military chaplains, 958
  Women abuse survivors, 958
Nuclear Fuel Waste bill C-27, 2398-99
  Advisory board, 2399
  Environmental Assessment and Review Process Guidelines Panel (Seaborn panel), 2398, 2399
  Ethical and social assessment, 2399
  Parliament, role, 2399
Pro-democracy movement in South Korea, 21st anniversary, st, 891-92
Reform of the House of Lords, st, 1800-01
Senate, proposed changes to rule 86, 292-93
Solicitor General, release of personal information on students by universities to police and
government agencies, qu, 1319, (r) 1394
Sudan peace process, st, 440
Summit of the Americas, fairness to guests and protestors, st, 282
Tributes on retirement, 2467-2470
United States National Missile Defence System, m recommending that the government
not support development, 814, 1383, 1731-32
Global security, 1731, 1732
1972 Anti-Ballistic Missile Treaty, 1731, 1732
Technological problems, 1732
VisionTV, congratulations on receiving Employer of the Year Citation from Canadian
Women in Communications, st, 2298
Wallenberg, day of memory for Raoul, st, 999
Withdrawal of veterans association from advisory committees to Department of Veterans
Affairs, st, 1987
Women, Peace and Security, Resolution no. 1325, st, 1554
Women’s Conference on Reunification of Korean Peninsula and Issues in Asia-Pacific
Region, st, 1300
World Council of Churches, celebration of Christianity in Armenia, st, 2217

Winter Olympics and Paralympics, 2002
Ceremony to honour athletes, st, 2577-78

Wireless transatlantic message, 100th anniversary of first, st, 1987

Women in Armed Forces, evolution of role of, st, 998

Women’s Conference on Reunification of Korean Peninsula and Issues in Asia-Pacific
Region, st, 1300

Women’s History Month, st, 1373-74

World AIDS Day, st, 1862

World Council of Churches, celebration of Christianity in Armenia, st, 2217

World Day of Peace Message of Pope John Paul II, st, 2029

World Figure Skating Championships
Congratulations to pairs champions, st, 440

World Health Day, st, 2602
2001, st, 585

World Heart Day, st, 1314

World Poetry Day, st, 2487

=================================================================

(Last printed 2004-08-31 2:55 PM)
World Red Cross Day, st, 792

World Teachers’ Day, st, 1374

World Theatre Day, st, 2563

World Trade Organization discussions on agriculture, st, 1757

World Tuberculosis Day, st, 2499

World Water Day, st, 417

World Women’s Curling Championship
  Nova Scotia, congratulations to winning rink, st, 609

YWCA Canada Week Without Violence, st, 1386, 1407

Young, Hon. David, Attorney General for Ontario, visitor in the gallery, 1592

Youth Criminal Justice bill C-7. 1r, 962; 2r, 1008-12, 1150, 1246-52, 1263-65, 1271-83; ref to com, 1283; rep with amdts, 1679; point of order, 1679; debate (con’t), 1679-80, 1684-86, 1722-25; point of order, 1725-27; Speaker's ruling, 1748-49; debate (con’t), 1749-50, 1766-71, 1785-87, 1811-14, 1827-30, 1854-58, 1890-904; vote deferred, 1904; rep negatived, on div, 1925-26; 3r, 1959-64; m in amd (Moore), 1964-65, 2013-17; vote deferred, 2017; m in amd (Moore) adopted, on div, 2040-41; 3r (con’t), 2090-91; m in amd (Nolin), 2091; vote deferred, 2091; m in amd (Nolin) neg, on div, 2099-100; m in amd (Andreychuk), 2100-02, 2103-05; vote deferred, 2105-07, 2119-20; m for time allocation adopted, on div, 2126; m in amd (Andreychuk) neg, on div, 2140-41; 3r (con’t), 2142; m in amd (Beaudoin) neg, on div, 2142-43; 3r (con’t), 2143-46; m in amd (Andreychuk), 2147; 3r (con’t), 2148; m in amd (Nolin), 2148; m in amd (Nolin) neg, on div, 2154-55; m in amd (Andreychuk) neg, on div, 2155; 3r, on div, 2155; Senate amd agreed to by Commons, 2191; r.a., chap. 1, 2002, 2243

Aboriginal people in jail, 1279
Aboriginal youth, 1009, 1278, 2014, 2016, 2017
  Average offender, 1279, 1280
  Criminal age, 1279
  Delinquency, 1277
Adult court and juvenile court, 1250, 1277
Adult sentencing in youth court, 2103
Age to receive adult sentence, 1010
Alternative measures program
  Ontario, 1264
  Quebec, 1272, 1273, 1275, 1276, 1281
Community and social workers, role, 1276
Conferences, 2104
Confidentiality of information, 1277, 2090
Court use for minor cases, 1009
Custody, 1010
Extra-judicial statements, 1277
Incarceration rate, 1009
Individualization, 1276
International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights, 1277
Jails for adults and young people, 1249, 1250, 1276, 1277
Juvenile Delinquents Act, 1246
Language, interpreters, 1278, 1279
Maturation process, 1247, 1248, 1251
Non-custodial sentences, 1009
Proportionality, 1960
Protection of society, 1264, 1271, 1273, 1274, 1281
Provincial minimum age, 1276
Publication of names, 2090, 2104
Quebec Court of Appeal, 1277, 1278
Quebec native people, 2145
Quebec system, 1963, 1964
Rehabilitation, 1010, 1264, 1276, 1277, 1281, 1962
Reintegration, 1010, 1264, 1962
Right to counsel, 1277
School system, role of teachers, 1250
Sentencing circles, 1278, 1279
Sunset clause, 1278
Teachers, role, 2104
Transfers to adult court, 1010, 1961
Victims' role, 1011
Violent offences, 1011
Youth crime, 1272, 1273
Youth justice system, 1008, 1009
Young Offenders Act, 1008, 1009, 1246, 1247, 1248, 1271
Principle, 1271, 1274

Speakers: Senators
Adams, Willie, 1279
Andreychuk, A. Raynell, 1246-52, 2016-17, 2100-02, 2103-05, 2146, 2147
Bacon, Lise, 1275-76
Banks, Tommy, 1965
Beaudoin, Gérald-A., 1263-65, 2142
Chalifoux, Thelma J., 1278-79, 1280
Cools, Anne C., 1279-80
Di Nino, Consiglio, 2148
Fraser, Joan, 2146
Grafstein, Jerahmiel S., 1279
Joyal, Serge, 1276-78
Kinsella, Noël A., 1150, 1252, 1965, 2100, 2106
LaPierre, Laurier L., 2142, 2144

(Last printed 2004-08-31 2:55 PM)
Moore, Wilfred P., 1964
Pearson, Landon, 1008-12, 1281-83, 1959-63
Prud'homme, Marcel, 1280-81, 2107, 2119, 2120, 2143-44, 2145, 2147, 2148
Rivest, Jean-Claude, 1963-64
Robichaud, Fernand, 1150, 1252, 1964, 1965, 2103, 2106, 2142, 2147
Rompkey, Bill, 1279, 2017, 2091, 2106
Setlakwe, Raymond C., 2145
Stratton, Terry, 2017, 2106, 2119, 2142, 2147

**Yukon**

Whitehorse, opening of new francophone community centre, st, 566-67

**Yukon bill C-39.** 1r, 1848; 2r, 1909-14, 2012-13; ref to com, 2013; rep without amd, 2341; 3r, 2394-98, 2445-47, 2480, 2494-96, 2501-04, 2533-37, 2564-65; r.a., chap.7, 2002, 2575

Aboriginal and non-Aboriginal relations, 1912
Aboriginal rights, 2480, 2502, 2534, 2536, 2537
  Collective rights, 2535, 2536, 2537
  Suspended rights, 2537
Annual audits, 2012
Bilingualism, 2534, 2535, 2536
Constitution Act, 2496, 2502, 2533
DIAND employees, 1911, 2013
Environment, 1911
Federal powers, 1913
Fire suppression, 1911
Forestry, 1911
Francophones, 1912, 2394
Land claims, 1912, 1913, 2395, 2494, 2503
Mines, 1911
Official Languages Act, 2535, 2536
Pipeline, 1911
Rupert’s Land and Northwestern Territory Order, 2395, 2494, 2495, 2502
Take-back land provisions, 2446, 2447
Yukon First Nations, 1913
Yukon government as third party, 2396, 2502, 2534, 2535
Yukon Northern Affairs Program Devolution Transfer Agreement, 1910, 1911, 1913, 1914, 2012, 2397, 2502, 2503, 2534, 2535

French translation, 2534

**Speakers: Senators**

Andreychuk, A. Raynell, 2536-37
Beaudoin, Gérald-A., 2533-35, 2536, 2537
Carstairs, Sharon, 2502-04
Christensen, Ione, 1909-14, 2394-98
Cochrane, Ethel, 2012-13, 2445-47
Comeau, Gerald J., 2535
Cools, Anne C., 2496
Corbin, Eymard G., 2536
Gill, Aurélien, 2536
Kinsella, Noël A., 2496, 2501, 2504, 2536, 2564-65
LaPierre, Laurier L., 2537
Robichaud, Fernand, 2496, 2535, 2536
Sibbeston, Nick G., 2480
Taylor, Nicholas W., 2565
Watt, Charlie, 2494-96, 2534, 2535

Yukon First Nations elected representatives, visitors in the gallery, 2439

Yukon Land Claims Agreement, Annual Review 1999-2000, tabled, 2579

Yukon Northern Affairs Program Devolution Transfer Agreement, tabled, 1501

Yukon Quest, 19th, congratulations to winner Hans Gatt, st, 2320